Southern California's Computer Magazine April 2, 1990 • 68

FREE

MicroTimes™

1-2-3 Designer & Lotus Founder Mitch Kapor

...On Creativity, Standards, And Building Better Software.

Story on page 32

COMPAQ'S NOTEBOOK-SIZED 286

"This is the first super-light portable I've worked with that really gets the job done without forcing me to make tough choices."

STORY ON PAGE 58

LOTUS UPGRADES: WHICH ONE'S FOR YOU?

"Release 3.0 is Lotus's intended 'power' version. But with that power comes the hardware requirement for a 286 or higher machine."

STORY ON PAGE 70

DVORAK'S MAILBOX

"John, Novell is in for some rough times ahead. Everyone is jumping on the LAN Manager bandwagon."

STORY ON PAGE 134

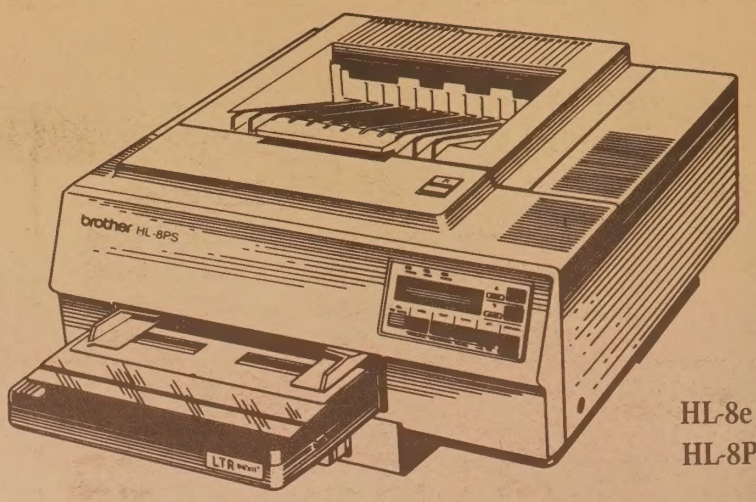
PC WORLD BEST BUY
2/89 HL-8

PERSONAL COMPUTING TOP RATED
9/89 HL-8e

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE
10/88 HL-8

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE
11/89 HL-8e

PC MAGAZINE EDITOR'S CHOICE
11/89 HL-8PS



HL-8e
HL-8PS

THE BEST JUST KEEP GETTING BETTER...AND BETTER

The HL-8e Laser Printer from Brother offers the latest enhancements in high-speed, letter-quality and high-resolution graphics printing. The HL-8e delivers more memory, more resident fonts, more emulations ...more value than any other laser printer available today!

The HL-8e even offers HPGL (Hewlett-Packard Graphics Language), the industry standard plotter emulation, essential for CAD/CAM and engineering applications. And, with a Centronics parallel and RS-232C serial interface, the HL-8e easily plugs into any PC.

Brother's HL-8PS Laser Printer provides your business with the leading edge in high-resolution PostScript compatible printing capabilities. The Brother HL-8PS delivers a wide variety of resident fonts, outstanding memory capacity and high-speed printing for full-page graphics, envelopes and even transparencies.

Performance and value. Your business will look smart—and you will too—when you choose Brother Laser Printers. So contact these authorized dealers today for specially priced laser printers now in stock. Brother. We're at your side.

We're at your side.

brother®

Now Available At These Authorized Dealers:

CANOGA PARK
RANTEK
22129 SHERMAN WAY
(818) 347-1100

CARLSBAD
OPTIMAL
1850 MARRON RD., STE. 110
(619) 434-3713

CHATSWORTH
WIZARD OF OSZ
20630 LASSEN ST.
(818) 709-6969

CITY OF COMMERCE
EASTERN ENTERPRISES
6001 BANDINI BLVD.
(213) 725-3080

COLTON
COMPUTER SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS
1016 E. COOLEY DR., STE. P
(714) 370-0693

COSTA MESA
COMPUTER AND PRINTER CENTER
3165 S. HARBOR BLVD.
SUITE F
(714) 241-0720

GLENDALE
HFS COMPUTING
457 PALM DRIVE #101
(818) 956-0888

LOS ANGELES
1ST COMPUTER (2 LOCATIONS)
1740 WESTWOOD BLVD.
(213) 470-2501

UNITEC
3158 WILSHIRE BLVD.
(213) 388-2400

MONTEREY PARK
PC PLUS
710 E. GARVEY
(818) 571-6955

ORANGE
I.D.M.S.
1045 W. COLLINS AVE.
(714) 744-9797

REDLANDS
DIGITAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS
416 E. STATE ST.
(714) 798-0033

RIVERSIDE
CARDINAL COMPUTERS
10442 Magnolia Ave.
(714) 785-6160

ROWLAND HEIGHTS
NEW TECHNOLOGIES
19065 COLIMA ROAD
(818) 964-8646

SAN DIEGO
BYTE SHOP
8038 CLAIREMONT MESA BLVD.
(619) 565-8008

C.S.C.I.
4849 RONSON COURT #101
(619) 278-2560

MIPS COMPUTATION
760 THOMAS AVE.
(619) 483-1685

OEI
9845 VIA PASAR
(619) 549-2199

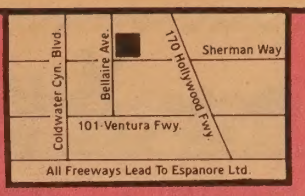
VALCOM
8340 CLAIREMONT MESA BLVD.
#105
(619) 565-8830

UPLAND
COMPUTER HAVEN
957 W. FOOTHILL BLVD.
(714) 985-3278

ESPANORE LTD. • COMPUTER SUPPLIES

7270 Bellaire Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605
Hours: Monday - Friday • 8:30am - 5:30pm

800/225-8230
818/765-0526
Fax: 818/765-1640



BRAND NAME DISKETTES FOR LESS • NO MINIMUMS

maxell

5.25" DS	6.39
5.25" HD	10.95
3.5" DS	10.95
3.5" HD	19.95

Verbatim®

5.25" DS	5.50
5.25" HD	9.95
3.5" DS	8.95
3.5" HD	16.95

Dysan

5.25" DS	6.50
5.25" HD	11.50
3.5" DS	9.95
3.5" HD	19.95

SONY

3.5" DS Bulk	59
3.5" DS	8.95
3.5" HD	17.75

Nashua

5.25" DS	4.00
5.25" HD	7.50
3.5" DS	7.95
3.5" HD	16.50

3M

5.25" DS	6.59
5.25" HD	10.95
3.5" DS	10.95
3.5" HD	19.95

BASF

5.25" DS	4.95
5.25" HD	8.45
3.5" DS	8.95
3.5" HD	17.95

XIDEX

5.25" DS	3.95
5.25" HD	7.50
3.5" DS	9.50
3.5" HD	17.95

BULK DISKETTES • NO MINIMUMS

5.25" DS-Naked
25¢
Deluxe* . . . . . 28¢
White Box* . . . . . 29¢
*Includes Tyvek Sleeves & Tabs

5.25" DS-Color
35¢
*Includes Tyvek Sleeves & Tabs
Colors: Lt. Blue, Royal Blue, Dark Blue, Brown, Green, Grey, Red, Lavender, Magenta, Burgundy, Orange, Tan, White & Rainbow Pak (10 colors)

3.5" DS-Bulk
39¢
SONY 3.5" DS-Bulk
59¢
Nine Colors Available

All Diskettes are 102% Tested error free and have a lifetime guarantee

5.25" HD-Naked Bulk
43¢
41¢/500+, 39¢/1000+

5.25" HD-Color
63¢
*Includes Tyvek Sleeves & Tabs
Colors: Royal Blue, Green, Grey, Red, Yellow

3.5" HD-Bulk
89¢
3.5" HD-Color
$1.49
Colors: Blue, Red, Green, Orange, Yellow

AVERY

10% off Catalog Price on ALL Labels

Size	Qty.	Notes	P/N	Price
3½"x 15/16"	1000		4145	$6.25
3½"x 15/16"	1000	Clear	4162	13.40
3½"x 15/16"	3000	3 Across	4144	12.30
3½"x 15/16"	5000		7013	14.50
3½"x 15/16"	5000	Clear	4178	90.80
4"x 15/16"	2000	2 Across	4143	11.40
4"x1 7/16"	1000		4146	8.50
4"x1 7/16"	5000		7014	22.40
2¾"x2¾"	250	3.5" Disks	4241	12.95
4¾"x1¼"	250	5.25" Disks	4240	10.50
3½"x 15/16"	3750	Bulk Pack	4600	15.95
3½"x 7/16"	5000	Assorted	4266	7.10
3"x5"	500	Index Card	4166	10.25
1"x2 5/8"	3000	Laser	5160	22.50
1"x4"	2000	Laser	5161	22.50
3½" Disk Labels	630	Laser Labels	5196	31.95
5¼" Disk Labels	840	Laser Labels	5197	31.95
3½"x2 7/16"	250	Name badge	4160	10.00
3½"x6"	500	Post Card	4167	12.35
2 1/6"x4"	500	Rotary Idx	4168	9.75
List & Mail Plus (IBM-XT/AT Software)			4210	49.20

This is a small sampling of our Avery pricing. We carry the full Avery line, call for pricing.

Extras

Tyvek Sleeves	4¢ ea.
Paper Sleeves	2¢ ea.
5.25" Labels (Colored)	2¢ ea.
3.5" Labels (Colored)	3¢ ea.

Storage Cases

DS-100L (5.25" • 100)	$7.95
DS-120L (5.25" • 120)	9.95
DD-80L (3.5" • 80)	8.95
DD-120L (3.5" • 120)	9.95

Data Cartridges

3M — DC300XLP	19.95
3M — DC600A	22.50
3M — DC6150 (600xlp)	26.50
Sony QD2000	14.95
3M — DC2000	16.50
3M - DC2120 (Ex)	22.95
Verb ST-600	9.95
Maxell CS 600	17.95

WIZARDWARE (Pak) $29.95

19 Paks Available: Bible • Beginner • Business • College Prep • EGA Sampler • Desktop Publishing • Games • Graphics Library • Kids Ed. • Mouse • T-Shirt • Teacher • Ventura/Pagemaker • VGA Sampler • Quality Shareware/PD • Others Available • Satisfaction 100% Guaranteed

Ribbons for over 10,000 Printers

All types • All Sizes • Colors • Quantity Discounts

Epson FX 80/Citizen MSP10	3.15	Oki 80	1.45	Toshiba 321 SL	6.75
Epson FX 100/Citizen MSP15	4.50	Oki 182	4.50	NEC P2200	7.60
Epson LQ 800	4.95	Oki 393	24.30	NEC 2000 Flip	7.15
Epson LQ 1000	5.40	Panasonic 1124	7.65	Tally Spirit 80	5.15
Citizen 120/180D	4.70	Diablo Hytype II	3.25	Star NX10	4.75
Panasonic 1090	4.95	Epson LX80	3.15	Star NX1000	5.85
Panasonic 1524	8.10	Epson EX800	5.65	IBM Proprinter	4.25
Apple Imagewriter/C ITOH	3.15	Toshiba 351	5.15	IBM Proprinter XL	5.65

ESPANORE, LTD. sells compatible ribbons that are manufactured to meet or exceed OEM specs.

PLEASE CALL FOR YOUR FREE CATALOGUE

- Paper
- Custom Forms & Checks
- Computer Backup Tapes
- Toner Cartridges
- Dust Covers
- Accessories and More!

Accessories

Mouse Mat (5 Colors)	$4.95
Monitor Stand	11.95
Power Strip	9.95
Printer Stand	13.50

ESPANORE LTD. • COMPUTER SUPPLIES
7270 Bellaire Ave., North Hollywood, CA 91605
Shipping: UPS Cost + $1, COD: $2.75, All orders shipped within 24 Hours
Expires: 4/30/90

800/225-8230
818/765-0526
Fax: 818/765-1640

Be An Xtra Step Ahead

SOFTWARE COMPUTER

Be An Xtra Step Ahead

NOVELL NETWORKING

COMPUTERS PRINTERS

xtra

NOVELL NETWORKING

NETWORKING SERVICE

SUPPLIERS TO FORTUNE 500 COMPANIES UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES THROUGHOUT THE COUNTRY

• COMPUTERS • HARDWARE SOFTWARE • ACCESSORIES • SUPPLIES

AT WAREHOUSE PRICES

WE CHALLENGE ANY COMPUTER STORE AND MAIL ORDER HOUSES TO BEAT OUR PRICES , QUALITY, SERVICE & SUPPORT

35%-85% OFF RETAIL!

COMPUTERS FOR THE POWER HUNGRY USERS AT THE LOWEST PRICES!

8088-10

Intel 8088 Chip-10 0 Wait State
640K Ram
Monochrome Graphics Card
Hi-Res Amber Monitor w/Swivel & Tilt
Desktop Case w/Turbo & Reset Buttons
Serial, Parallel, Clock, Game Port
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Lock and Key
One Year Limited Warranty

$495

80286-12

BEST BUY!

Intel 80286 Chip
0 Wait State
One Meg of Ram
Expandable to 4MB on Motherboard
1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
Hard and Floppy Controller
20 Meg Hard Drive
Monochrome Graphics Card
Hi-Res Amber Monitor
Serial, Parallel, Clock
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Desktop Case w/Turbo and Reset Buttons
One Year Limited Warranty

$895

80286-12

Intel 80286 Chip
0 Wait State
One Meg of Ram
Expandable to 4MB on Motherboard
1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
Hard and Floppy Controller
40 Meg Hard Drive
Monochrome Graphics Card
Hi-Res Amber Monitor
Serial, Parallel, Clock
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Desktop Case w/Turbo and Reset Buttons
One Year Limited Warranty

$1095

with 14″ VGA Color $1495

Xtra PACKAGE DEAL

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

Available with any Computer purchase

- MS DOS 3.3 w/GW BASIC Manual & Disks
- Preventative Virus Check Loaded In Hard Disk
- On-Site Service For One Year Parts & Labor

Xtra

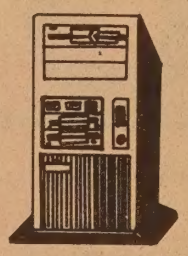
All for only **$79**

(On site service in southern California only)

80386SX-16

0 WAIT STATE

THE NEW GENERATION



Intel 80386SX Chip
One Meg of Ram
Expandable to 4MB on Motherboard
1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
Mini Tower Case
40 Meg Hard Drive
16 Bit VGA Card
14″ VGA Monitor
Serial, Parallel, Clock
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
One Year Limited Warranty

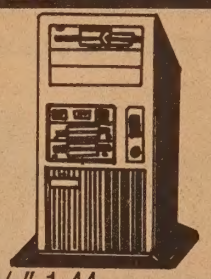
$1795

Monochrome $1495

~~80286~~ **80386SX**

80386-20/25

0 WAIT STATE



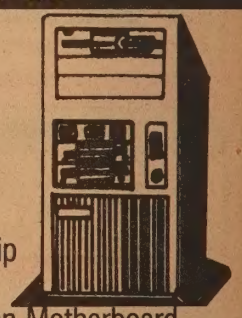
Intel 80386-20 Chip
One Meg of Ram
Expandable to 8MB on Motherboard
1.2 Meg Floppy Drive or 3½″ 1.44
Hard and Floppy Controller
Medium Size Tower Case
40 Meg Hard Drive
16 Bit VGA Card
14″ VGA Monitor w/Swivel & Tilt
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Serial, Parallel, Clock
One Year Limited Warranty

$2295

80386-25 MHz above config. with 2 Meg of RAM. $2595

80386-33

0 WAIT STATE



64K Cache
Phoenix BIOS
Intel 80386-33 MHz Chip
Two Meg of Ram
Expandable to 16 MB on Motherboard
1.2 Meg or 3½″ Floppy Drive
Hard and Floppy Controller
Super Tower Case
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Serial, Parallel, Clock
55 MHz Landmark
One Year Limited Warranty

$2395

AUTHORIZED DEALERS FOR AST, LOTUS, NOVELL, COMPUTER ASSOCIATES, PANASONIC, OKIDATA, STAR, NEC, PACKARD BELL, CITIZEN

Hours: Mon-Sat. 9 am-6 pm

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.
Call for information about our on site maintenance program.

3959 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90010

(213) 383-3517 **Fax: (213) 383-1243**

1-800-322-XTRA

We respect all trademarks

SOFTWARE xtra COMPUTER (213) 383-3517

KXP1180

- 192 CPS draft / 38 CPS LQ
- 4 built - in NLQ fonts
- Rear, top, bottom paper feed
- Auto load & paper parking
- 2 year limited warranty

Sugg. List $299.95

$179 w/Cable

KXP1124

- 192 CPS draft / 63 CPS LQ fonts
- 5 resident LQ fonts
- 4 paper feed paths
- Push pull/ tractor & friction feed
- Auto paper loading & parking
- Epson & IBM compatability
- 2 year limited warranty

Sugg. List $499.95

$299 w/Cable

KXP1624

- 192 CPS Draft /63 CPS LQ
- 16.5" carriage, 13.6" print line
- 5 Resident LQ fonts
- 4 multiple paper feed paths
- Auto load and paper park
- Epson & IBM Compatible
- 2 year limited warranty

Sugg. List $699.95

$479 w/Cable

KXP4450 Panasonic Laser Printer

Business, Word Processing, Desk Top Publishing

- Prints 11PPM, 500 sheet capacity
- 11 resident portrait & landscape fonts
- 300 DPI resolution
- Five popular emulations
- 512K RAM expandable to 1.5 MB
- 1 year limited warranty

$1395 w/Cable

PACKARD BELL
America grew up listening to us. It still does.

PB286LP - AT Compatible Laptop

- 6 and 12 MHz clock speed
- 1 MB Ram (expands to 5 MB)
- Real time clock/calendar with battery back-up
- MS-DOS 3.3/GW Basic included
- 20 Meg Hard Drive
- 40 Meg Hard Drive

$1895

DISCOVER THE TRUE POTENTIAL OF YOUR HOME COMPUTER

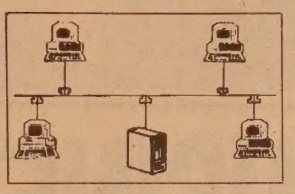
$29

The PRODIGY® Service Start-up Kit is your key to a whole new world of information, shopping and fun.

PRODIGY® Interactive Personal Service

Start-up Kit

NOVELL®



NOVELL®

Walk-in Demonstrations Available

Larger Drives Available

HARD DISK DRIVES

5.25" Half-Height Drives

ST225 - 21.4M 65MS hard drive MFM recording method

ST238R - 32.7M 65MS hard drive, RLL recording method

ST2511 - 42.8M 28MS hard drive, MFM recording method

5.25" Full-Height Drives

CDC 70MB 28 m/s mfm

CALL FOR THE BEST PRICE NOW!

CITIZEN GSX-140

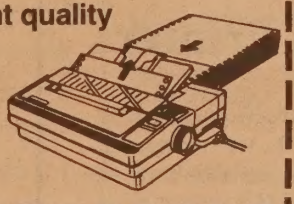
$299 w/Cable

THE PRINTER WITH SIMPLE ENGLISH PROMPTS

Superior 24-wire print quality

CITIZEN Color On Command

$379 w/Color Option & Cable



Goldstar

GSM2D

5.25" Diskettes	3.5" Diskettes
Double Sided Double Density	Double Sided High Density
$5.95	$19.95

LETTER QUALITY DAISYWHEEL PRINTER **$99**

TAPE BACK UP SYSTEMS

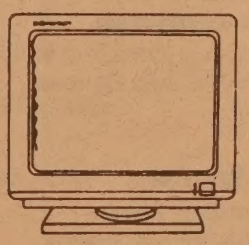
COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

DJ10

Jumbo Internal Tape Drive for Use With IBM PC XT/AT Compatibles

- Up to 120 MB capacity
- Fast 40 MB in under 11½ minutes
- QIC-40 interchange standard
- Floppy Interchange

$295

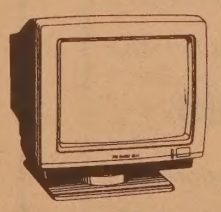


SCOTT®

14" VGA Color Monitor

- 640x480 resolution
- .31 mm dot pitch, V. scan frequency 60 Hz or 50 Hz
- Tilt and swivel base w/16 Bit Pardise (oem) VGA Card

$449



CTX VGA

Monochrome 13"

$249 w/VGA Color Card

GENIUS HI-RES MOUSE

w/Paint Program

$59

Visa, Mastercard, Discover, American Express Accepted. 5% surcharge on Amex.

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

We are expanding our software department to include the latest and largest selection of IBM software at unbeatable prices.

BUSINESS SOFTWARE • EDUCATION SOFTWARE GAME SOFTWARE

Software Computer Xtra

Please fill out and mail if you would like a salesperson to contact you or you would like to be added to our mailing list.

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

TELEPHONE NUMBER _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

APRIL 2, 1990 ISSUE #68

MICROTIMES

COVER STORY

32

1-2-3 Designer And Lotus Founder Mitch Kapor

On Creativity, Standards, And Building Better Software

By John Perry Barlow

Cover and contents photos: Michael Jay

A freewheeling discussion of the state of the industry, where it's been, where it's going, and how to make it better.

In town for a BMUG presentation, the man whose software changed corporate America is now—among other things—in the business of creating great Macintosh products.

BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

52 **Networking The Mac Office: Sharing A Printer**

By Mary Eisenhart

First in a series on networking products and issues for the Macintosh office. This month, we review the Fujitsu RX7100PS laser printer and describe how we set it up so three Macs could access it.

58 **The Compaq LTE/286**

By Ed Kahn

Compaq's littlest 286 is a real winner.

64 **LANs Column**

By Wayne A. Yacco

True-life adventures in networking "compatible" PCs.

70 **Choosing A Database**

By Craig Bobchin

Flat-file or relational—which one's for you? A look at some of the leading packages in each category and some important considerations.

DEPARTMENTS

10 Calendar of Events

20 News and Analysis
By Paul Hoffman

86 Printer Buyers Guide

122 User Group Listings

126 Classifieds

130 Index of Advertisers

COLUMNS

110 Atari ST
By David Hawkins
Drakkhen, a game that might be even better than Dungeon Master.

114 Amiga
By Matthew Leeds
New life for old Amigas.

116 UNIX
By Bennett Falk
SCO UNIX arrives.

FEATURES

78
Object-Oriented Programming Systems And How They Work
By Birrell Walsh
Second of two parts, featuring Smalltalk, C++, Pascal and more.

88
Lotus 1-2-3 Upgrades: Which One's For You?
By Carolyn Jorgensen
What you should consider as you decide whether Release 2.2 or Release 3.0 of the best-selling spreadsheet is the one for your office.

98
Multitasking With DESQview Part 3
Useful Resources, Tips And Tricks
By Lenny Bailes
Concluding the series of articles on making the popular multitasking package work well with your applications on your particular hardware.

ISSUES

30 Realizable Fantasies
By Jim Warren
Fantasizing about better documentation.

134 Dvorak's Last Column
By John C. Dvorak
Dvorak and the opinion-makers on CompuServe.

G.D.C. Presents the New

CITIZEN GSX-140

Color On Command

Command-Vue Control Panel

The GSX-140 offers performance plus . . .

Not only is the GSX-140 intelligent and versatile, but it also produces unequaled, time-saving quality printing. Its high-throughput design does the job at 192 characters per second, using industry standard control codes. It puts four programmable formats at your fingertips, as well as Quick Menu for easy scan and access of all selected functions. When it comes to handling paper, Citizen offers a smooth ride for your important documents. It includes a Citizen exclusive convertible push-pull tractor, programmable top-of-form, versatile sheet feed and paper parking. The option of using semi-automatic or automatic sheet feeds is also available.

Additional GSX-140 features:

- ✔ Command-Vue Control Panel
- ✔ IBM & Epson compatibility
- ✔ Optional color printing in text and graphics
- ✔ Parallel interface
- ✔ 8K print buffer

The GSX-140 is backed with a two year warranty for your convenience and satisfaction.

GRANDIS DISTRIBUTION CORP.

"We Specialize In Customer Satisfaction"
7471 Talbert
Huntington Beach, CA 92648

DEALERS ONLY

800-347-1235
714-842-9252

Now available at these G.D.C. AUTHORIZED DEALERS

LOS ANGELES COUNTY

A-TRONICS
15703 East Valley Blvd.
City of Industry, CA 91744
(818) 333-0193

ADRAY'S (Store #1)
6609 Van Nuys Blvd.
Van Nuys, CA 91405
(818) 908-1500
Other Locations:
Canoga Park (818) 348-2600
L.A. Whilsire (213) 936-5118
Ventura (805) 654-0699
L.A. Pico (213) 479-0797
Torrance (213) 378-6777

COMPUKEY, Inc.
12433 Whilsire Blvd.
West L.A., CA 90025
(213) 820-8182

ELCO COMPUTERS
213 South Raymond Avenue
Alhambra, CA, 91803
(818) 284-3281

LA COMPUTER CENTER
South Bay
17013 Hawthorne Blvd.
(213) 542-3501

LA COMPUTER CENTER
West L.A.
12002 Pico Blvd.
(213) 478-0768

P.C. UPGRADE
8415-1 Reseda Blvd.
Northridge, CA 91324
(818) 708-2853

REYES ELECTRONICS
1224 Santa Anita Ave., #C
South El Monte, CA 91733
(818) 575-0552

SOFTWARE CENTRE
22543 S. Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
(213) 378-0225

SOFTWARE GALLERIA
19520 Rancho Way, Ste. 202
Rancho Dominguez, CA 90220
(213) 764-4291

SOFTWARE XTRA
3959 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 383-3517

5 STAR COMPUTER
4547 W. Rosecrans Ave.
Hawthorne, CA 90250
(213) 675-5303

ORANGE COUNTY / SAN BERNARDINO

ACADEMY MICRO CENTER
638 South Brookhurst Street
Anaheim, CA. 92804
(714)778-5677

ACP
1310 East Edinger
Santa Ana, CA 92704
(714) 558-8813

ADVANCED COMPUTER SYS.
1714 E. McFadden Ave., Ste. 0
Santa Ana, CA 92705
(714)

CALIFORNIA COMPUTER DIST.
1261 S. Lyon Suite 403
Santa Ana, CA 92705
(714) 541-0444

COMPUTER MECHANIC
1778 4th Street
Norco, CA 91760
(714) 371-6381

DATA BITS, Inc.
1630 W. Chapman Ave.
Orange, CA 92668
(714) 938-0400

I.C. COMPUTER
2940 East La Palma Avenue #E
Anaheim, CA 92806
(714) 666-2223

KING TECH
19741 Lombardy Lane
Yorba Linda, CA 92686
(714) 779-9025

L.A. COMPUTER CENTER
17777 D. Main St.
Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 261-7878

MINCO
23675-B Sunnymead Blvd.
Moreno Valley, CA 92388
(714) 242-3443

P.C. AVENUE CORP.
3150 E. La Palma Suite H,I
Anaheim, CA 92806
(714) 666-8667

PH COMPUTER
16533 Brookhurst Street
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
(714) 775-3204

PRINTER CONNECTION
1831 W. Lincoln
Anaheim, CA 92801
(714) 758-8832

SUPER COMPUTER
2929 South Harbor
Santa Ana, CA 92704
(714) 754-1166

CompuLAN

Networking & Communications Manufacturer

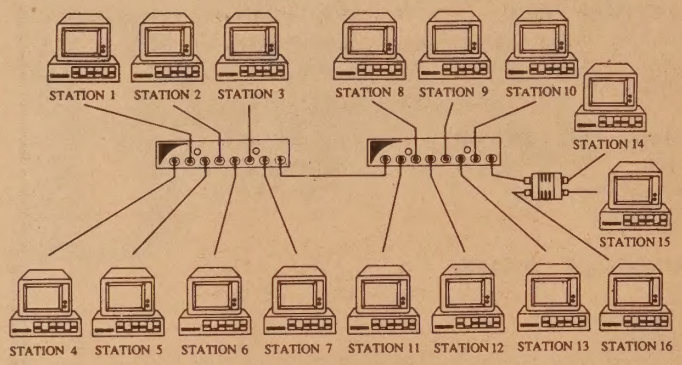
5 reasons why people choose CompuLAN over the others:

- **SATISFACTION GUARANTEED:** or money back.
- **UNBEATABLE PRICE:** or we'll match it.
- **AFTER SALES SERVICE:** full technical support.
- **SAME DAY DELIVERY:** order before 3:00 PM.
- **DIRECT FROM FACTORY:** no middleman.

	Dealer's price
8 bit "2-in-1" ArcnetCard Star Coaxial + Twisted pair	$65
8 bit "4-in-1" ArcnetCard Bus Coaxial + Twisted pair	$85
16 bit ArcnetCard Star	$125
16 bit ArcnetCard Bus	$145
16 bit ArcnetCard Twisted pair	$145
8 port Arcnet Active HUB (Stackable)	$169
8 bit NE-1000 Compatible Card	$109
16 bit NE-2000 Compatible Card	$159
Novell Netware Software on sale	Call

NEW PRODUCTS:

- **16-bit Arcnet TURBO card**
- **16-bit Arcnet & Ethernet cards for PS/2 MCA**
- **16-bit twisted pair Ethernet cards**
- **Diskless Workstation/File Server**



Free ELS-1!!
(One FREE copy with your one-time purchase of 40 16-bit Arcnet cards. Limited time offer through 3-31-90)

Call now for volume discount:

Northern California and Nationwide:
Tel: (408) 922-6888
Fax: (408) 954-8299
1842 Daltrey Way
San Jose, CA 95132

Southern California:
Tel: (818) 286-9304
Fax: (818) 286-2069
1103 S. San Gabriel Blvd., #A
San Gabriel, CA 91776

WANTED: OEMs, VARs, SIs, Distributors, Resellers

BRIEFCASE LAPTOP PORTABLE $249

- BATTERY OPERATED comes complete w/software; built-in printer port & cables and PC FILE TRANSFER cables.
- PC TOOLS Version 5.0/PC TOOLS Mac or IBM PC to LAPTOP transfer software.
- Weight 1lb.9 oz. Compact carrying case included.

Built-in Functions:

1. Spelling Checker
2. Calculator
3. Telephone Directory
4. Appointment Book
5. Alarm Clock
6. Personal File
7. Typing Tutor
8. PC Communications/Utilities
9. Word Processor
10. Expense Account

Warner Center's
COMPATIBLE COMPUTER CENTER
21835 VENTURA, Woodland Hills. 818-704-4966
Open Tues-Sat 10am-6pm Closed Sun-Mon

Southern California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES

BPA

PUBLISHER/EDITOR
Dennis Erokan

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER
Chuck Stanley

CREATIVE
CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
ASSISTANT EDITOR Michael Robin
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Michael P. Didier
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Sheryl Manchester
SENIOR DESIGNER Lisa Lusk
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Mary Beth De Santis
ART STAFF Jennifer Bagwell, Donna Bogener, Heather Roche, Lisa Spencer, Vena W. Tse
TRAFFIC ASSISTANT Kim Nies
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
PROOFREADER Carolyn Keating
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS John C. Dvorak, Bennett Falk, David Hawkins, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, David Morgenstern, Birrell Walsh, Jim Warren, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Sue Albert, Robert D. Athey, Jr., John Perry Barlow, Lenny Bailes, Robert Beauchamp, Sharon Fisher, Steve Guttman, Ed Kahn, Helmut Kobler, Woody Liswood, Aubrey Pilgrim
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Ken James, Michael Jay, Pat Johnson, Jim Marshall
TYPESETTING The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADVERTISING
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SALES MANAGER Jane Shepherd
SENIOR ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Barry Green (Northern California), Mindey Morrison (Southern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Marty Gillow, Tracy Longo, Lee Salem
ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Amy Barrett
L. A. OFFICE MANAGER Sally Engelfried
ADVERTISING ASSISTANT Lisa Jonté
L. A. ADMINSTRATIVE ASSISTANT Deborah Daiken

ADMINISTRATION
CHIEF ACCOUNTANT H. Jill Love
ACCOUNTING Brian DeLuca, Shanon Graham-Renta, Teri Hawkins, Leslie Munson, Brian Murray
CREDIT MANAGER Doug Morgan
OFFICE MANAGER Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Vicky Mendoza, Joe Selby

DISTRIBUTION
DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Assistant Manager/LA Art Holland
DISTRIBUTION Dennis Anderson, Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Frank Grygus, Mike Jett, Kirk Lanier, Juan Lau, Jac Michanovic, Robbie Myers, Racks-Free Distribution, Joseph Rafalo, John Dimas Rezendes, SDS, Alan Spector, Christie Wersen
MICROTIMES DISTRIBUTION HOTLINE (415) 825-9565
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.
Dennis Erokan, President
Arthur L. Magnus, Chief Financial Officer

This Vol. 7 No.4, April 2,1990, Whole No. 68 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone Advertising Office (415) 849-4446. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F, Anaheim, CA 92804. Phone (714) 776-2900.

MicroTimes™ is © 1989 by BAM Publications, Inc.

Subscription rates: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $50 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery. MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each.

All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

ORANGE COUNTY'S LOW PRICE LEADER!

XT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Style Case (2 Button, 3 LED, Key)
10 MHz Motherboard w/256K RAM
1 360K Floppy (Beige Color)
150 Watt Power Supply
84 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
Video Card w/Printer Port
8 Expansion Slots
1 Year Warranty (Parts and Labor)

with Mono Monitor & Card $400
with CGA Color Monitor & Card $550
with EGA Color Monitor & Card $750
with VGA Color Monitor & Card $825

386 (25 MHz) SYSTEM

100% IBM Compatible
AT Jr. Case (2 Button, 3 LED)
25 MHz System w/1 MB RAM
1-1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Hard & Floppy Controller Card
101 Key Keyboard
Clock/Calendar
200 Watt Power Supply
1 Year Warranty (Parts and Labor)

with Mono Monitor & Card $1275
with CGA Color Monitor & Card $1425
with EGA Color Monitor & Card $1625
with VGA Color Monitor & Card $1700

286 AT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Jr. Case (2 Button, 3 LED)
AT System Board w/512K RAM Exp to 1MB
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
200 Watt Power Supply
84 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
Video Card w/Printer Port
Hard & Floppy Controller Card
1 Year Warranty (Parts and Labor)

with Mono Monitor & Card $700
with CGA Color Monitor & Card $850
with EGA Color Monitor & Card $1050
with VGA Color Monitor & Card $1125

386 SX

$925

IBM Compatible
AT Jr. Case (2 Buttons 3 LED's)
16 MHz 386 MB w/512K RAM EXP to 4 MB
1-1.2 MB Floppy Drive
Hard & Floppy Controller Card
101 Key Keyboard
Clock/Calendar
200 Watt Power Supply
Mono Monitor w/Card

SPECIALS!

Fax Board $195

40/60/120 MB
Tape Back-Up w/Software
Only **$340**

PRINT RIBBONS • COMPUTER PAPER
• COMPUTER CHECKS • BUSINESS FORMS
• LASER PRODUCTS • LABELS • DATA CARTRIDGES

Factory Direct Prices. . .

Computer Supplies Unlimited

Serving You Since 1983

(714) 841-3393

17931 Beach Blvd., Ste. 110
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Near NW Corner Beach & Talbert
Look for our sign: COMPUTERS

MON-FRI 9AM-5:30PM
SAT 9-2

master charge VISA

Prices reflect 3% cash discount.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

ATTENTION:

END USERS

We will meet or beat any price on any computer system in this magazine.

CALENDAR
OF EVENTS

April 2–4 Discover UNIX 1990 Conference. Boston. The Wang Institute of Boston University. Call: (508)649-9731.

April 2–6 Magazine Publishing Week/West Conference. Los Angeles. MPA, FOLIO & WPA. Call: (203)358-9900.

April 3–6 Distributed Databases: Design, Implementation & Management Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

April 3–6 Hands-on Datacomm Troubleshooting Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

April 3–6 OS/2: A Comprehensive Hands-on Introduction Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

April 3–6 UNIX Hands-on Workshop Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

April 3–May 8 Comprehensive Programming Applications for Rolands' Linear Arithmetic Synthesis Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-9064.

April 3-6 Distributed Databases: Design, Implementation, And Management Seminar. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

April 4-6 Fourth Annual Parallel Processing Symposium. Fullerton. IEEE Computer Society. Call: Dr. Larry H. Canter, (714)738-3414.

April 5–June 21 HyperTalk: HyperCard Programming For The Macintosh Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-4100.

April 7 Spring ShareFaire. La Habra MicroLink PC Users Group. Call: Joan, (818)444-5926.

April 7 Computer Marketplace Show. Pomona. RK Productions. Call: (408)778-5200.

April 7 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Anaheim. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

April 8 East–West Computer Show & Sale. Oxnard. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

April 8 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Glendale. Richard James. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

April 10–13 Hands-on Datacomm And Networks Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

April 10–13 MacWorld. San Francisco. Call: (415)974-4000.

April 10-12 AEA/AOC Aerospace And Defense Trade Exhibition. Santa Clara. American Electronics Association. Call: Chuck Jungi, (408)987-4204.

April 10-13 Hands-on Datacomm And Networks Seminar. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

April 11–13 Computer Show For "Businesspeople." Anaheim. SofTrend '90. Call: Melissa Verdugo, (213)831-6000.

April 11–June 6 Synthesis And Sound Design Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-9064.

April 11-13 The Business Person's Computer Show. Anaheim. International Spectrum. Call: (619)578-3152.

April 14 Computer Marketplace Show. Costa Mesa. RK Productions. Call: (408)778-5200.

April 14 East–West Computer Show & Sale. San Diego. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

April 16–May 21 Electronic Drum Machines: Programming And Performance Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-9064.

April 17–20 Hands-on PC Configuration And Troubleshooting Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

April 17–20 Network Cabling And Wiring Techniques Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

April 17–20 Software Quality Assurance And Testing Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

April 17-20 Hands-on PC Configuration And Troubleshooting Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

April 17-20 Supercomputers, Hypercubes, & High Performance Architectures Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

April 19–May 24 The Digital Musician: Tools For Making Music In The MIDI Era Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-9064.

April 22 East-West Computer Show. Lancaster. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

April 24–27 Hands-on Datacomm Troubleshooting Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

April 24–27 Software Requirements And Design Specifications Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

April 25-27 Software Maintenance Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

April 28 Computer Marketplace Show. Pomona. RK Productions. Call: (408)778-5200.

April 29 Computer Marketplace Show. Buena Park. RK Productions. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

April 29 The Burbank Computer Show & Sale. Burbank. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

April 29-May 2 International Paradox Users Conference. Monterey. Borland International. Call: (408)439-1622.

April 30–May 2 X Window Systems: Fundamentals And Applications Development Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-3344.

April 30-May 2 SETA: Symposium On Environments And Tools For Ada. Redondo Beach. IEEE Computer Society. Call: Teri Payton, (703)620-7770.

May 1 ZIM Entity-Relationship Seminar. Los Angeles. Sterling Software. Call: (613)727-1397.

May 1–4 CASE: Computer-Aided Software Engineering, Hands-on Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

May 1–4 OS/2: A Comprehensive Hands-on Introduction Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

May 2–4 Planning Local Area Networks Class. Los Angeles. Network Career Advancement Institute. Call: (714)838-5458.

May 3 Planning And Implementing A Distributed Systems Environment Seminar. Los Angeles. Information Builders, Inc. Call: (212)736-0842.

May 5 East-West Computer Show. Pasadena. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

May 6 East-West Computer Show. Ventura. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

May 7–9 The Three Rs Of Software Automation: Re-Engineering, Repositories, Reuseability Conference. San Francisco. Extended Intelligence, Inc. Call: (312)642-9080.

May 7–9 UNIX Expo West Show. Los Angeles. National Expositions Company. Call: Heidi Deth-

continued on page 14

THE TRUE 80386 SYSTEM EVERYONE CAN AFFORD

SPECIAL: 20MHZ ACT 286-20 SYSTEM FOR ONLY **$695**

ACT 386-25 CACHE SYSTEM

$1599

- 25 MHZ Intel 80386 CPU
- 1 Meg DRAM w/32 KB Cache Ram
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Drive
- NCL H/F Disk Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Paral/1 Game port
- Baby Tower Case
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- Memory Expandable to 16 MB
- Tactile 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- SI Rating=43

ACT 386-20 SYSTEM

$1125

- 20 MHZ Intel 80386 CPU
- 1 Meg DRAM Installed
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Drive
- NCL H/F Disk Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Paral/1 Game port
- Baby Tower Case
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- Memory Expandable to 8 MB
- Tactile 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- SI Rating=23

ACT 386SX-16 SYSTEM

$799

- 16 MHZ Intel 80386SX CPU
- 512 KB DRAM Installed
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Drive
- NCL H/F Disk Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Paral/1 Game port
- Mini AT Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Memory Expandable to 8 MB
- Tactile 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- SI Rating=18.7

ACT 286-12 SYSTEM

$569

- 12 MHZ 80286 '0' Wait State
- 512 KB DRAM Installed
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Drive
- NCL H/F Disk Controller
- 2 Serial/1 Paral/1 Game port
- Mini AT Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Memory Expandable to 4 MB
- Tactile 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- SI Rating=15.3

Options:

16 bit Platinum VGA Card (800×600)	$ 129
16 bit Platinum 512K VGA Card (1024×768)	$ 149
14" VGA Monitor (640×480)	$ 325
14" VGA Monitor (800×600)	$ 420
14" VGA Monitor (1024×768)	$ 435
12" Mono Card & Monitor	$ 95
Seagate ST 251-1 40MB 28MS	$ 339
Seagate ST 277R-1 60MB 28MS	$ 415
Seagate ST 4096 70MB 28MS	$ 575

TERMS & CONDITIONS:

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FOR ORDER:
WE ACCEPT VISA AND MASTERCARD, 3% SURCHARGE FOR ORDER. MONEY ORDERS AND CASHIER CHECKS WELCOME, PERSONAL CHECKS AND COMPANY CHECKS, ALLOW 2 WEEKS TO CLEAR BEFORE SHIPPING. ALL SHIPPING COSTS AND INSURANCE ARE EXCLUDED. SALES TAX APPLIES TO NATIVE STATE.

ALL OUR PRODUCTS CARRY 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR. ALL SALES ARE FINAL DEFECTIVE ITEMS REPLACED OR REPAIRED AT OUR DISCREATION. NO RETURN ACCEPTED WITHOUT RMA NUMBER. ALL RETURN ITEMS MUST HAVE ORIGINAL PACKAGING. PRICE AND TERMS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

AMERICAN COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES CORP.

809 So. Lemon Ave. • Walnut, CA 91789 • **(714) 869-7789** • Fax (714) 869-7980

CA CASES w/PS

XT w/LED/Slide	68.00
XT w/LED/DTK Look	70.00
Slimline PS2/4 Open Bays	99.00
Baby AT/XT 5 Bay/3 Open	89.00
Baby AT/3 Open Bays Total	90.00
Baby AT/3 Bay Front Switch	105.00
Baby AT/5 Bay Front Switch	115.00
Baby AT/4 Bay Solid Nickel	120.00
Mini Tower/4 Open Bays Total	120.00
Mini Tower/5 Bays/4 Open	125.00
24" Tower/4 Open Bays Total	125.00
Full Size AT/5 Bays/3 Open	95.00
Full Size Tower/7 Bays Total	169.00

MOTHER BOARDS

Protek XT-10MHz/1 MEG	59.00
Protek XT-10MHz/4 Bank	59.00
Protex XT-10MHz/2 1/2 Bank	59.00
Protek XT-12MHz/(44256)	65.00
Protek 286 12MHz VLSI/8 Slot	145.00
Protek 386-16MHz SX w/CPU	325.00
Protek 386-20MHz w/o CPU	315.00
Protek 386-25MHz w/o CPU	345.00
Protek 386-25 Caching w/o CPU	560.00

CONTROLLER CARDS

XT FDC w/Cable, 2/Ports	15.00
AT FDC w/Cable, 2/Ports	29.00
XT/AT FDC w/Cable, 4 Ports	35.00
WD XT-GEN HDC w/Cable	50.00
XT WX-27 HDC RLL w/Cable	55.00
Protek AT HD/FDC MFM/2:1/CAB	79.00
Protek AT HD/FDC MFM/1:1/CAB	89.00
WD 1006V-SR2 AT HDC/RLL/1:1	130.00

I/O CARDS

Protek-AT 2/SER, 1/PAR, 1/Game	29.00
Clock Card	14.00
XT/AT Game Port, 2/Ports	14.00
Protek-Parallel Port Card	14.00
Protek-Serial Card (COM 1-2)	14.00
Protek-Serial Card (COM 1-4)	25.00
Protek-XT Multi I/O (FD/S/P/G/CC)	35.00
Enhanced XT Multi I/O (For 1.44)	57.00

KEYBOARDS

BTC 101 Key Tactile Enhanced	45.00
Chicony 101 Key Enhanced	47.00
Protek 101 Key Large/Tactile	45.00
Lite-on 101 Key Small/Tactile	44.00
Focus FK-2001 w/Plastic Cover	59.00
Focus FK-3001 w/Calculator	69.00

MONITORS

12" Hyundai Amber T/S	82.00
14" Samsung Flat Paper White	125.00
14" Goldstar RGB/Color T/S	215.00
14" Hyundai EGA T/S	329.00
14" Goldstar VGA	379.00
14" NEC 2A Super VGA	550.00
14" Samsung Multi-Sync T/S	455.00
14" NEC 3D Multi-Sync	670.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Printers, Modems, Software	
Panasonic 1180 (9 Pin, 192 CPS)	185.00
Panasonic 1124 (24 Pin, 200 CPS)	310.00
1200 BAUD/INT (Databyte)	59.00
Speedlink 2400 BAUD/INT	79.00
DOS 3.3 w/GW Basic	58.00
DOS 4.01 w/GW Basic	62.00

For memory prices or dealer, OEM, Distributor Discounts, Please call, ask about our monthly specials.

VIDEO CARDS

Protek-Monographic W/PP	28.00
Protek-Color Graphic, PP	31.00
Protek-EGA W/PP (640x480)	69.00
Protek-VGA 8 Bit (800x600)	89.00
Protek-VGA 16 Bit (256K)	129.00
Protek-VGA 16 Bit (512K)	169.00

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Mitsumi 360K/5.25/Beige	65.00
Mitsumi 1.2M/5.25/Beige	76.00
Mitsumi 720K/3.5/Beige	69.00
Mitsumi 1.44M/3.5/Beige	79.00

HARD DISK DRIVES

Kyocera MFM/20MB/65MS/3.5	210.00
Kyocera RLL/30MB/65MS/3.5	225.00
Seagate MFM/40MB/28MS/5.25	339.00
Mitsubishi MFM-40MB/RLL-60MB	389.00
Seagate MFM/80MB/28MS/Full Ht	559.00
Micropollis MFM-70/RLL-104MB	649.00
Conner CP-3184 IDE-80MB W/Contr.	639.00
NEC D5655 ESDI 150MB W/Contr.	1085.00

WE ARE THE BEST SOURCE FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS.

Alex Alldos
"Clone Expert"

POLICIES

- Full 1 year warranty (Parts & Labor).
- Sales Mon-Fri 8:30am - 5pm/Sat 10am - 4pm.
- CODs must be Cashier's CK, or Money order.
- We accept VISA and Master Card (add 2%).
- We accept Corporate or School P.O.s on approved credit.

Syntax

Manufacturing & Distribution

SYNTAX COMPUTER, INC.

1-800-552-8900

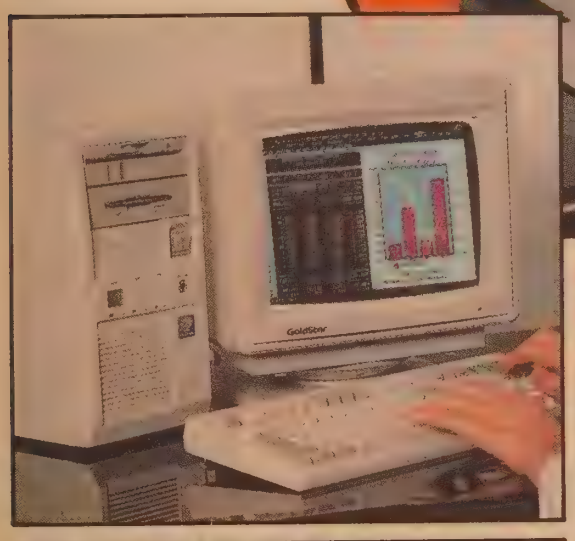
(213) 262-1300/Fax (213) 261-1300

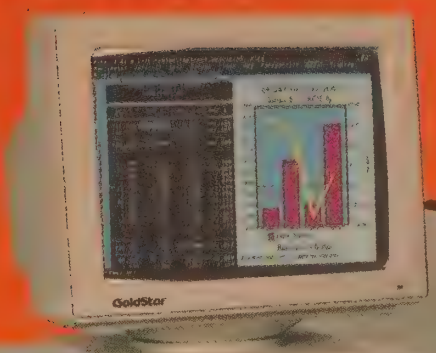
5680 BANDINI BLVD. BELL, CA 90201

Protek's Powerful Pulse
of performance and reliability!

Syntax

BLOWOUT $499
COMPLETE 10MHz 8088
Includes:
640K RAM ■ 360K Floppy Drive
Mono Graphics Card ■ Dual Floppy
Control ■ Monitor ■ Keyboard ■ Serial
Parallel ■ Game ■ Mouse Ports
Slimline Case ■ Clock/Calender





Alex Alldos
"Clone Expert"

PROTEK-12
286-SYSTEM

- 512K RAM-100ns
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy
- Graphics Card
- Mono-Monitor
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 1:1 HD/FD Contr.
- 2 Ser/2 Par/1 Game
- 200W Power Supply
- Mini Vertical Case
- VLSI Chipset
- AMI Bios
- Up to 4MB on board
- 5-16bit/3-8bit Slots
- EMS, Network Compat.
- All Types of Memory
- 6/8/12 MHz Clock Speed
- 0 or 1 Wait State

$685

PROTEK-16SX
386 SXSYSTEM

- 1MB RAM-80ns
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy
- Graphics Card
- Mono-Monitor
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 1:1 HD/FD Contr.
- 2 Ser/2 Par/1 Game
- 200W Power Supply
- Mini Vertical Case
- True 16MHz CPU
- AMI Bios
- Up to 4MB on board
- 6-16bit/2-8bit Slots
- EMS, Network Compat.
- SIMM Memory
- 8/16 MHz Clock Speed
- 0 or 1 Wait State

$999

PROTEK-20/25
386 20MHz or 25MHz

- 1MB RAM-80ns
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy
- Graphics Card
- Mono-Monitor
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 1:1 HD/FD Contr.
- 2 Ser/2 Par/1 Game
- 200W Power Supply
- Baby Desktop Case
- True 20 or 25MHz CPU
- AMI Bios
- Up to 8MB on board
- 1/32bit/4-16bit/3-8bit Slots
- EMS, Network Compat.
- USES SIPP Memory
- 16/20/25 MHz Clock Speed
- Page Mode Interleave

$1,335/$1,549

PROTEK-25C/33C
25/32K or 33/64K Cache

- 1MB Dram-80ns
- 1.2 or 1.44MB Floppy
- Graphics Card
- Mono-Monitor
- 101 Key Keyboard
- 1:1 HD/FD Contr.
- 2 Ser/2 Par/1 Game
- 230W Power Supply
- Full Size Tower
- True 25 or 33 MHz CPU
- AMI Bios
- Up to 16MB 32 bit
- 1-32bit/5-16bit/2-8 bit Slots
- EMS, Network Compat.
- SIPP & DIP Memory
- 25/33 MHz Clock Speed
- Page Mode Interleave

$1,799/$1,999

UPGRADES

MONITORS:
(Includes Interface Card)

(No Monitor and no Video Card)	-$80
CGA (640x200 in 16 Colors)	$169
EGA (640x350 in 16 Colors)	$359
VGA (640x480 in 256 Colors)	$409
MultiSync 800x600 in 256 Colors	$619

HARD DRIVES: FOR XT ADD $40.00

20MB	$200
30MB	$240
40MB	$325
65MB	$425
80MB	$565
110MB	$725

MEMORY:

640K for 286	$54
1MB for 286	$90
2MB for 286	$210
4MB for 286	$430
2MB for 386	$130
4MB for 386	$390
8MB for 386	$910

CO-PROCESSORS:

80287-10	$225
80387-16SX	$320
80387-16	$350
80387-20	$410

*Upgrades are sold with systems only

FLOPPY DRIVES:
(3.5" Includes Kit)
With No Floppy Drive Installed

	$60
1.44 3.5" Mitsumi	$72
1.2 5.25" Mitsumi	$72
720K 3.5" Mitsumi	$65
360K 5.25" Mitsumi	$65

MISCELLANEOUS:

Single Parallel, Serial or Game	$14
Hi-Resolution Mouse	$65
1200 Baud Modem	$60
2400 Baud Model	$85
DOS Latest Versions	$60

POLICIES

- Free Technical Support.
- 15 day money back guarantee.
- Full 1 year warranty (Parts & Labor).
- Sales Mon-Fri 8:30am - 5pm/Sat 10am - 4pm.
- CODs must be Cashier's CK, or Money order.
- We accept VISA and Master Card (add 2%).
- We accept Corporate or School P.O.s on approved credit.

Manufacturing & Distribution

SYNTAX COMPUTER, INC.

1-800-552-8900

(213) 262-1300/Fax (213) 261-1300

5680 BANDINI BLVD. BELL, CA 90201

Celebrity Look-Alike Marv Cline. Not to be construed as a celebrity or an advertisement or product approval by any celebrity. Furniture by Bif of Korea. PS2 is a trademark International Business Machines.

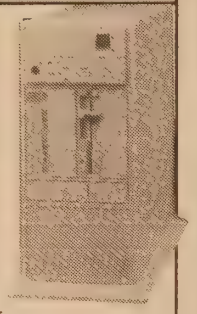
HG COMPUTERS

TEL: (714) 278-8892
FAX: (714) 278-8893

FREE
Auto-Menu
or
*PC Write .....The Wordprocessor
* w/ Purchase of 386SX, 12MHz AT or 386 25MHz System

SPECIALIZING IN NETWORK
NOVELL. 10-NET PC MOS
- SOFTWARE PROGRAMS
- ACCOUNTING, MEDICAL, AUTOMOTIVE, CONSTRUCTION
- 90 DAY SUPPORT-PHONE & ON-SITE!

386SX 16MHZ-40MB
- 80386 SX 16MHZ CPU
- 1MB RAM On Board
- 5 Opening Deluxe Case
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit HDD/FDD Controller
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial/Clock & Game Port
- Mono Graphic Card
- Mono TTL High Resolution Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 40MB Western Digital 28MS

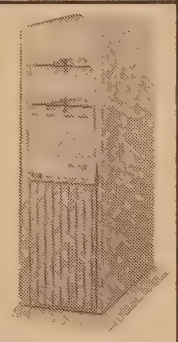


$1190

12 MHZ- 40MB AT
- 80286 12MHZ CPU
- 640K RAM On Board
- 5 Opening Deluxe Case
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit HDD/FDD Controller
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial/Clock & Game Port
- Mono Graphic Card
- Mono TTL High Resolution Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 40MB Western Digital 28MS

$999

386-25MHZ-65MB
- 80386 TRUE 25MHZ
- 1MB RAM On Board
- 5 Opening Deluxe Case
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2MB 5.25" Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit WD RLL 1:1 Interleave
- 1 Parallel/2 Serial/Clock & Game Port
- Mono Graphic Card
- Mono TTL High Resolution Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- 65MB Mitsubishi 28MS



$1790

MADE IN USA MOTHERBOARDS
MICRONICS
- 20MHZ 1 MEG $850
- 25MHZ 1 MEG 32K CACHE $1460
- 33MHZ 1 MEG 32K CACHE $1750

Please CALL For Prices & Configurations Not Listed

ACCESSORIES

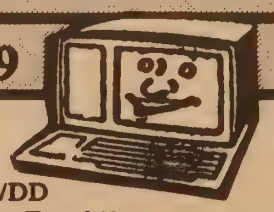
PRINTERS		EPSON		UPGRADES	HARD DISKS	NETWORKING CARDS
Panasonic P1180	$175	LX-810	$189	• EGA	• 80MB	• 8 Bit Arcnet
Panasonic P1124	$295	FX-850	$349	• VGA	• 150MB	• 16 Bit Arcnet
HP LaserJet II	$1640	FX-1050	$475	• MULTISYNC	• 330MB	• 8 Bit Ethernet
HP DeskJet Plus	$690	LQ-510	$339	• 1024 X 768		• 16 Bit Ethernet
		EPL-6000	$1025			

- FREE DELIVERY (within 20 Mile Radius)
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR
- OAC LEASING & FINANCING AVAILABLE

HG Computers
DEALERS & CONSULTANTS WELCOME!
Prices Subject To Change Without Notice
12110 Severn Way
Riverside, CA 92503
VISA MasterCard

COMPUTER SHOW & SALE

BURBANK • SUN. APRIL 29



Aeronautical District Lodge
2600 West Victory Blvd.- Burbank
•From North. I-5,exit Buena Vista left on San Fernando Rd., right on Victory Blvd.
•From I-5 South-Buena Vista to Victory.
•From I-134 South-exit to Victory.
•From I-134 West-Bob Hope Dr.-right on Buena Vista, Left at 1st light, go under frwy.-Buena Vista to Victory.

10 am • 5 pm - Adm. $5
TYPICAL SAVINGS
Diskettes from 29c ea. DS/DD
Software from $3 • Turbo Tax $40
Word Perfect 5.1 $255 • PC Tools $65 • Check It $71
HARDWARE•SOFTWARE•PERIPHERALS
East-West Shows (415)388-8893
FREE ADM. W/ $15 MEMBERSHIP

DON'T PAY RETAIL PRICES FOR YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS !

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

loff, (312)332-4650.

May 8 Building And Connecting Enterprise Information Systems In The '90s Seminar. Long Beach. Information Builders, Inc. Call: (212)736-0842.

May 8–11 Software Quality Assurance And Testing Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

May 8–10 1990 Western Federal Computer Conference. Anaheim. National Council for Education on Information Strategies. Call: (301)984-8586.

May 8–11 CASE: Computer-Aided Software Engineering, Hands-on Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

May 8–11 Local Area Networks: Implementation & Configuration Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

May 8–11 Network Cabling and Wiring Techniques Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

May 8–11 SQL: A Hands-on Workshop Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

May 8–11 UNIX Hands-on Workshop Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

May 10–12 Technology: An Oasis For Learning Conference. Palm Springs. Computer-using Educators. Call: (415)325-8934.

May 12 Computer Marketplace Show. Costa Mesa. RK Productions. Call: (408)778-5200.

May 15 Building And Connecting Enterprise Information Systems In The '90s Seminar. San Diego. Information Builders, Inc. Call: (212)736-0842.

May 15–18 C Programming Hands-on Workshop. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

May 15–18 Computer Network Architectures & Protocols Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

May 15–18 Effective Personal Management Skills Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

May 15–18 Finance For Non-Financial Group, Department and Project Managers Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

May 15–18 PC Networking: Hands-on Workshop Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

continued

QUALITY, PRICE, SERVICE

3158 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90010

213-388-2400
FAX: 213-388-5404

UNITEC
COMPUTER PRODUCTS CO.

SHARP

PC 4641
8088 10MHz,
640K, 40Mg HD
640x400 Res.
EI Backlight Inter.
Battery
$1575

PC 5541
80286 12MHz,
640K, 40Mg
25Mg VGA
FREE Carrying
Case
$2595

2400 BD SHARP MODEM
4641 & 5541
w/Purchase of P4641
~~$500~~ Only **$175**

TOSHIBA

Accessories Available

T1000Se	CALL
T1200HB	$1839
T1600/40	3140
T3100e/40	2560
T3200/40	3190
T3200 SX/40	3780
T5100/100	4220
T5200/100	4990

brother

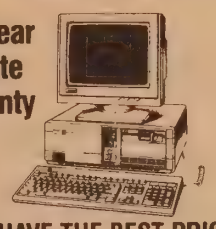
SPECIAL PRICES

Lazer HL8e, 1 Mg RAM, 44 Fonts HP II, Diablo, Epson, IBM Compatible	$1689
Lazer HL8PS PostScript 2 Mg & More	2985

EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

One Year On-site Warranty



WE HAVE THE BEST PRICES

STEP 286-12	CALL
STEP 286-16	CALL
STEP 386-20	CALL
STEP 386-25	CALL
STEP 386-SX	CALL
STEP 386-33	CALL

AGI Computer, Inc.

286-10 MHz	$745
286-12 MHz	899
386-16SX	1120
386-20 MHz	1560
386-25 MHz	CALL
386-33 MHz	CALL

HYUNDAI

DEALS

286e 1.2 Dr, 40Mg HD, VGA Card, & VGA Monitor	$1525
386 SX, 1Mg RAM, 1.2 Dr.	1059
386c 20MHz, 1Mg, 1.2 Dr.	1439

NOVELL

Network SPECIALS

ELS I - 4 User 2.15	$459
ELS II - 8 User 2.15	989
Advanced 286 2.15	CALL
SFT 286 2.15	CALL
386 Netware	CALL

FULL SET-UP & INSTALLATION AVAILABLE

AST RESEARCH INC.

BRAVO 286	$879
Premium 286	CALL
386-16	CALL
386SX & VGA Card	1720
386/20	2610
386/25	CALL
386/33	CALL

ALL AST WORKSTATIONS AVAILABLE

286 & 386 COMPUTERS

286-12 MHz, 1Mg RAM, 1.2 Dr., w/K.B.	$635
386-SX, 1Mg RAM, 1.2 Dr., w/K.B.	825
386-20MHz, 1Mg RAM, 1.2 Dr., w/K.B.	1145
385-25, 1Mg, 1.2 Dr., w/K.B.	CALL
Other Configurations Available	CALL

MONITORS

Sony 1304 m/s	$625
Sony 1302 m/s	545
Sony 1320 VGA	439
Everex VGA	349
NEC 3D	589
NEC 4D	1139
NEC 5D	2295
Hyundai VGA	349
Hyundai Mono	85
Gold Star EGA	315
Gold Star VGA	349

PRINTERS

Okidata 320/321	$349/475
390/391	475/645
HP Lazer S.II	1525
HP Lazer S.IIP	965
HP Lazer S.IID	2669
Epson LX810	$187
FX850/1050	349/475
LQ850/1050	539/755
LQ2550	939
Citizen HSP500	315
HSP550 Wide	435
GSX140 24 Pin Color	319
Toshiba 321SL/341SL	435/639
311/310 Portable	CALL
Panasonic 1124	295
1595	399
Okidata 380 Demo, w/cable	320
Panasonic 1595	395
Fortus 132 Col.	359
Citizen 180D	159

GRAPHIC CARDS

Video 7 VRAM 512	$439
1024L 256	229
Paradise Plus 16	205
Orchid Designer+, 512	349
Everex VGA, 1024	209
VGA Card	119

MITSUBISHI

Laptop 286-12, 20Mg, CGA Graphics	$1695
Laptop 286-12, 40Mg, EGA Graphics	$2245
Desktop, 386SX, 2Mg RAM, w/EGA & EGA Monitor	$1595

NEC LAPTOPS

NEC Ultralit 1 MB Silicon Disk	$1495
NEC Prospeed 286 w/20 MB HD	2625
NEC Prospeed 286 w/40 MB HD	2875
NEC Prospeed 386 w/40 MB HD	CALL
NEC Prospeed 386 w/100 MB HD	CALL

HARD DISKS

Others Available

20Mg	$215
40Mg	349
80Mg	559
Maxtor 157Mg, ESDI, 14ms	CALL
Maxtor 360Mg, ESDI, 14ms	CALL
Maxtor 677Mg, ESDI, 16ms	CALL
Priam 75Mg, 12ms	599

BACK-UPS

Sysgen 60Mg Internal w/o cont	$365
Everex 125Mg Internal, w/cont	965
TallGrass, FS80, w/cont, Internal, 120	645

Other Types Available

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

80387 33/25	$549/449
80387 20/16	369/295
80387 SX	285
80287 10/8	219/189
80C287A	265

MODEMS

Hayes 2400 External	$325
V-Ser. 9600 B, V.42	745
US Robotics HST	595
HST Dul. Std.	990
Everex 2400 External	199
Digitan 2400 Internal	99
Mitsubishi 2400 External	129

PRICES ARE SUBJECT
TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
Limited Time/Stock

Efficient & Reliable
Cost Effective & Affordable
"State of the Art"
Computer Aided Design

Time Saving
Cost Effective
Simple To Use
Modern Technology
Accurate & Versatile
Efficient & Productive

100% FINANCING
FULL SERVICE SUPPORT

Complete Turn-Key Systems
under $10,000.00

OPTOCAD offers the best service and we'll train your staff with our special "Crash Course" which will bring immediate positive results to your new system.

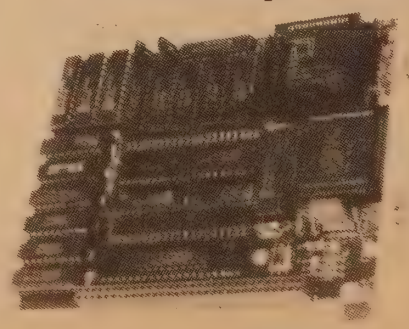
All systems are accompanied with a 1 year on-site maintenance agreement.

Plotters
Scanners
Digitizers
CAD Software
Graphics Displays
Graphics Adapters

Personal Typesetting under $8,000.00
1000 x 1000 Dots Per Inch by LaserMaster

OPTOCAD
L.A.'s Authorized VersaCAD Dealer
(213) 413-3796 (818) 780-4243

Accelerate Your PC-XT Compatible



Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Only $349

GO FAST!
NEW! 12-MHz VT286 CARD
No Risk 30-Day Money Back Guarantee

▼ 80286 Microprocessor ▼ 12-MHz Clock Speed ▼ 8K-Byte 0 Wait-State High-Speed Cache RAM ▼ Supports 80287 Math Coprocessor Running 8 or 12-MHz ▼ Fits Short Slot ▼ Norton SI Rating: 8.2-11.2 ▼ Supports Novell Workstations ▼ Supports AutoCAD ▼ Made In The USA.

"All the commands in dBASE III Plus were 5 to 8-times faster after the card was added."
—Larry Buss, Vista School District

"By adding the VT286, I did not need to tie-up an AT. Truly an amazing board."
—Rick Steward, Personal Software

CALL NOW
(619) 744-2313

Call For Corporate Quantity Discounts

VeriTek
1205 Linda Vista Dr.
San Marcos, CA 92069

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

May 15–18 Real-Time Structured Analysis & Design Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

May 19 Computer Marketplace Show. Pomona. RK Productions. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

May 21–25 The 4.3BSD UNIX Kernel: Introduction And Networking Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-3344.

May 22–25 Software Requirements And Design Specifications Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166..

June 2–4 The Seventh Annual ShowBiz Expo: Worlds Fair of Film & Video. Los Angeles. Live Time, Inc. Call: (213)668-1811.

June 5–8 Hands-on PC Configuration And Troubleshooting Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

June 5–8 Structured Analysis & Design Methods Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

June 9 Computer Marketplace Show. Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: Bob Krushner, (408)778-5200.

June 11–13 1990 Nantucket Developer Conference. Palm Desert Dimensions, Inc. Call: 1-800-247-4481.

June 11–15 8th International Congress Of Cybernetics And Systems Conference. New York. CUNY. Call: Kathy Jaeger, (212)772-5213.

June 11–15 USENIX Technical Conference & Exhibition. Anaheim. USENIX. Call: Spencer W. Thomas, (714)588-8649.

June 16 Computer Marketplace Show. Long Beach. RK Productions. Call: 1-800-252-7927.

June 19–21 Domain Analysis For Software Reuse In Ada And C++ Course. Los Angeles. UCLA Extension. Call: (213)825-3344.

June 19–21 Eighth Annual PC Expo. New York. H.A. Bruno, Inc. Call: Annie Z. Scully or Mark Haviland, 1-800-444-3976.

June 19–22 Real-Time Structured Analysis & Design Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

June 21–23 ACM Tutorial Week '90. Los Angeles. The Association for Computing Machinery. Call: Dave Oppenheim, (818)785-8000.

June 24 Computer Marketplace Show. Buena Vista. Computer Marketplace. Call: Bob Krushner, (408)778-5200.

June 26–28 Seybold Digital World Conference.

continued on page 124

YOUR SUPPORT AND SOLUTION STORE

TOSHIBA

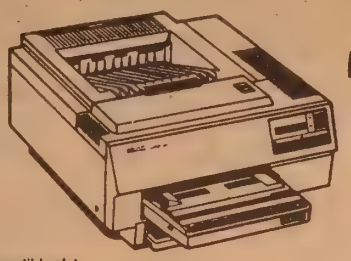
T1600/20 & T1600/40
- Toshiba's most powerful battery-powered PC
- Desktop capabilities in a go-anywhere computer
- Runs on a internal, removable, rechargable battery pack
- Detachable backlit supertwist EGA LCD display

T1000SE
- Toshiba's smallest and lightest battery-powered PC
- Weight only 5.9 pounds

T3200SX $3,899
- The power to expand into the future
- Expansion is easy with six internal slots, including two IBM-compatible slots

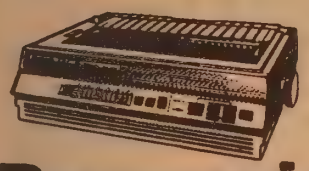
HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

DeskJet Plus
$485 (After mail-in rebate)



LaserJet IIP
with toner
$$CALL

LaserJet III
with toner
$$CALL



Panasonic Office Automation

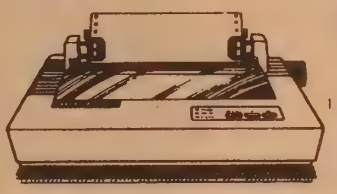
KX-P1124
- 192 CPS (draft), 63 CPS (LQ)
- 24-pin, 80 column

$$$305

KX-P1180
- 192 CPS (draft), 38 CPS (NLQ)
- 9-pin, 80 column

$$$179

CITIZEN



120D
- 9-pin, 120 CPS

$$$135

180D
- 9-pin, 180 CPS

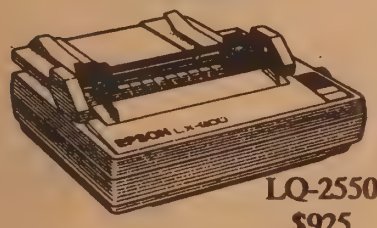
$$$150

GSX-140
- 24-pin, 192 CPS

$$$315

* Color kit for GSX-140 $65.00

EPSON
PRINTERS



LX-810 $185	LQ-510 $325	
FX-850 $325	LQ-850 $525	
LQ-2550 $925	FX-1050 $425	LQ-1050 $725

Equity LT
Laptop Computer
- 2FDD, 640K

$$$965
- 20MB hard drive, 640K

$$$1,695

TOSHIBA
PRINTERS

ExpressWriter 301 . . . 4 lbs. battery operated
ExpressWriter 311 . . . 24 pin, transportable

P321SL/P341SL
24 pin, 216 CPS in draft mode

P351SX . . . . 360CPS in draft mode

NEC

MultiSync 2A monitor
. . . .$495

MultiSync 3D monitor
. . . .$625

PowerMate 386 SX Plus
- 16MHz, 2MB RAM, 1.2M FDD
- HDD/FDD controller
- VGA on board
- NEC 40MB hard drive
- Mouse port on front panel
- Microsoft Window 386
- Microsoft DOS w/ GW Basic

$2175

PowerMate 286 Plus
- 12MHz, 1MB RAM, 1.2M FDD
- HDD/FDD controller
- VGA on board
- NEC 40MB hard drive
- Mouse port on front panel
- Microsoft DOS 3.3 w/ GW Basic

$1750

386 25MHz SYSTEM
80386 25MHz CPU, 1MB RAM, 1.2M FLOPPY DRIVE
HDD/FDD CONTROLLER, 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
MINI TOWER CASE, 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
40MB (28ms) HARD DRIVE, 1 PARALLEL 2 SERIAL & GAME PORTS
$1695

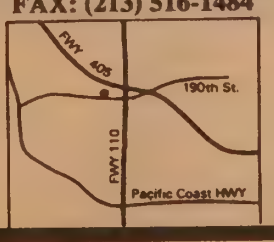
286 12MHz SYSTEM
80286 12MHz CPU, 640K RAM, 1.2M FLOPPY DRIVE
HDD/FDD CONTROLLER, 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
AT STYLE CASE, 101-KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
40MB (28ms) HARD DRIVE, 1 PARALLEL 2 SERIAL & GAME PORTS
$995

386 CACHE 33MHz SYSTEM
80386 33MHz CPU, 32K CACHE, INTEL 82385 33 MHz CACHE CONTROLLER
FANCY PANEL TOWER CASE W/ POWER SUPPLY
$1795

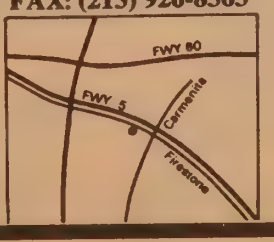
PC WAREHOUSE

Service & System Upgrade Available !!!

Show Room 20,000 sq. ft.
1355 W. 190th St.
Gardena, CA 90248
TEL: (213) 516-2098
FAX: (213) 516-1484



Show Room 5,200 sq. ft.
13340 E. Firestone Blvd., #E
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
TEL: (213) 926-7363
FAX: (213) 926-8363



PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE
Fullerton	**San Diego**	**Tarzana**	**West LA**	**Upland**
207 E. Orangethorpe Blvd.	7240 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.	18964 Ventura Blvd.	11275 Santa Monica Blvd.	130 S. Mountain Avenue #M
Fullerton, CA 92632	San Diego, CA 92111	Tarzana, CA 91356	West LA, CA 90025	Upland, CA 91786
(714) 525-9131	**(619) 571-5698**	**(818) 344-3792**	**(213) 478-4136**	**(714) 982-2501**
FAX: (714) 525-9160	FAX: (619) 571-5864	FAX: (818) 344-3793	FAX: (213) 479-7258	FAX: (714) 985-3158

80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA

HIGHER SPEED & BETTER RESOLUTION

80 DATA 10 MHz XT (SI=2.1)

- 640KB Memory, Phoenix Bios
- Super XT case/Keylock/Reset
- 150W Power, 101 Keyboard
- FD Controller & Two 360KB FD Drives
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $450 EGA $740 VGA $775

80 DATA 12 MHz AT (SI=15.3)

Ideal For Small Business & Home Offices

ADD 65 MB HD NEC RLL $445

- 640KB Memory, 0 Wait State
- Phoenix Bios w/Set up
- Super AT case w/Speed Display
- 200W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- FD/HD Controller, 1.2 MB Drive
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $625 EGA $910 VGA $945

5th ANNIVERSARY SALE

2MB Memory Card For Epson Laser Printer $395

Epson Laser Printer $945

Epson LX-810 Printer	$179
Epson EPL-6000 Laser Printer	945
Logitech Hi-Res. Serial Mouse	64
Logitech Hi-Res. Bus Mouse	79
Logitech Scan-man plus	189
Logitech Finesse Desktop Publishing	92
80 DATA 2400 Internal Modem	85
80 DATA 2400 External Modem	95

Users please show this ad for special prices!

80 DATA 16 MHz 386SX (SI=19.3)

With 1MB Memory Our Best Seller

- 1 MB Memory, Paged & Interleaved
- Legal Phoenix Bios w/Set up
- Mini Case/Keylock/Reset/Speed Display
- 200W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- FD/HD Controller & 1.2 MB Drive
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $921 EGA $1195 VGA $1225

80 DATA 20 MHz 386 (SI=24.3)

Excellent For AutoCAD & Window 386

- 1 MB Memory, 0 Wait, Phoenix Bios
- 8 MB Upgradable
- Tower Case/Keylock/Speed Display
- 230W Power, 101 Click Keyboard (NMB)
- 1:1 Interleaved FD/HD Controller & 1.2 MB Drive (Teac)
- Video Card & Monitor

Mono $1275 EGA $1580 VGA $1620

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL DEALERS ONLY

• 80 Data WA3 FD/HD Controller	$63
• 80 Data WA6 1:1 FD/HD Controller	$73
• 80 Data WA6R 1:1 & RLL	$93
• 80 Data EGA Monitor	$280
• 80 Data EGA Card	$75
Special • 80 Data (1024x768) VGA Card	$107
• Relisys Multiscan Monitor	$415
Special • 80 Data (800x600) VGA Monitor	$290
Special • 80 Data (800x600) VGA Card	$87

Add 150 MB HD NEC ESDI $995

Special prices for dealers picking up at PC HOUSE store.

80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA 80 DATA

PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE	PC HOUSE
Carson	**Alhambra**	**Pasadena**	**Torrance**	**Van Nuys**
841 E. Artesia Blvd.	1220 S. Atlantic Blvd., #A	1190 E. Colorado Blvd.	22805 Hawthorne Blvd.	8925 Sepulveda Blvd., #107
Carson, CA 90746	Alhambra, CA 91803	Pasadena, CA 91106	Torrance, CA 90505	Sepulveda, CA 91343
(213) 324-7780	**(818) 458-6747**	**(818) 568-8585**	**(213) 373-2688**	**(818) 895-0502**
FAX: (213) 324-8654	FAX: (818) 458-6745	FAX: (818) 568-8586	FAX: (213) 373-2687	FAX: (818) 895-0621

PC HOUSE
West LA
11275 Santa Monica Blvd.
West LA, CA 90025
(213) 478-4136
FAX: (213) 479-7258

PC HOUSE
Alhambra
1220 S. Atlantic Blvd., #A
Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 458-6747
FAX: (818) 458-6745

PC HOUSE
Pasadena
1190 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(818) 568-8585
FAX: (818) 568-8586

PC HOUSE
Torrance
22805 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
(213) 373-2688
FAX: (213) 373-2687

PC HOUSE
Van Nuys
8925 Sepulveda Blvd., #107
Sepulveda, CA 91343
(818) 895-0502
FAX: (818) 895-0621

EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON EPSON

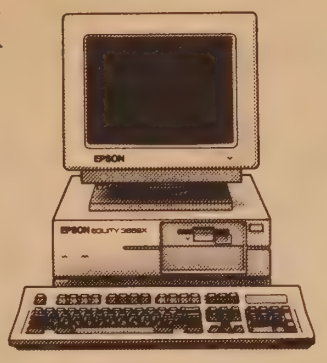
WHEN YOU'VE GOT AN EPSON, YOU'VE GOT A LOT OF COMPANY

EQUITY™ 386SX

THE compact Epson Equity 386SX personal computer integrates advanced technology with a unique array of features for exceptional performance and value.

16 MHz 80386SX processor power
Advanced MS-DOS 4.01 software included
MS-DOS and MS OS/2 software compatibility
- Standard 1.44 MB 3.5″ floppy disk drive
- 1MB of standard RAM
- Epson's one year limited warranty

Complete VGA System Special $1790

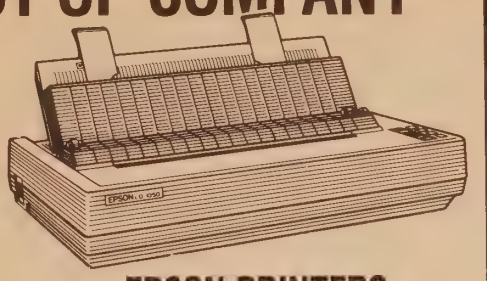


EQUITY™ 386SX

EPSON EQUITY PC

Equity II+ + VGA . $1380
Equity IIe + VGA . . $1495
Equity 386/20 + VGA. $2715
(Ask about Epson Rebate)

The wide-carriage LQ-1050 is a high-resolution, Letter Quality computer printer with outstanding performance features.
- Epsons's 24-pin, dot-matrix technology creates true Letter Quality characters
- SmartPark, Epson's unique paper handling feature, lets you change from fanfold paper to single cut sheet paper or envelopes without removing hardware or paper
- 264 Characters per second in the high-speed draft mode deliver outstanding productivity
- 88 Characters per second in Letter Quality mode for enhanced, high-resolution characters
- In draft mode or Letter Quality mode, the LQ-1050 runs at a surprisingly quiet 55dB noise level
- Exclusive SelecType front control panel offers quick, easy selection of popular typestyles, fonts and pitch
- The LQ-1050 is backed by Epson's one year limited warranty



EPSON PRINTERS

9-Pin Dot Matrix
LX-810, 200 CPS, 80 Columns
TX-850, 264 CPS, 80 Columns
FX-1050, 264 CPS, 132 Columns
$179
$Best $Call

24-Pin Dot Matrix
LQ-510, 180 CPS, 80 Columns
LQ-850, 330 CPS, 80 Columns
LQ-1050, 330 CPS, 132 Columns
$325
$Lowest $Call

Epson Laser Printer

EPL-6000
- 300x300 dpi
- 6 Pages/Mins.
- 21 Sec. First Print

$999

Add 2MB RAM Card For Graphics
$450

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation
Mark of EPSON Corporation

HCM-1420

14″ EGA color data display
High resolution
Ergonomic tilt/swivel base

EGA $295
VGA $319

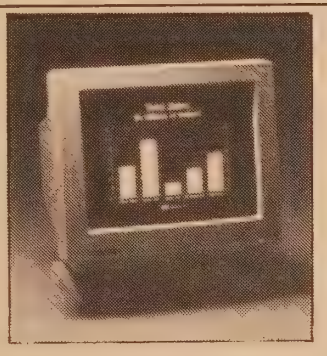
Specifications

Picture tube	0.31mm dot pitch
Input signal	RGB TTL
Scanning frequency	*Mode 1* / *Mode 2*
Horizontal	15.7 KHz / 21.8 KHz
Vertical	60 Hz / 59.32 Hz
Resolution	640x200 / 640x350
Display Color	16 colors / 64 colors
Power on indicator	LED
Display format	80x25 lines
Power supply	AC 90 V-240V 50/60 Hz
Power consumption	80 Watts
Dimensions (WxHxD)	364x325x390 mm

HMM-1200

12″ monochrome display
Ergonomic tilt/swivel base

$75 Only



Specifications

Phosphor	Amber/Paper White
Input signal	TTL Level positive
Scanning frequency	
Horizontal	18.432 KHz
Vertical	50 Hz
Resolution	720x350
Power on indicator	LED
Display format	80x25 lines
Power supply	AC 110 V/60 Hz
Power consumption	35 Watts
Dimensions (WxHxD)	304x267x312 mm

HYUNDAI HYUNDAI HYUNDAI HYUNDAI HYUNDAI

PC HOUSE
Upland
130 S. Mountain Avenue #M
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 982-2501
FAX: (714) 985-3158

PC HOUSE
Carson
841 E. Artesia Blvd.
Carson, CA 90746
(213) 324-7780
FAX: (213) 324-8654

PC HOUSE
Fullerton
207 E. Orangethorpe Blvd.
Fullerton, CA 92632
(714) 525-9131
FAX: (714) 525-9160

PC HOUSE
San Diego
7240 Clairemont Mesa Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 571-5698
FAX: (619) 571-5864

PC HOUSE
Tarzana
18964 Ventura Blvd.
Tarzana, CA 91356
(818) 344-3792
FAX: (818) 344-3793

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

IN THE NEWS . . .

Intel's 386 Shortage 20

Products, Upheavals, And Improved Warranty From Apple 22

IBM Supports Adobe Fonts 24

Microsoft Simplifies Site Licensing 26

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on USENET (phoffman@well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

Intel Runs Short Of 80386 CPU Chips

Having a monopoly in a market rarely makes you popular. Intel is beginning to discover that its monopoly position in the MS-DOS compatible CPU market can get people angry.

In the last few months, Intel has become unable to ship as many 80386 CPUs as have been demanded by the marketplace. So far, major computer manufacturers who deal directly with Intel have been unaffected by the shortfall, but smaller computer companies have seen the costs on the chips skyrocket.

Intel ascribes the shortfall to higher-than-expected demand, a euphemism for bad planning. Over the last year, Intel has made a concerted effort to get people to switch from 80286-based systems to 80386-based systems, and they must have had some idea of the results of the campaign. Many security analysts assume that the shortage is a good method for Intel to raise prices, or at least not drop them as quickly as they were expected to.

The spot price for 80386 CPUs has doubled in the last three months due to the shortage. Fewer chips are appearing in the market due to Intel's allocating them to system manufacturers before they sell them to chip dealers. Although it is unknown how many chips go to each market, Intel has always said that long-term clients get priority, both on new chips and on chips in short supply.

The companies being hurt the most by the shortage are the small clone sellers. As you can see from perusing the pages of *MicroTimes*, most of these companies live and die on price. Many stores sell fewer than a dozen 80386-based systems a month, although some can sell more than ten times that many if they are large enough and have enough locations. As you can also see, the price difference between the no-name clones and the name-brand 80386 systems is considerable. By squeezing out the low end of the market, Intel is inherently raising the prices on 80386-based systems across the board.

This loss of the low end will, of course, hurt end users quickly. Many companies have been putting off buying an 80386 system until Windows 3 comes out later this year to be sure that any systems that they buy work with Windows 3 immediately. Since Windows is notoriously sensitive to hardware, it could be disastrous to buy a system that may not work with the new version. However, Intel's move may make the wait very costly, especially if the larger companies raise their prices in response to lower competition from below. An even scarier thought is that some large companies might have to raise their prices if Intel cannot make all of its expected deliveries to them. Although none of the major players has said anything about the shortage, if they start getting too few chips in the next few months the certain result will be higher prices.

Intel is preparing for an unfortunate side-effect from the shortage, namely that many people will buy high-end 80286 systems instead of the much more expensive 80386 systems. This, of course, goes directly against what Intel has been trying to persuade people to do for the last year. Every store selling 80386 systems also sells 80286 systems. Intel cannot expect those stores to turn away customers just because their high end is too expensive. Since all major software runs just as well (although slower) on 80286 systems, users will turn to them until the 80386 market drops back to reasonable levels.

Intel ascribes the shortfall to higher-than-expected demand, a euphemism for bad planning.

Small vendors are responding to the problem by hoarding whatever 80386 chips they can get their hands on. Some vendors are also banding together so that they can be large enough to deal directly with Intel instead of having to buy the CPUs from resellers. This is, in effect, turning them into chip wholesalers, one of the most risky businesses within the PC community. However, without chips, these small vendors could easily go out of business.

The shortage also brings up another issue that Intel would like people to forget: second-sourcing. Intel is the only source for 80386 chips. Most other popular CPUs are available from more than one company. If Intel had allowed another company such as AMD to manufacture and sell 80386es, this shortage would never have come up. The danger of single-source chips goes beyond price: if Intel's manufacturing plant was put out of commission by a natural disaster like last year's earthquake, there would simply be no 80386es at all. Of course, Intel has a monopoly on the CPUs and can hold out on second-sourcing as long as it wants. However, if the situation turns significantly worse, there will certainly be an outcry for more freedom in the marketplace.

BIG $avings AT COMPUTER PACER

BEST QUALITY
BEST PERFORMANCE

$389

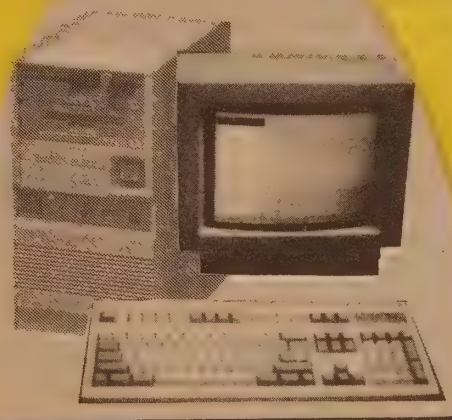
PACER 8088-10
TURBO SYSTEM

- IBM XT Compatible
- 4.77/10 MHz CPU
- Phoenix Bios
- 640K Ram on Board
- 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- 150W Power Supply
- Parallel Printer Port
- Game Port • Serial Port
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Clock & Calendar
- Desktop Case w/Reset Button, LED Light & Keylock

$699

PACER 286-12
VERTICAL SYSTEM

- 12 MHz 80286 0 Wait State
- 80286-12 Intel CPU
- 1 Meg Expandable to 4 MB
- 640K RAM on Board
- 1.2 Floppy Disk Drive
- WD Hard/Floppy Controller
- Vertical Case w/Reset Button & LED light
- 200W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Parallel Printer Port
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Monochrome Monitor w/Swivel Base



$899

PACER 386-SX
SYSTEM

- 386 SX-16 MHz, (8/16 MHz, 0 Wait State)
- 1 MB RAM on Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Hard and Floppy Disk Controller
- Vertical Case
- 200W Power Supply
- Parallel Printer Port
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- Monochrome Monitor w/Tilt and Swivel Base

FREE 1200B Internal Modem w/any system purchase ($62 VALUE)

HARD DISKS

Seagate ST 225	$205
Seagate ST 238	229
Seagate ST 251-1	349
Seagate ST 4096	579
Seagate ST 138	279
Micropolis 1335 71 MB 28ms	595

PRINTERS

Panasonic KX-P1180 (182 CPS)	$185
Panasonic KX-P1191 (240 CPS)	239
Panasonic KX-1124 (24 pin-200 CPS)	329
Panasonic 1624 Printer	549
Panasonic Laser Printer	1419
Epson Laser Printer	1095

POWER SUPPLIES

150W XT Power Supply	$38
150W XT UL Power Supply	45
200W Baby AT Power Supply (XT size)	48
200W Baby AT UL Power Supply (XT size)	55
200W AT Power Supply	49
200W AT UL Power Supply	59

CASES

AT Jr. Slide Case/XT	$29
5 Slots AT Case (2 Internal)	49
Mini Vertical Case w/200W PS	125
6 Slots Vertical Case w/200W PS	179

I/O CARDS

Multi I/O Card (rechargeable)	$36
AT I/O Card w/2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game	29

KEYBOARDS

101 Key Enhanced Keyboard	$34
Amptron 101 Keyboard	45
BTC 102 Keyboard	39

DISPLAY CARDS

Monochrome Graphic w/Printer Port (4464)	$28
Color Graphic Card w/Printer Port	32
640x480 Auto EGA Card	80
VGA Card 16 Bit	135

CONTROLLER CARDS

Floppy Disk Controller	$16
1.2M/360K/1.44M/720K Floppy Controller	32
Western Digital Gen Card w/Cable	44
2:1 MFM H/F Controller w/Cable	78
1:1 MFM H/F Controller w/Cable	89

FLOPPY DRIVES

Mitsumi 360KB Floppy Drive	$57
Mitsumi 1.2 MB Floppy Drive	69
Mitsumi 3.5" 720KB Floppy Drive	62
Mitsumi 3.5" 1.44 MB Floppy Drive	76

ACCESSORIES

Internal 2400B Modem	$88
Logitech Hi-Res Hand Scanner	209
Logitech Hi-Res Serial Mouse	79
Genius Mouse	29

EASTER SALE

CTX Multisync Monitor
1024x768 Resolution, .28 Dot Pitch
$489 Reg $749
Emulates NEC 3D

WE HAVE SERVED MAJOR CORPORATIONS

Computer Pacer

1460 Monterey Pass RD. #B
Monterey Park, CA 91754
Fax: (213) 264-1481

Tel: (213) 262-1087

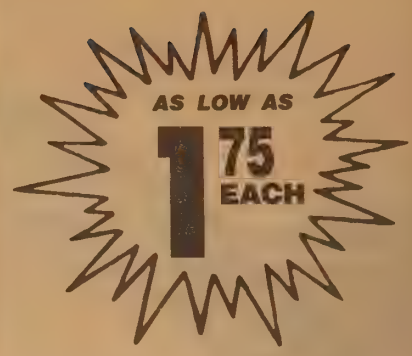
TERMS: C.O.D. cash, Company & University PO's on approval. All returns must have an RMA number.
Prices do not include shipping. Prices subject to change without notice. Listed names of products are registered trademarks of their respective companies

SHAREWARE

For IBM™ and Compatible Computers

Requires DOS 2.1 or higher

- OVER 2000 PROGRAMS
- LATEST VERSIONS, UPDATED DAILY
- GUARANTEED AGAINST VIRUSES
- MOST ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS



GAMES

GAME UTILITIES (#21) Play CGA graphic games on mono, calibrate your joystick, & slow down games on fast computers. Includes HERCULES 1.0, HGCIBM 2.02, VARISLOW, etc.
"TETRIS" CLONES (#1613) Three different versions inspired by the challenging Russian Game.
MONOPOLY (#18) Three differnt versions of the classic Parker Brothers board game. Req. CGA or EGA.
WAR GAMES (#641) Three wargames to challenge you. Req. CGA.
MAZES (#1278) A number of maze games and maze generators. Req. CGA or EGA.
EGA TREK 2.0 (#821) You are in command of the Enterprise. Latest version with great EGA screens. Req. EGA.
SLEUTH (#157) Solve a challenging murder mystery in this interactive crime solving game.
MORRAFF'S REVENGE (#1208) Go adventuring in this dungeon! There are 70 levels to explore with great 3D graphics. Req. CGA.
RISK (#1061) Two great versions of the classic board game. One version for EGA (requires 384K and an EGA 256K card) and one for CGA.
FUN & GAMES WITH YOUR COMPUTER (#530) This assortment of harmless games will bring life into your computer. Req. CGA.
HUGO'S HOUSE OF HORRORS 1.2s (#1743) Great new EGA game in which you must rescue your sweeewheart Penelope from a haunted house of horrors. Req. EGA, Hard Disk (800K), and 360K. Arced.
CAPTAIN COMIC (#870) Recover lost treasures from the Planet of Death. A SUPERB arcade-type game. Req. EGA.
DRACULA IN LONDON 1.05 (#98) Get the Count before he gets you. Req. CGA, EGA, or VGA.
FORD SIMULATOR (#711) Get behind the wheel and test drive a Ford. Req. CGA.
ALDO'S ADVENTURE (#698) Navigate treacherous ladders and ramps with nerdy Aldo. Req. an AT, EGA, & color monitor.
SNARF (#1609) Find treasures in Tutankham's maze. Tough. Req. EGA.
HURKLE HUNT (#111) Capture the Hurkle without killing him. Req. VGA.
CYRUS - EGA CHESS (#820) Fantastic EGA chess game. Req. EGA.
VEGAS PRO VIDEO POKER 1.0 (#1172) Hi-quality video poker. No graphics card required, but plays in 640x350 mode if EGA or VGA.
TOMMY'S CROSSWORDS (#1080) Create your own, or play one of 39 puzzles on disk
CADDIEHACK (#1614) Superb EGA/VGA golf game with great graphics.
PC PRO GOLF 4.31 (#1078) Play the 18-hole "Amherst" Golf Course. Watch out for water hazards! Req. CGA.
PC-JIGSAW 1.10 (#1170) Jigsaw puzzles on your monitor. Req. Hercules, CGA, EGA, or VGA.
PC-LOTTO 2.71 (#1025) Includes CA lotto numbers through 12/9/89, plus predictive routines. Can be used with ANY lotto game. Req. 360K & ansi.sys.

EDUCATION

PROFESSOR WEISSMAN'S ALGEBRA I TUTORIAL 1.5 (#887) Great tutorial with short quizzes on algebra basics. Req. DOS 3.0 & higher and CGA or EGA.
THE WORLD 2.97 (#930) Excellent world map & geography program. Latest version. Req. CGA or EGA.
GEOCLOCK 4.0 (#822) Beautiful world and U.S. maps with day/night areas detailed. Spectacular. Req. EGA or VGA.
SCIENTIFIC/MATH CALCULATOR 2.0 (#655) Does 250 mathematical and physical functions. Great!!
AMY'S FIRST PRIMER (#198) Six great learning programs for preschoolers (ages 4-8). Req. CGA.
SCHOOL MOM (#1445) A colorful menu driven program for kids (ages 4-14). Categories for Music, Art, Spelling, English and Math. Req. 256K and CGA.
FUNNELS AND BUCKETS (#120) An excellent math game for the 4-9 year old. You can choose the type of problem you want to solve.
TEACH-A-TOT (#342) A pre-school learning program for ages 1-5. Teaches numbers, letters and shapes. Req. BASIC and CGA.
SPANISH (#180) A menu driven tutorial program. Includes 750 Spanish/English word combinations. Req. BASIC.
EDUCATIONAL GAMES (#283) Excellent ready to run games for the 4-9 year old. Includes Hangman, Animal Math and others. Req. CGA.
AMERICAN PRESIDENTS 1.7 (#864-865) Read about the presidents, then take quizzes or tests.
ABC FUN KEYS 4.10 (#417) A musical learning game for ages 2-6. Req. graphics card
WIZQUIZ (#542) 10 instructional levels improve your child's math skills. Req. CGA.
PC FASTYPE 4.0 (#23) Excellent menu-driven typing tutor. Req. CGA or EGA.
EXAM BANK 1.2 (#1259) Excellent menu-driven aid for teachers to store, edit, and revise exam questions - and print tests with answer sheets.

WORD PROCESSING

GALAXY 2.43 (#163) WordStar compatible menu-driven word processor.
PC-WRITE 3.03 (#975-977) Latest version of the popular word processor, with speller. Req. 320K.
PC-WRITE MACROS 1.2 (#1193) 100 advanced macros for PC-Write (v. 3.0 or later).
LEGAL FORMS AND LETTERS (#752) Over 100 diferent "fill in the blank" legal forms and form letters.
PULL-DOWN MENUS FOR WORD PERFECT (#684) Menus for both v. 4.2 and v. 5.0.
WORD PERFECT 5.0 TUTORIAL 1.0 (#1067-1068) 500 visual screens teach you how to use WP v. 5.0. Req. 512K, graphics card, 2 floppies or hard disk.
MOUSE MENUS FOR WORD PERFECT 5.0 (#1422) Mouse menus for both Microsoft & Logitech mice.

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

MORTPLAN 3.02 THE LOAN ANALYZER (#1089) Menu-driven amortization functions.
RENTALS 2.04 (#708) A rental property management system. Req. 420K & two flooppy drives or hard disk.
FamTRACK (#599) This easy to use menu driven program will aid in structuring a family budget.
POINT & SHOOT HOME MANAGER 2.0 (#760) Numerous useful databases to "organize" your home and its finances.
EXPRESS CHECK 4.00 (#1740-1741) A checkbook program to track multiple accounts and transactions.
PAINLESS ACCOUNTING 4.0 (#1226-1228) A perfect accounting program for the non-accountant. Req. 640K & hard disk.

DATABASE PROGRAMS

PC-FILE v. 5.0 (1744-1746) Buttonware's latest database program. Replaces both PC-FILE:db and PC-FILE+(v.3.0). Packed with many new features. Req. hard disk.
1 ON 1 = 3!! (v. CC1.5) (#130-131) Superb database program compares favorably to dBase. Uses .DBF files. Req. 512K & hard disk.
FILE EXPRESS 4.32 (#11-12) Fast, powerful, and easy-to-use flat file database program. Req. 320K.
MASS APPEAL 3.2 (#519) General purpose mailing list program. Req. 320K; hard disk recommended.
NAME PAL 1.44 (#580) Make your own "Little Black Book", labels, rolodex cards, etc.
ZIPKEY 1.0e (#16) Superb easy-to-use zipcode database.
CD MASTER 6.00 (#1429) Catalog your CDs and print listings.

GRAPHICS

2D-CAD CURVE DIGITIZER 3.5 - for CGA or EGA (#276-277) CAD program for creating, editing, and plotting 2-D drawings. Req. 256K minimum & CGA or EGA.
CLIP ART CONVERSIONS & UTILITIES #1 (#505) A great assortment of conversion and utility programs for Print Shop, Print Master, First Publisher and Windows Paint.
LETTER HEAD (#332) A program to design and print custom letter heads, envelopes, index cards and labels. Req. Epson or IBM compatible printer and CGA.
TROPICAL FISH (#570) A tropical aquarium before your very eyes. Req. CGA or EGA.
COMPUSHOW 8.01a (#1407) Great utility to display .RLE or .GIF graphic files. Req. Hercules, CGA, EGA, or VGA.
DANCAD 3D 2.0E (#294-295) Very extensive 3D wire frame and high resolution line drawing & graphing program. Req. 512K, CGA and a hard disk.
VGA CAD 1.60 (#707) Full-screen painting, drawing, graphics, and screen design in VGA. Req. VGA card, monitor, 512K, & mouse.
WORDPERFECT 5.0 CLIPART (#1364) 70 clip art images for Wordperfect 5.0.
PRINTMASTER PLUS CLIP ART (#1325-1326) Two disk set containing 600 great graphics for PrintMaster Plus.
PRINTSHOP CLIP ART (#1327-1328) Two disk set containing 600 great graphics for Print Shop.
PRINTSHOP CLIP ART #1 (#1314) Contains nearly 350 graphic images for the Printshop program.
FIRST PUBLISHER CLIP ART #1 (#1027) Disk full of pictures & symbols for First Publisher.
ICONVERT 1.49 (#903) Convert to/from Print Shop, Printmaster Plus, First Publisher, GEM, GIF, and many more. Req. CGA or Hercules.
PC WATCHES - EGA DEMO (#634) Three on-screen demo watches to watch! Req. EGA.
PICTURE LABEL (#1413) A great program that adds graphics from either Print Master or Print Shop to standard address or diskette labels. Req. Graphic Libraries from Print Shop or Print Master and CGA.
GRAPHIC SCREEN DUMP TO PRINTER UTILITIES (#896) Numerous replacements for GRAPHICS.COM, for different printers, including laserjets.

DOS

HOW TO GET STARTED USING MOST SOFTWARE (#25) Make this disk your first buy if you're new to the world of Public Domain & Shareware!
DOS PRACTICE 3.31 (#96) Sessions of simulated interaction with DOS. Great for the beginner!
TUTOR 4.41 (#99) Nine tutorials covering DOS and computer basics!
DOS 3.3 HELP 1.1 (#112) Get help on all DOS commands up through version 3.3.
DOS LEARNING SYSTEM (#1288) This disk based tutorial includes textual explanations, graphic illustrations, and simulations. Requires 512K, CGA and a hard disk.
LIST PLUS 7.1a (#2) The best file view program available. Many new features.
DOS "DIR" UTILITIES (#703) Many alternatives to the DOS "DIR" command.
DOS "DISKCOPY" & "FORMAT" UTILITIES (#227) Better than using the DOS commands. Many different programs.

MISCELLANEOUS

PROCOMM PLUS 2.4.3 (#536) The shareware version of the extremely powerful yet easy-to-use modem program!
PROCOMM UTILITIES #1 (#625) A collection of powerful utilities to use with Pro-Comm 2.4.2 or later.
ASTRO 2.06 (#1293-1295) Excellent chart calculation program with lengthy textual interpretation of your horoscope. Req. 400K and Hercules, CGA, EGA, or VGA for graphs. Hard disk recommended.
TALKING COMPUTER (#244) A variety of programs that will make your computer talk. Req. BASIC.
LABEL MAGIC (#1512) A superb menu-driven graphic label generator and printer. The program will print mailing labels, envelopes and letter heads. Req. 512K, IBM, EPSON or Hewlett Packard printer, hard drive and CGA.
BIORHYTHMS (#424) Prints chart and compares two people for compatibility. Includes 4 different biorhythm programs.
PIANOMAN & PLAYER PIANO 4.0 (#126-127) Create musical tunes at your keyboard. Includes tune files to play or edit.
EDNA'S COOKBOOK 1.24 (#539) Record, file, list and print your favorite recipes.
THE DIET DISK (v. 8.91024) (#720) Information and aids to get & keep the weight off.
FORM GENERATOR 3.33 (#226) Produce professional looking forms!
BANNER MAKERS (#916) Three programs, including BANNERIFIC 1.0, for making different size banners.
PC-DESKTEAM 2.01 (#656) Nine function pop-up desktop program that rivals Sidekick.
MR. LABEL 4.1 (#220) Good all-purpose labeling program.

UTILITIES

VACCINE PROTECTION AGAINST VIRUS PROGRAMS! (#1405) Disk full of protection programs for your system! A must! Includes FLU_SHOT PLUS, VACCINE, HDSENTRY, CHECKUP & more!
PKZIP / PKUNZIP 1.02 (#1269) The latest version of the outstanding file compression program.
SHEZ 5.1 (#20) An easy way to view (with LIST program - not included) & manipulate archived files (.ARC, .ZIP, .LZH, .ZOO, etc.). Req. hard disk.
AUTOMENU (#73) Creates a custom menu with its easy to use command language.
LQ-LETTER QUALITY PRINT (#369) A program to print in letter quality on most 9-pin printers.
PASSWORD PROTECTION (#1336) A collection of programs that can be used to protect your system from unwanted or unauthorized users.
RAM TEST 3.02 (#796) Tests basic, extended and expanded memory and reports any bad chips in plain English. Great and easy! Latest version.
MEMORY RESIDENT PROGRAM MANAGERS (#286) Two programs to manager memory-resident programs: RESPRO 1.2 & ON CALL 1.02.
POWERMENU 4.50 (#444) New version. Probably the best hard disk menu program on the market!
TREEVIEW 1.1 (#984) Powerful hard disk & file maintenance utility.
DISK OPTIMIZERS (#786) Get rid of file fragmentation and slow disk access time with SST 2.01 and DOG 2.06.
SCREEN SAVERS / BLANKERS (#810) Numerous safe screen blankers to prevent monitor burn - in. Most for mono or CGA.
ARCHIVE 3.0A (#284) For fast floppy backup of hard disk systems, & utilities.
EPSON PRINTER CONTROL UTILITIES (#802) Menu-driven programs to control Epson printer functions, including FXMASTER 3.31E & more.
ON SIDE 1.02 (#767) Great sideways printing program with built-in font editor. Req. Epson or IBM Graphics printer

ADULTS ONLY - XXX RATED

YOU MUST BE OVER 21 & SIGN THE ORDER FORM.
ALL ADULT SOFTWARE REQUIRES CGA UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. THIS IS JUST A SMALL SAMPLING OF OUR ADULT DISKS. WE ALSO HAVE MANY ORIGINAL GRAPHIC IMAGES (in .GIF format) AVAILABLE ONLY FROM US.
ADULT CARTOONS (#215) German-made animated porno cartoons.
ASTROTIT & BAD-BAD (#317) Two graphic porno games. How quick are your fingers?
XXX-RATED PRINTMASTER PLUS (#318) A graphics clip art library disk. Requires Printmaster Plus.
XXX-RATED PRINTSHOP (#319) A graphics clip art library disk. Requires Print Shop.
MAXINE HEADBOOM (#533) Digitized XXX-Rated animation of Maxine at work.
THE HARD CORE SHOW (#85) An X-Rated slide show.
NASTY GIRL (#433) You won't want her to meet your mom.
STRIP BLACK JACK 1.3 (#428) Hold on to your pants.
STOP OR YOU'LL GO BLIND (#1674) XXX-Rated high-quality animated display.
BONK & BOFU (#1673) XXX-Rated high-quality animated displays.
ON TOP & IN OUT (#744) XXX-Rated high-quality animated displays.
1 ON 2 (#745) XXX-Rated high-quality animated display.
FANTASY (#961) You're a participant in a sexual fantasy.
EAST SUCKS WEST (#1716) Superb-quality VGA color animation. XXX-Rated. Req. VGA.
MANDY (#1665-1667) Superb-quality VGA animation. XXX-Rated. Req. VGA & hard disk.
OH, ANGEL! - Part 1 (#1668-1669) Superb-quality VGA animation. XXX-Rated. Req. VGA and hard disk.
BEACH BALL (#1670-1672) Superb-quality VGA animation. XXX-Rated. Req. VGA and hard disk.
SHAUNA (#841) Hi-resolution .PIC format. X-Rated. Req. VGA.
LOLLY (#960) Hi-resolution .GIF format. X-Rated. Req. VGA.
ZOE (#1014) Ultra-hi-resolution (and a size 44). Req. VGA.
VGA CELEBRITY NUDES #2 (#1152) Four high resolution pinups of some very famous ladies. Req. VGA.
VGA X-RATED PIX #1 (#1154) Two fine high resolution images in .GIF format. Req. VGA.
EGA X-RATED PIX #1 (#1141) Four high-res images in .GIF format. Definitely X-rated. Req. EGA.
CENTERFOLD #1 (#1642) A high resolution .GIF image in full 256 color VGA. Req. VGA.
VGA PINUPS - THE FINEST COLLECTION #1 (#1677) Beautiful! Hi-resolution .GIF format. Req. VGA.
WHISPER IN MY EAR (#1660) A high resolution .GIF image. Req. VGA.
ENHANCED KEYBOARD (#1656) A high resolution .GIF image. Req. VGA.
SWEET LIPS (#1658) A high resolution .GIF image. Req. VGA.
VGA "PAGE 3" GIRLS #1 (#1149) Two high resolution pics. from Britian. Req. VGA.
URANUS PROBE (#1675) High quality animated pics. Definitely X-Rated. Req VGA.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY/STATE/ZIP_____

NUMBER OF DISKS_____X $ EACH_____

3.5" DISKS - ADD $1.00 EACH_____

CALIFORNIA & FLORIDA RESIDENTS ADD 6.75% SALES TAX_____

SHIPPING & HANDLING USA $4.00

TOTAL_____

COD'S: DRIVER WILL ONLY ACCEPT CASH, ADD $7.00 FOR COD'S

IF PAYING BY VISA, MASTERCARD OR AMEX PLEASE GIVE

CREDIT CARD NUMBER_____

EXP. DATE_____SIGNATURE_____

PLEASE ADD 5% IF PAYING BY AMERICAN EXPRESS.

FREE 112 PAGE CATALOG

FOREIGN COUNTRIES ADD $4.00 FOR SHIPPING

SOFTWARE, RIBBONS, LABELS, BOOKS, DISKETTES, ETC.

NOW AVAILABLE: FREE MACINTOSH CATALOG
WE PAY CASH FOR NINTENDO GAMES
CALL: GAME DUDE (818) 764-2442

ORDER NOW-CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-245-BYTE (2983)

Circle disk numbers or send order on separate sheet

Please mail check or money order to:

BEST BITS AND BYTES

P.O. Box 8225-MT Van Nuys, CA 91409

STORE HOURS: 8am-5pm M-F, SAT 8am-4pm

12104 SHERMAN WAY, NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA 91605

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

FAX NUMBER
(818) 764-4851

CALL FOR DISCLAIMER INFORMATION

SPECIAL DISCOUNT PRICES

EXPIRES 05-15-90

1-10	$3.00
11-20	$2.75
21-30	$2.49
31-50	$2.25
51-99	$1.99
100+	$1.75

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

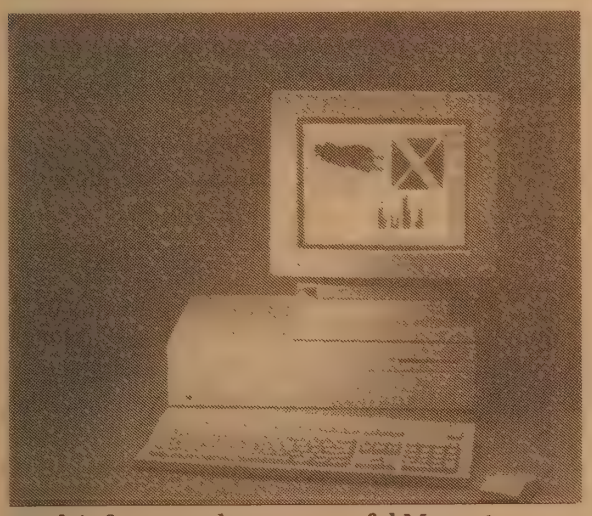
Apple Keeps Its Name In The Newspaper

The last few months have been very busy at Apple. Even standard newspapers have had lots of Apple news almost every week.

Of course, not all this news has been good. Apple's fortunes and woes have become much more interesting to the business community as more Macintoshes are sold into large companies. Apple has also gained respect from many corporations who feel that they are much better able to predict how system software changes on the Mac will affect their work than similar changes on PCs. The recent Apple news:

• Apple cut the prices on the Mac SE line and on the LaserWriter II by 10% to 17%. The net effect was to make the SE family more affordable to students and other entry-level buyers; a market that Apple has courted heavily since the Mac first came out. The price reductions on the LaserWriter IINT and IINTX bring those printers closer to the prices of other PostScript printers, which have been seriously eroding Apple's dominance in the field over the last two years.

• Apple also cut the price on the CD SC CD-ROM player, in this case by 25%. They made this announcement at the CD-ROM conference in San Francisco in February. The new list price is $900,



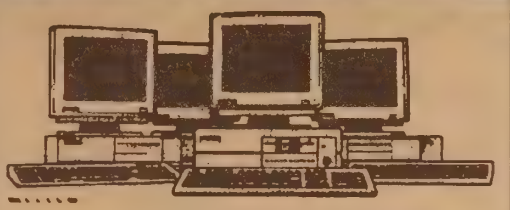
Apple's fastest and most powerful Mac yet—the IIfx—arrived March 19

which is still quite high relative to the price of CD-ROM players for the PC. To its credit, Apple has pushed CD-ROM technology much further than companies in the PC market. Although everyone is now touting "multimedia" as the wave of the future, Apple began the rallying cry years ago. In addition, it is likely that many multimedia applications will appear first on the Macintosh due to the presence of graphics and sound in the Mac without having to add other hardware, as is required on the PC.

• The perpetual white-male-in-suit parade continued. Allan Loren resigned from the post of President of Apple USA. Loren was blamed for Apple's

Computer & Software Guild

IIYUNDAI
Model 286e w/640K RAM
80286 - 12 Mhz
40 Mb Hard Disk (28Ms)
Color VGA Monitor
Video Adapter
101 key tactile Keyboard
$1,595
$48 per Month

ACCOUNTING NETWORKS

Call for FREE information
$379 Complete Novell Network includes Software & Cards. Price per station for 4 station Network. Cabling and installaion available.

20-60% OFF
HUGE SELECTION
OVER 10,000 ITEMS
Hardware
Disk & Tape Drives, Joy Sticks & Mice, Serial, Parallel & Video Boards.
Accessories
Cables, Adapters, Diskettes, Paper, Ribbons, Templates, Printer Stands, Surge Protectors and A/B Switches, Computer & Keyboard Covers, Software Templates.
Books & Software
Accounting, Business Management, Construction, Desktop Publishing, Inventory Control, Medical/Dental Networking, Programing, & Sales.

CROWN 386/20
80386 - 20 Mhz
1 Mb Ram
40 Mb Hard Disk (28Ms)
Color VGA 1024X768
Monitor, Video Adaptor
101 key Keyboard
Choice of Miniower or Desktop
$2,395
$72 per Month

SPECIAL BUY
COLOR COMPUTER
Color Computer System
12 Mhz
640 Kb Ram
20 Mb Hard Disk
Color Monitor
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
$995
$37 per Month

WEEKLY SPECIALS
COMPUTERS

AST Bravo 286/20mHD	$1179
AST Bravo 386SX/20mHD	$1879
AST Premium 386/40mHD	$3399
EVEREX AGI 286/20mHD	$1199
EVEREX STEP 286/20mHD	$1349
EVEREX AGI 386/40mHD	$2195
EVEREX STEP 386/40mHD	$3095
HYUNDAI 286E/20mHD	$1099
HYUNDAI 386SX/20mHD	$1499
HYUNDAI 386C/40mHD	$2049
ALR 386/20/40mHD	$2499

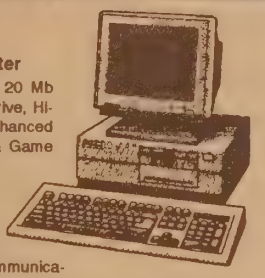
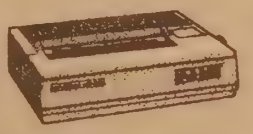
MONITORS

Sony 1304/Adaptor	$895
Sony 1320/Adaptor	$619
NEC 3D/Adaptor	$749
NEC 2D/Adaptor	$619
Aamazing 1024x768 VGA/ Adaptor	$599
Aamazing VGA	$499

HARDDISKS

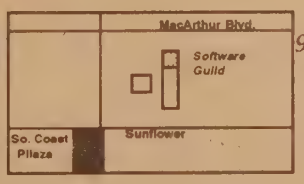
20 mbHD Kit	$299
30 mb HD Kit	$349
40 mb HD Kit	$449

LEADING EDGE
Model De w/640 Kb RAM,
8088-2, 10Mhz
Dual Disk Drives
Color Graphics Monitor
Video Adaptor
101 Key Tactile Keyboard
$899
$35 per Month

COMPLETE SYSTEM
AT Compatible Computer
12 Megahertz, 1mb RAM, 20 Mb Hard Disk, 1.2 mb Floppy Drive, Hi-Rez Graphics Monitor, Enhanced Keyboard, Serial, Parallel & Game Ports 12 Month Warantee.

FREE with System ... Word Processor, Database, Graphics, Spreadsheet, Communications, Assorted Games, Electronic Rolodex, Sign & Banner Maker, Diagnostics, PLUS ... Box of Disks, Ream or paper, Surge Suppressor, and ALL Cables !

Panasonic KX-P 1180 Printer ... 180 Characters per Second. 10 Graphic Character Mode.
$1,449
$45per Month

LEADING EDGE
Model D2 w/640K RAM
80286 - 12 Mhz
40 Mb Hard Disk (28Ms)
Color VGA Monitor
Video Adapter
101 key tactile Keyboard
$1,595
$48 per Month

FREE ESTIMATES
Software & Hardware
Repairs • Upgrades



OPEN Monday Thru Saturday
90 days same as cash
3821 S. BRISTOL STREET
NEAR SO. COAST PLAZA
Santa Ana, CA 92704
641-0332
Master Charge
Visa
American Express

HACKER ELECTRONICS
Yesterday's Technology
Today's Toys

EPROM Eraser up to 4x40	$39
Stand Alone Speach Board	
DRAM 256/1M up to 4M	$39
SRAM 64/256k up to 1M	$39
Adaptec 4000 MFM-SCSI	$65
Adaptec 4070 RLL-SCSI	$85
MAC 101 Keyboard	$45
MAC 101 ADB Keyboard	$55

Pre-Release Books
Video Game Quest by DMS $14
The Easy Way to Everyday DOS $12

AT 286 / 386 Systems and Parts
Call for Configurations
Great Service and Prices

Mouse 2-Button Serial	$38
Dr Halo III w/mouse purchase	$5
ADDS ViewPoint Terminal	$45
TI 820 Printer KSR 132 Col	$205

ATARI ST HARD DRIVES

20MB Kit	$225
40MB Kit	$295

MasterCard
(818) 882-7980
21016 Devonshire, Chatsworth
VISA

It's Easy To Share

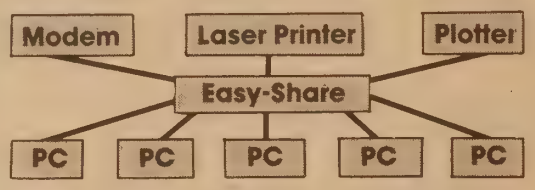
Now Available In All Parallel Port Configurations

2 Year Warranty

Easy-Share
The Peripheral Sharing Solution

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.



• Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

Easy-Share Gives You:

Easy Configuration
You can configure each port as "input" or "output"–allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

Easy Operation
Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

Easy Expansion
Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus, Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to 1 megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!

Bi-Directional Mode
Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

Advanced Software Command Support
Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

CALL TODAY AND SEE why Fortune 1,000 companies all over California have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!

CALL NOW
1-800-776-5676

TANSTAAFL Manufacturing, Inc.
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara CA 95054

H-P LASER JET COMPATIBLE MEMORY CARDS

HP	II/IID*	IIP	III
OMEG	$85	—	—
1MEG	160	229	264
2MEG	230	311	346
4MEG	375	425	460

>>>> 30 DAY MONEY BACK <<<< >>>> 1 YEAR WARRANTY <<<<

Custom Logos and Font Cards Available

Vectra, IBM (Clones), MAC's SIMM Upgrades!

*Cannon LBPQ II

VISA MasterCard

G.S.B. & ASSOCIATES
"MEMORIES SINCE 1986"
Tel: (408) 272-2093 Fax: (408) 238-7278

2575 Suite C Robert Fowler Way
San Jose, Ca 95148
Hours M-F 8-5pm

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

slower-than-expected growth and lack of low-cost products and was clearly pushed out of office. Apple management created a new position, Chief Operating Officer, and gave it to Michael Spindler, previously president of the successful Apple Europe operation. At the same time, Apple took marketing and manufacturing away from Jean-Louis Gassee and put them under Spindler. After a polite wait of a few weeks, Gassee dropped the other shoe and resigned, apparently with Apple's good graces and a promise of good relations in the future. His inbox was immediately flooded with business plans from around the world. The moves gave CEO John Sculley more power and assured investors that Apple's "new" management would be more boring and staid in the future.

• Apple laid off at least 400 workers (3 percent of the company) in order to save money. They also significantly cut the number of contractors working on-site. In a gesture that is rare in Silicon Valley, Apple gave those laid off up to two months of paid time to look for other jobs and even set up a reemployment center to help them find other companies. It is widely expected that if Apple's earnings rise over the next two financial quarters, Apple will refill most of the positions.

•High speed (not low cost) hardware was the order of the day on March 19 when Apple announced many new products. The biggest announcement is the Mac IIfx, Apple's fastest and most feature-laden Mac to date. The IIfx has a 40 MHz 80386 CPU, making it faster than many dedicated UNIX systems. It comes with specialized I/O and memory processors that help boost its speed to twice that of the IIci. Of course, there's a cost for all of this: $8,969 for the lowest-cost configuration. Apple also introduced two video cards, one with a RISC processor to vastly speed up graphic display. The card is approximately ten times as fast for drawing shapes than standard video cards that rely on the Mac's CPU for displaying graphics. Apple also introduced two new standard display cards.

•Apple extended its warranty period from a meager 90 days to a full year. The company has been catching grief from business users for the short warranty, since the AppleCare extended warranty was much more expensive and less convenient than standard PC service contracts. The one-year warranty is retroactive to anyone who bought a Mac since January 1, 1990, and is applied to Macs all over the world.

Font Wars Heat Up: IBM Supports Adobe For Large Systems

An increasingly defensive Adobe Systems garnered IBM's blessing on its font format when IBM announced that it would support Adobe PostScript font technology on larger systems.

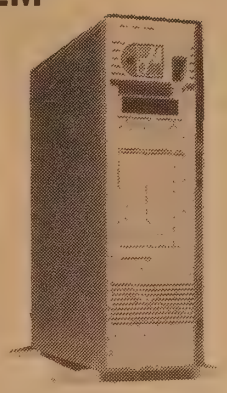
Although much of the computer press indicated

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

ADDA eAT/386 SYSTEM

Ideal for Network File Server

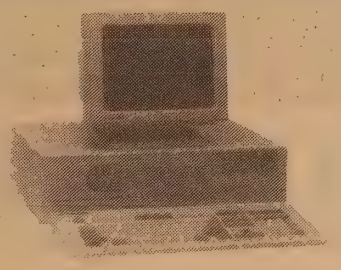
- AT 386-20, 20 MHz
- w/80387 & 80287 Socket
- w/One MB of RAM (Expandable to 2 MB, 4 MB & 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (28ms)
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard



Model IV-X20 . . . . . $1695
25 MHz . . . . . $CALL
25 MHz w/32K Cache . . . $CALL
33 MHz w/64K Cache . . . $CALL

ADDA eAT SYSTEMS

AT 286
512K (0 Wait State)
(Exp. up to 4MB)
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
AT Hard Disk 1 Floppy Drive Controller
Mono, Graphic Card
w/Printer Port



Monochrome Monitor
Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Full One Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)
Additional items may be added by adding and subtracting the prices provided

Model III-X12
12 MHz System $745 Special
w/20MB Hard Disk $945
w/40MB 28ms $1045

Model III-386SX16
386SX-16 MHz
System . . . . . $945 Special
w/20MB Hard Disk $1145
w/40MB Hard Disk $1245

Model III-X16
16 MHz System $825 Special
w/20MB Hard Disk $1025
w/40MB 28ms $1125

NOVELL NETWORK SYSTEMS

NOVELL

- Novell Network Integration System ELS I, ELS II, Advanced Netware
- On-Site Installation & Service
- On-Site Maintenance Contracts

VAR's and Consultants Welcome!
Please call us for details

Tape Backups

COLORADO SYSTEMS 40-120 MB TAPE BACK-UP

Self Contained & Menu Drive & File by File backup • PC/XTAT & PS2 Compatible
Special **$255**

Colorado Systems External Kit. . . . $119

HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

20 Mb w/XT Controller **$259**
40 Mb ST 251-1 (28mS) **$345**
70 Mb By Micropolis (28mS) . . **$595**
120 Mb by Maxtor (25mS) . . . **CALL**

MODEMS

ADDA 2400 Baud Internal

Support Com 1 - Com 4
Made in USA Internal . . . $89
External . . . $99
Bullet 2400 Baud Internal, MNP Class 5 . . . . . $185

VGA/EGA DISPLAY

TATUNG cm-1495
Multi-Syn. Monitor
13" Screen, 800x560 **$495**

TATUNG VGA Monitor
14" Screen **$365**

TATUNG VGA Mono Monitor
14" or 12" Screen. . . . . **$CALL**

VGA PACKAGES

VGA-16 Plus
VGA (Paradise Chip Set)
16 Bit w/256K
BIOS Support 512K
Sockets
Special $139

VGA Bundle
14" VGA Monitor 0.28 Dot Pitch w/VGA-16 Plus Card
Special $449

VGA WONDER
ATI Fast 1024x768 w/256K, supports 512K
Special $189

ULTRA VGA Bundle
14" VGA Monitor 0.28 Dot Pitch w/VGA WONDER CARD
Special $575

TTL MONO MONITOR

TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR
Samsung Flat Screen Monitor
14" Screen, Flat Screen **$115**

ADDA TTL MONITOR $79
12", hi-res

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic/Printer Port $29
Printer Card $15
AT FD&HD Controller By NCL . . . $99
DTC AT FD/HD Controller, 1:1 MFM $99
DTC AT FD/HD Controller, 1:1 RLL $129
XT Multi-I/O Card $49
AT Mini-I/O Card $49
Serial Card $20

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL

MINISCRIBE 8425
20MB 3.50"
HARD DISK DRIVE
W/O BRACKET
ONLY . . . **$179**

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

104 Key Tracball Keyboard Introductory Special
$** **$
(Microsoft Mouse Compatible)

Enhanced AT Keyboard $49

MOUSE SYSTEM

Z-nix Mouse

250 DPI, 3 Buttons, Serial or Bus Mouse Special Sale . $39
w/Turbo Cad Software $15
w/Dr. Halo III $10
w/PC Paint Brush $10
Logitech HiRez Mouse $79

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt Power Supply
For PC/XT **$49**

200 Watt Power Supply
For PC/AT **$69**

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

MS DOS 3.3
MS DOS 4.01
w/GW BASIC
(slim version)
$ Call

NETWORK

Novell Networking Specialist
Call for Quote
Arcnet Card (8 BIT) . $79
Ethernet Card (8 BIT) $149
Arcnet Active Hub . $195
Arcnet Passive Hub . $19

NETWORKING

Arcnet Card (16 bit) . $149
Ethernet Card (16 bit) $189
50 OHM Terminator. . . . $5
93 OHM Terminator. . . . $5

ACCESSORIES

8087 Chip	$ Call
80287 Chip	$ Call
Serial Cable	$15.00
Printer Cable	$12.00
4-Way Data-Switch Box	$49.00
Power Directory	$39.00

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6.75% sales tax.

Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30

TAXAN is a registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp.

American Digital Discount Association

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
4040 Spencer St., #M
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

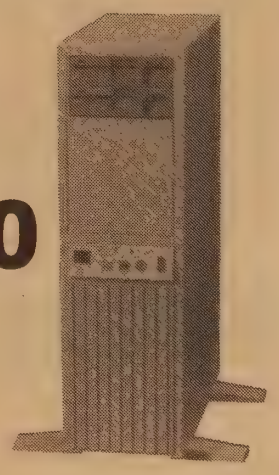
Quality and Performance
in all our systems

MITSUBISHI VISUAL TELEPHONE DISPLAY | TEAC | Keytronic | Micronics | RELISYS | NOVELL

AMI 20 MHz 386

Genuine US Made American Megatrends Motherboard
1 MB RAM Expandable to 8 MB on Board
Mitsubishi MR535 40 MB Hard Drive
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
1:1 Interleave HD/FD Controller Card
Paradise 1024x768 16 bit VGA Card
Viewperfect 3 1024x768 Multisync Monitor
I/O Card (2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port)
Fujitsu or Keytronic 101 Keyboard
Standard AT Case With 200 Watt Power

$2690

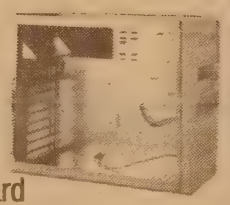


Tower Case
Add $90

ADDITIONAL CONFIGURATIONS

	20 MHz			25 MHz			33 MHz		
Hard Drive	Mono	VGA	VGA 1024	Mono	VGA	VGA 1024	Mono	VGA	VGA1024
40 MB	2150	2495	2690	2445	2790	2985	2850	3195	3390
80 MB	2350	2695	2890	2645	2990	3185	3050	3395	3590
150 MB ESDI	2740	3085	3280	3035	3380	3575	3440	3785	3980

16 MHz 386 SX

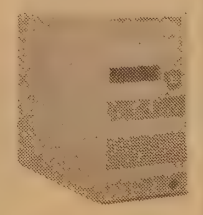


1MB Memory
40 MB Hard Drive
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
1-1 HD/FD Controller
Paradise 16 Bit VGA Card
Relisys VGA Monitor
I/O Card
Keytronics 101 Keyboard
AT Case w/200 Watt power

$1695

12 MHz 286

Baby Tower add $20



640K Zero Wait State
40 MB Hard Drive
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
HD/FD Controller
Paradise 16 Bit VGA Card
ATI VGA Video Adaptor
Relisys VGA Monitor
I/O Card
Keytronics 101 Keyboard
AT case w/200 watt power
Tower Case add $120

$1450

Networking Specialists

- Ethernet Cards - $140
- ARCNet Cards - $80
- ACTIVE HUB - $230
- PASSIVE HUB - $20
- FREE ESTIMATES
- ON SITE SERVICE

Call for Custom Quotations

NOVELL
Authorized Novell Dealer

Printers, Monitors, Drives

Panasonic KX-P 1180	$180
Panasonic KX-P 1124	295
1.44 MB Floppy Drive	80
1.2 MB Floppy Drive	80
Epson LQ 510	330
Fujitsu DL 3400	510
Seagate 20 MB HD	205
Mitsubishi Hard Drive 40 MB	395
Relysis VGA Monitor & Paradise Card	499

PCT

PRECISION COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
10531 Humboldt St.
Los Alamitos, CA 90720

(213) 596-8856
Fax: (213) 799-0548
Office Hours: Mon-Fri 9:30-5:30 Sat: 10:30-4:30

Price reflects cash discount
Prices subject to change without notice
2% surcharge on Visa and MC.
5% charge on AMX

MasterCharge | VISA | American Express

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

that this was a big victory, few asked at what price and for how many users. In IBM's own words, the announcement only pertains to computers running IBM's SAA platform. Although some high-end PCs will run SAA, the majority of these systems are machines that are used for computing, not printing. IBM said that it would offer both Adobe font technology as well as Apple/Microsoft technology (now called True Type) in its OS/2 systems. This, in effect, says that IBM only believes in Adobe's technology in places where there was no current technical direction.

Adobe apparently gave IBM its font technology extremely cheaply relative to what it charges other manufacturers for licenses to printer and display PostScript. IBM is quite price-sensitive when it comes to per-machine royalties, so it is likely that Adobe let them have the PostScript licenses cheaply in order to get IBM on their side. IBM would not take the last step and exclude other font technology in their IBM-labelled OS/2 systems, especially since Microsoft is working quickly to make True Type portable to its various operating systems and environments, as well as standard for many large software vendors such as WordPerfect and Ashton-Tate.

IBM doesn't really care which technology is used, as long as its customers on each level feel that they can get the best quality easily. No one really expected IBM to abandon PostScript on the few large systems that now support it, and nothing prevents third-party vendors from writing True Type drivers for those systems.

Microsoft Revolutionizes Site Licensing

In a move that will certainly revolutionize the way that large corporations buy software, Microsoft announced "License Paks" for all of its major software.

A License Pak is essentially an empty box you buy for each person at a site who wants to legally use a copy of the software. The box has no disk or documentation: it only has an agreement card you sign and send to Microsoft and a license card you keep with your computer. There is also an order form for software documentation, but it is likely that most people will purchase third-party books instead, since they are less expensive and usually better than the Microsoft manuals.

The License Paks will become popular because they are less expensive than the regular programs. In many companies, a system administrator does all software installation and often training, so Microsoft's disks and manuals were superfluous. Microsoft is specifically encouraging administrators to do all installation over networks or with customized copies, and has promised that future setup programs will make group installation easier. ■

PROFIT FROM OUR EXPERIENCE...

the experience and maturity of a company that has manufactured thousands of flawlessly performing systems. We will not sacrifice quality in an effort to be the lowest bidder.

Binary Computer Corp. is dedicated to providing systems optimized for the customers need ... not our profit margin. We truly believe that Binary systems provide the customer with the best balance of performance, reliability and price.

Remember all systems come complete - no hidden cost!

BINARY
COMPUTER CORPORATION
MANUFACTURE DISTRIBUTOR & SERVICE
15179 Springdale,
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
Tel: (714) 894-6827
Fax: (714) 894-0196
Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00 - 6:00
Sat 10:00 - 4:00

NEW ! All Binary Systems now feature ... 800 x 600 lines Super VGA output. Super VGA provides 50% higher resolution than standard VGA, thus allowing you to run all the new high resolution software.

All systems include:

- Guaranteed software compatibility.
- One year parts & labor warranty.
- FCC approval.
- All BINARY systems have built-in...
- LIM 4.0 Expanded memory capability (Required by many new software programs)

Binary 286
AT - 12 mhz
Super VGA
Color Monitor
VGA Card (16 bit)
40MB Hard Disk (28ms)*
1:1 Interleave Controller
1.2 MB, 5.25" Dr.
1.44 MB, 3.5" Dr.
2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game
Clock/Calendar
1 MB Ram memory
Enhanced Keyboard

$1595

Binary 386-SX
16 mhz 32-Bit CPU
Super VGA
Color Monitor
VGA Card (16 bits)
40 MB Hard disk (28ms)*
1:1 Interleave Controller
1.2 MB, 5.25" Dr.
1.44 MB, 3.5" Dr.
2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game
Clock/Calendar
1 MB Ram memory
Enhanced Keyboard

$1800

Binary 386
20 mhz 32-Bit CPU
Super VGA
Color Monitor
VGA card (16bits)
40 MB Hard disk (28ms)*
1:1 Interleave Controller
1.2 MB, 5.25" Dr.
1.44 MB, 3.5" Dr.
2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game
Clock/Calendar
1 MB Ram memory
Enhanced Keyboard

$2090

Binary 386
33 mhz 32-Bit CPU
Super VGA
Color Monitor
64K Cache memory
VGA Card (16 bits)
40 MB Hard disk (28ms)*
1:1 Interleave Controller
1.2 MB, 5.25" Dr.
1.44 MB, 3.5" Dr.
2 Serial/1 Para./1 Game
Clock/Calendar
1 MB Memory
Enhanced Keyboard

$2795

*** 64 MEGA BYTE (22MS) HARDRIVE UPGRADE ADD $120**

Printers W/Cable:

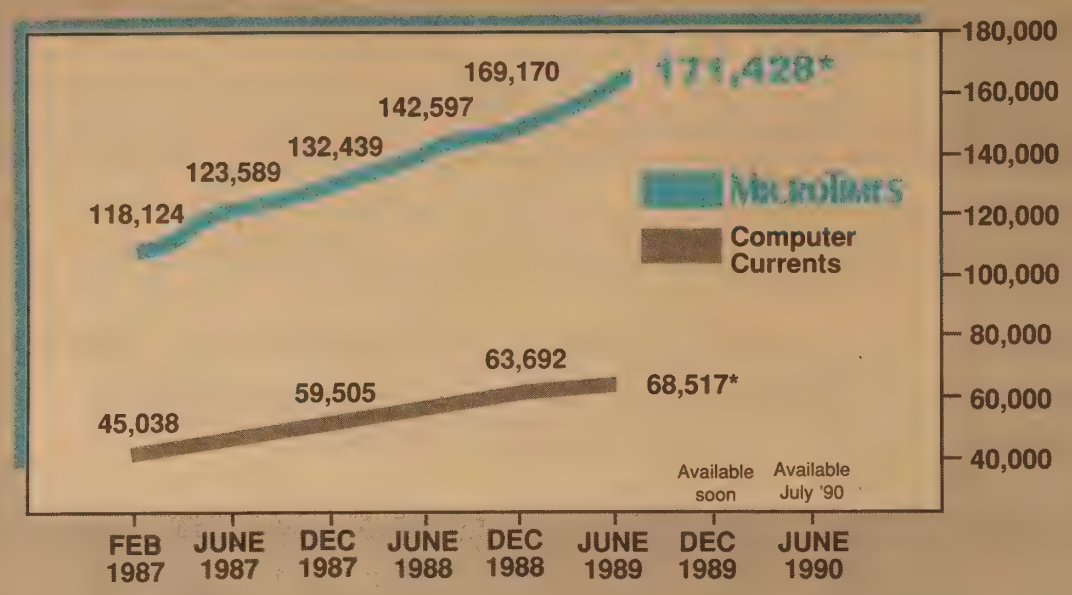
Panasonic P1124	$ 315
Panasonic P1624	$ 475
H.P. Laser Jet IIP	$ 995
H.P. Laser Jet II	$1590
H.P. Laser Jet III	$1670
H.P. Laser Jet Plus	$ 690

Miscellaneous:

Logitec Hi-Res. Mouse	$ 75
Logitec Trackman	$ 85
2400B Modem (Internal)	$ 95
DFI L/M 4.0 Memory Board	$ 89
Micropolis 72MB HD	$575
Seagate 40MB HD	$319

C.A.D.

Calcomp Tablet	$360
Summasket Tablet	$370
Math Coprocessor 287/387	$215/365
NEC Multisync 4D/5D	$1115/2350
Nanao 16" Monitor	$990
Genoa 1024 x 768 Video (512K)	$285



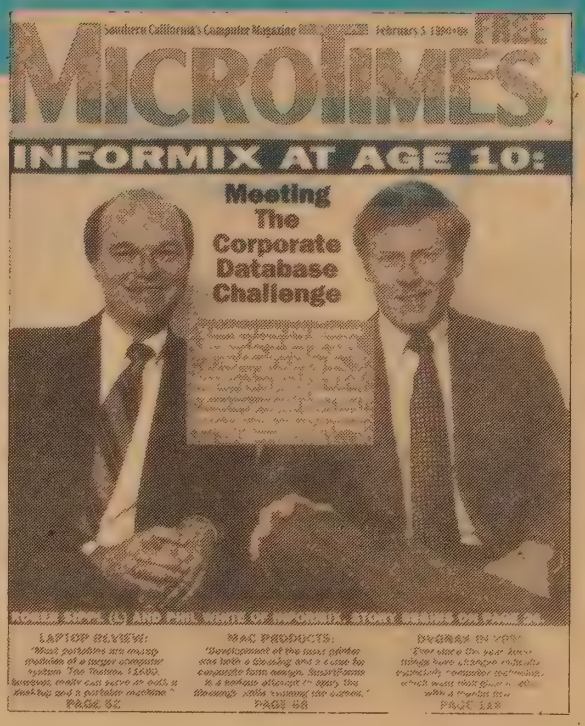
Average qualified copies per issue for the periods as reported by BPA, an independent circulation audit bureau*.

MicroTimes Delivers More Qualified Readers

Now—more than ever before — computer products advertisers can rely on **MicroTimes** to deliver California.

MicroTimes is California's only regional computer magazine that provides the documented circulation advertisers need to reach consumers in the nation's foremost computing market. Why? **MicroTimes** delivers more qualified copies. **Over 100,000 More Qualified Recipients*.**

These aren't "we-say-so" copies," but the result of independent verification by **BPA**. **MicroTimes** is proud to document its entire circulation through **BPA**, the same organization that audits the circulation of many national business magazines. And, **MicroTimes** is proud to set the record straight.



*According to the June, 1989 BPA Audit for both magazines; during the period 1/89 through 6/89, **MicroTimes** delivered, on average, 171,428 qualified copies per issue. Computer Currents distributed an average of only 68,517 qualified copies per issue during the same period: A difference of 102,911 or 150 percent more average qualified copies delivered by **MicroTimes** each issue.

In Northern California alone **MicroTimes** delivered, on average, 92,148 qualified copies per issue compared to Computer Currents 68,517, a difference of 23,631 or 35 percent more qualified copies per issue delivered by **MicroTimes**. The figure 92,148 is an average derived from Section 2 of **MicroTimes** audit of its zoned editions for the period.

The Publisher's Statement for each magazine is the source of the figures and classifications immediately above. The data in the BPA statement have been re-grouped for this analysis.

When compared to our nearest competitor, audit-for-audit, **MicroTimes** clearly shows its dominance in California by delivering **150% More Audited, Qualified Copies***. Every issue.

So when you want your products or store to be a winner in California, advertise in California's **#1** computer magazine, **MicroTimes**. Don't jeopardize your business by advertising in other publications that merely follow-the-leader.

Call **MicroTimes** today and we'll be happy to send you our new **BPA** audit for the 6-month period of July thru December 1989. When you set aside the unsubstantiated claims and compare the facts, you'll know why **MicroTimes** is *California's **Leading** Computer Magazine*.

MICROTIMES™

CALIFORNIA'S COMPUTER MAGAZINE

Corporate Offices: 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609 (415) 849-4446

COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB

"GET SWAP MEET PRICES EVERY DAY"

SYSTEM IS FCC/UL APPROVED CLASS B

PC / XT

PC/XT System Board 10MHZ
8 Slots 640K on Board
150 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (101)
2-360K Floppy Disk Drive
Floppy Controller
AT Jr. CAse
w / Mono Monitor & Card
Fully Assembled & Tested
1 Yr. Warranty on Full System
*** $550.00 ***

386 Computer

386 System Board 25 MHZ
1 Meg on Board
230 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (AT Style)
1.2 Drive
FD/HD Controller
Tower Case
1 Yr. Prices & Labor Warranty
*** $1200.00 ***

PC/AT

PC/AT 286 System Board
640K on Board
200 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (AT Style)
(1) 1.2 Meg Drive
HD/FD Controller
(1) Parallel & (2) Serial Ports
w/Mono Monitor & Card
Fully Assembled & Tested
1 Yr.Warranty on Full System
*** 12MHZ - $800.00 ***

SYSTEM IS FCC/UL APPROVED CLASS B

Hardware

Floppy Drive Controller	$ 15.00
Monochrome Graphics Card w. Parallel Port	$ 36.00
Color Graphics Card w / Parallel Port	$ 36.00
EGA Card (640x350)	$120.00
16 Bit VGA Card (800x600) / (1024x768)	$160.00
Hard Drive Controller for XT Controls MFM	$ 52.00
Disk Drives: 360 K/1.2 Meg/720K/ 1.44 Meg	$62.00 / 81.00 / 75.00 / 85.00
Hard Floppy Controller for AT(WA3)	$100.00
Disk I / O Par, Serial, Game, Clock	$ 40.00
Multi Disk Controller / Controls 360K, 720K, 1.2, 1.44	$ 45.00
10 MHZ XT Motherboard	$ 65.00
12 MHZ AT 286 Motherboard	$225.00
Case AT Jr	$ 35.00

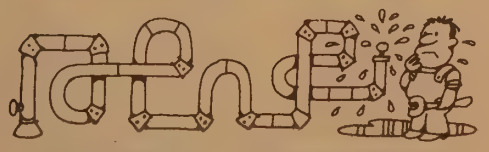
PUBLIC DOMAIN
Over 2100 Titles

$1.50/EA or

$1.00 (10 or more)

Keyboard 101 Key	$ 35.00
Keyboard 101 Key "Click"	$ 45.00
Keyboard 101 Key Keytronics	$ 55.00
150 Watt Power Supply	$ 40.00
200 Watt Power Supply	$ 50.00
Serial Card	$ 15.00
Parallel Card	$ 12.00
AT I / O Card, Parallel, Game, 2-Serial Ports	$ 38.00
Game Card (2 Ports)	$ 10.57

WE SERVICE MOST IBM



COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS.

FEE BASED ON PARTS ONLY

CHECK OUT

THESE EVERY DAY LOW PRICED ITEMS

Switch Boxes & Cables

2 Way Centronics (CN36AB)	$ 17.00
4 Way Centronics (CN36ABCD)	$ 23.33
2 Way Centronics Crossover (CN36ABX)	$ 30.67
2 Way Serial (DB25AB)	$ 11.93
4 Way Serial (DB25ABCD)	$ 18.67
2 Way Serial Crossover (DB25ABX)	$ 24.00
IBM Printer Cable - 6' / 10'	$3.10 / 4.25
12' / 24'	$6.23 / 12.79
Serial 6' Cable Male-Male / Male-Female	$ 4.27
Centronics Male-Male 36 Pin 6'	$ 4.53

STORE HOURS

Mon-Fri	10:00 am - 7:00 pm
Sat	10:00 am - 5:00 pm
Sun	12:00 am - 4:00 pm

ORANGE COUNTY STORE LOCATIONS

18318 Beach Blvd.	7025½ Katella
Huntington Beach	Stanton
North of Beach/Ellis	NE Corner Knott/Katella
714-848-4338	**714-821-1210**

★ ★ **NOW OPEN** ★ ★

Diskettes

DS / DD w / Sleeves (min 25)	$ .28
100	$ .26
Color DS / DD Diskettes (15 Colors - Includes Sleeves & Labels)	$ .45
Color High Density (15 Colors - Includes Sleeves & Labels)	$ .75

Modems

300/1200 Internal	$ 60.00
2400/1200/300 Internal	$ 85.00
2400 Baud External	$110.00

Monitors

Monochrome Monitors: Amber / 12" Flat / 14" White	$75.00 / 85.00 / 100.00
Color Monitor (640x240)	$200.00
EGA Monitor (640x350)	$310.00
VGA Monitor (640x460)	$350.00
Multisync Monitor (800x600)	$400.00

SOFTWARE & BOOKS NOW IN STOCK

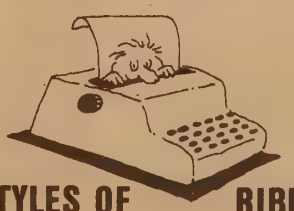
Mice

Logitech Hi-Rez Mouse Bus / Serial	$88.00 / 75.00
Logitech Hand Scanner 400 DPI	$175.00

Hard Drives

20 Meg ST-225 MFM	$218.00
20 Meg / 40 MS / ST-125 MFM	$240.00
30 Meg w / Controller ST-238R RLL	$300.00
30 Meg / 40 MS / ST-138 MFM	$315.00
40 Meg / 28 MS / ST251-1-MFM	$330.00

WE CARRY OVER 100



STYLES OF RIBBONS

*PRICES ARE CLUB MEMBER PRICES - MEMBERSHIP IS $5.00/YR. - NON-MEMBERS PAY 10% MORE.

PRICES AND CONTENTS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Building Better Documentation

Let us fantasize about truly functional manuals. Copy this to your favorite hardware and software. Ask that they make this cost-effective improvement a reality.

Let's Have Ergonomically Designed Documentation

Let's hear cheers for functional documentation—that absolutely essential part of computer products, too often tossed into the product package as an also-ran afterthought.

For the moment, consider the physical forms of paper documentation (we'll ignore, for now, esoteric electronic alternatives such as delivering documentation on CD ROM's or in hypertext stacks). Unlike normal books, we need to open documentation to a desired page, lay it on a desk, and have it stay open to that page. We also need to shelve manuals in minimum space, and identify them by reading their spines.

Tiny Books Not A Problem

Except for identification, these "use" issues are generally not of concern when manuals are 30-50 pages or less. They are usually just folded and saddle-stitched (a printer's term for stapling—or sometimes sewing with thread—in the fold). Saddle-stitched booklets are generally obedient to their users, once they're smashed open in the desired position.

The problem comes when documentation exceeds the small page-count that can be saddle-stitched.

Perfect Binding Isn't

Traditionally, paperback books are "perfect-bound"—where small numbers of pages are folded and stitched as above, then stacked together and glued along their spine, with the cover folded around them before the glue dries. (Really cheap ones aren't even folded and stitched; just separate sheets piled together; edge-glued; and thereby "easily removed" upon use.)

They are compact and easily identified on the shelf. However, this form is infuriating when it is used for documentation rather than literature: Either they won't stay open as needed, or they are quickly destroyed as their spine is crushed during irritated use.

The same ergonomic problem exists with hard-bound books. Further, hardbinding is time-consuming, expensive in manufacture and weighty (expensive) in storage and shipment—and guess who pays for it?

Loose-Leaf Binders—Designed For Destruction

Is there anyone who has regularly used reference materials in a three-ring binder who has not accidentally torn pages out? Is there anyone who can keep their reference shelf orderly with a batch of trapezoidal ring-binders leaning drunkenly back and forth? Is there anyone who doesn't begrudge the extra space taken by such ring-bound documentation? (Obviously a computer novice with an inadequate library.)

And, like hardbound books, we pay an unnecessary expense for ring-bound documentation.

Wire-O & Spiral-Bound—Better, But Not Best

Spiral-bound documentation is gloriously obedient when opened to a desired location. With their numerous "rings," only the most vigorous of users can even begin to tear sheets out.

And, surprise!—they're cheap. Friends at Apple tell me that wire-O binding is cost-competitive with perfect-bound books that have first been saddle-stitched (essential for repetitive use!).

("Wire-O" is the variation where the wire circles are parallel, rather than forming a spiral. Most of Apple's Macintosh manuals use this form.) Further, the plastic-ring analog of wire-O can provide very functional documentation in arbitrarily small quantity, using inexpensive desktop manual binder machines, in-house, or through many local printers-for-a-fee.

But the rings tangle and scratch, and their spinelessness makes them anonymous when shelved.

Apple tried solving the identification problem: Their back covers are extra long and can be folded around what is normally the open end of the book, with the title printed thereon. But the wire bindings still scratch and snarl with their shelf companions, and the flap's a hassle (pick, pick, pick!).

Ta Dah! The Solution!

Synergy Software has shown how to do it right: Use the wire-O, plastic version, or even a cheapoid spiral. Then print a single, long cover, with one extra fold, and:

Bind the back edge of the cover to the spiral, as usual. Take it to the outer edge of the back page; fold it back towards the spine; then fold it 90 degrees, twice—wrapping around, covering and shielding the wire-binding, and forming a spine on which the title can be printed; and have its other edge end at the outer edge of the front of the book, just as would a normal front cover. *It works great!*

Stays open wherever desired; no spiral tangles; no scratches; easy identification when shelved; pages don't tear out. Additionally, the extra-long cover provides a large, sturdy area for diagrams or text-spreads that is much more convenient than a normal foldout.

Is there anyone who has regularly used reference materials in a three-ring binder who has not accidentally torn pages out? Is there anyone who can keep their reference shelf orderly with a batch of trapezoidal ring-binders leaning drunkenly back and forth?

Attribution, well-earned (for documentation format and software content): Synergy Software produces megamonster terminal emulation and communications packages for the Mac. Folks, these are no toys; they provide robust simulation of a variety of high-end alphanumeric and graphics terminals (Tek, DEC, etc.) for interaction with mainframes. Buy a Mac and VersaTerm—perhaps for about the cost of high-end graphics terminal—and you have powerful emulation of numerous terminals, plus communications and file-transfer software, plus a Macintosh for *real* computing.

(Synergy also makes what appears to be a potent data analysis and graphing package allowing a Mac to massage and graph mountains of mainframe data, but I haven't yet dug up enough data to really exercise it. (2457 Perkiomen Ave., Reading, PA 19606; 215-779-0522.)

Quicklets

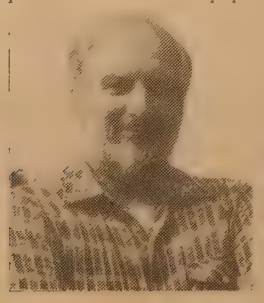
Recently, someone mentioned FORTRAN (is *that* still around?). Programming in FORTRAN is like saying Mass in Latin—but without the beauty.

Could hex cause hackers to be hippies? Must toes be exposed to count in base-16? Perhaps sandals or bare feet are programmers' necessary professional attire. ('Hex' is short for hexadecimal; base-16 numeration.)

Subtitle

Send suggestions to Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Road, Woodside, CA 94062. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors unless anonymity is requested. ■

Copyright © 1990 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved. *Jim Warren founded* InfoWorld, *the DataCast proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers, Video Initiative, Wireless Digital, Initiative, Inc. and the nation's largest public microcomputer convention. He was founding host of PBS television's "Computer Chronicles" series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *founding president of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association, and has chaired various computer professionals' organizations. He holds graduate degrees in computing (Stanford), medical information science (UC Medical Center), and mathematics.*



BEST PRICE & SERVICE

IN ORANGE COUNTY

ALL SYSTEMS ARE FCC CLASS B APPROVED, INCLUDE 1-YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY

IC 386-33-CACHE

- 33 MHz 386MB (6/8/33 MHz, Phoenix Bios)
- Intel 80386-33 MHz CPU, 80387 & Weitek Socket
- Intel 80285 Cache Controller & 32K CACHE Memory on Board
- 1MB Memory on Board (Expandable to 16MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Hard & Floppy Disk Controller (1:1 Interleave)
- 220W Power Supply (UL Approved)
- AT Digital Display Case (5-Dr. Spaces)
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card w/Printer Port • TTL Hi-Res. Monitor (720x350)

$1799

IC 386-25 MHz

- 386-25 MHz MB (20/25 MHz, 0-wait state)
- 1MB Memory on Board (Expandable to 16MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Hard & Floppy Disk Controller (1:1 Interleave)
- 220W Power Supply (UL Approved)
- AT Digital Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card w/Printer Port
- TTL Hi-Res. Monitor (720x350)

$1250

IC 386SX-16 MHz

- 386SX-16 MHz MB (8/16 MHz, 0-wait state)
- 1MB Memory on Board (Expandable to 8MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Hard & Floppy Disk Controller (1:1 Interleave)
- 200W Power Supply
- Baby AT Digital Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card w/Printer Port
- TTL Hi-Res. Monitor (720x350)

$899

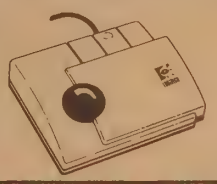
IC 286-12 MHz

- 286-12 MHz MB (6/12 MHz, 0-wait state)
- 512K Memory on Board (Expandable to 4MB)
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Hard & Floppy Disk Controller (1:1 Interleave)
- 200W Power Supply
- Baby AT Digital Case
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphic Card w/Printer Port
- TTL Hi-Res. Monitor (720x350)

$629

NEW!!

LOGITECH



TRACKMAN

(High Resolution Stationary Mouse)

- Serial Version $85
- Bus Version $89

UPGRADE

- C.G.A. (CGA Monitor & Card, 640x200) ..... + $150
- E.G.A. (EGA Monitor & Card, 640x350) ..... + $325
- V.G.A. (VGA Monitor & Card, 640x480) ..... + $399

(More Upgrade options available, Please Call!!)

DEALER SPECIALS

FCC CLASS B APPROVED

BARE BONE

IC 38625 — $459

386-25 MHz MB (0K)
220W Power Supply
AT Digital Case
(Not including CPU)

80386-20 or 25 CPU (In Stock) ..... CALL!

IC 386SX — $425

386SX-16 MHz MB (0K)
200W Power Supply
Baby AT Digital Case

IC 28612 — $249

286-12 MHz MB (0K)
200W Power Supply
Baby AT Digital Case

MONITORS

Mitsubishi 1429 (640x480, VGA)	$419
Mitsubishi 1381 (800x600, Multisync)	$489
NEC Multisync IIA (800x600)	$499
NEC Multisync 3D (1024x768)	$619
Sony Multisync 1304 (1024x768)	$649

VIDEO CARDS

ATI VGA (256K, 800x600)	$209
ATI VGA (512K, 1024x768)	$229
Paradise VGA-16 (OEM, 800x600)	$129
Paradise VGA-16 w/512K (OEM, 1024x768)	$159
Genoa VGA (512K, 1024x768)	$199

HARD DISKS

Seagate ST-225, 20MB	$199
Seagate ST-238, 30MB	$219
Seagate ST-251-1, 40MB	$329
Mitsubishi MR-535, 65MB	$379
NEC-D5655, 155MB, ESDI	$850

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1180 (9 Pin, 192 cps)	$189
Panasonic 1191 (9 Pin, 240 cps)	$239
Panasonic 1124 (24 Pin, 192 cps)	$299
Panasonic 1624 (24 Pin, 192 cps, 132 Col)	$429
HP LaserJet IIP (New!, 4 ppm)	$995
HP LaserJet III w/Toner (8 ppm)	$1595
HP DeskJet Plus (6 ppm)	$675
25 Cartridges in One—172 Fonts (for HPII, IIP, IID, & Deskjet Plus)	$299
1MB Memory Upgrade (HP II & IID)	$179
1MB Memory Upgrade (HP IIP & III)	$189

MOUSE/SCANNER

Logitech Serial Mouse	$49
Logitech Hi-Res. Serial	$65
Logitech Hi-Res. Bus	$75
Genius GM-6000 Hi-Res	$49
Genius Scanner w/OCR	$199

MODEMS

1200B Int. Modem	$55
1200B Ext. Modem	$89
2400B Int. Modem	$85
2400B Ext. Modem	$99

Dealer Inquiries Welcome. We accept purchase orders from approved accounts.

IC COMPUTERS, INC.

TEL: (714) 666-2223
FAX: (714) 666-2924

VISA

2940 E. LA PALMA AVE.
SUITE E, ANAHEIM
STORE HOURS: MON-FRI. 9-8,
SAT: 10-5

TERMS: COD, Check, Cashier's Check, Money Order, VISA, M/C. No extra charge for VISA, M/C. Price subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to substitute equivalent items. Unauthorized returns subject to 20% restocking fee. Call for RMA number for returns and repairs. Returning items must be sent shipping prepaid by customer.

Lotus Founder And 1-2-3 Designer Mitch Kapor

Interviewed By John Perry Barlow

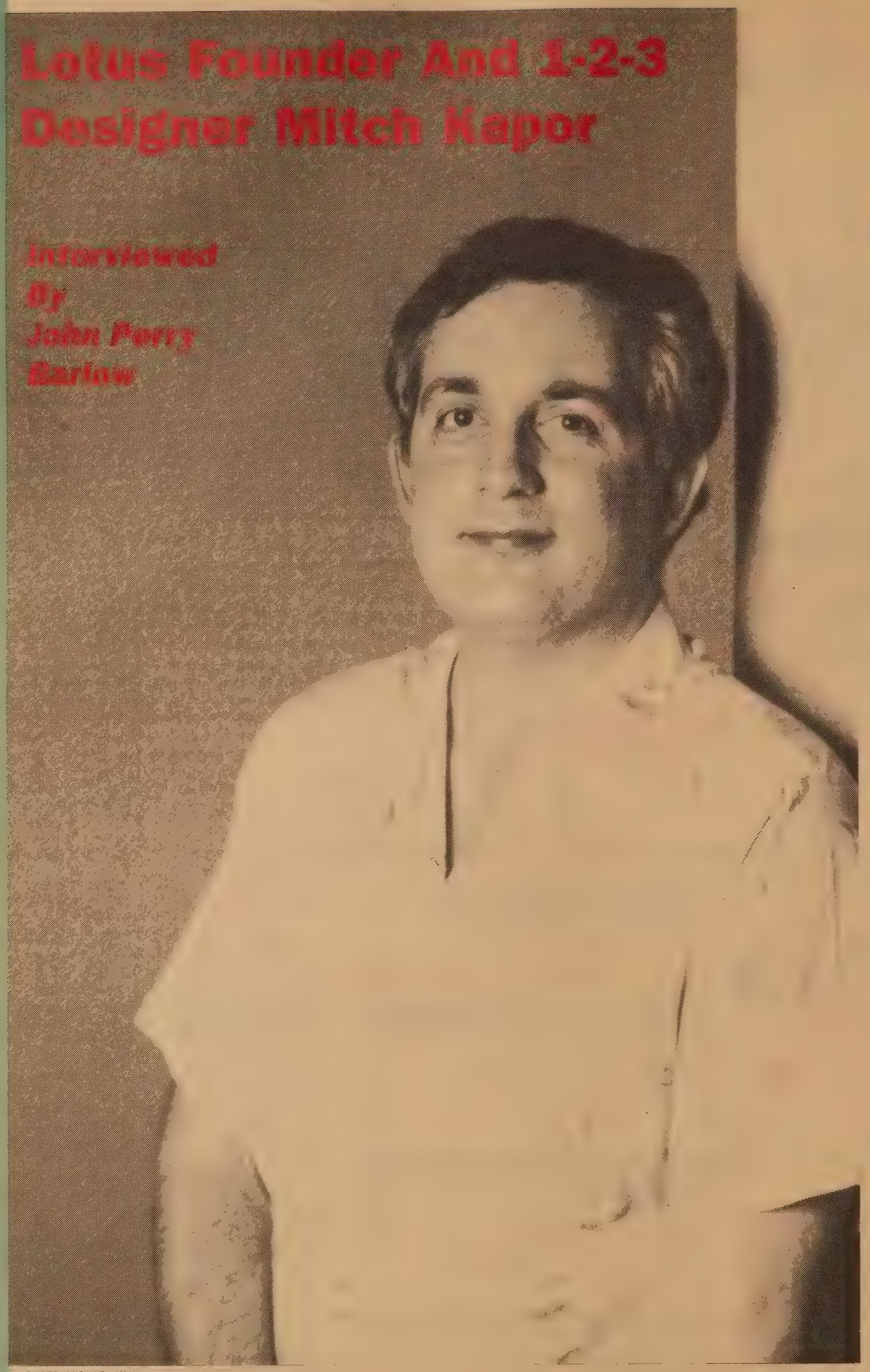


PHOTO: MICHAEL JAY

"When worlds collide!" exclaims Mitch Kapor. Kapor, founder of Lotus Development, designer of 1-2-3, and currently chairman of ON Technology in Cambridge, Massachusetts, is in town to demo his company's new product, ON Location, at the BMUG meeting later in the evening. He is patiently enduring the gazillionth photo shoot of his career when I explain that this interview might be a little *different*. Kapor's being interviewed by Grateful Dead lyricist John Perry Barlow: creator of the cult classic "Salt Lake City," recent narrow escapee from membership in the Wyoming State Senate, and author of the book-in-progress *Everything You Know Is Wrong*, on the American corporation.

Barlow, for his part, immediately produces a tape from God-knows-where. It turns out to be from a 1975 seminar conducted by mind-scholar Gregory Bateson, in which a participant turns out to be one Mitch Kapor. Kapor, in turn, allows as how a journalist in Boston claims to have a tape of his 1978 standup comic routine; the comedy act drew heavily from Kapor's previous job as a counseling psychologist in a mental hospital.

As you may be suspecting by now, what ensues is indeed not your typical company-profile-type interview. It's a sprawling, no-holds-barred look at what's right and wrong with the personal computer industry—as viewed by one of its chief architects and one of its crankier observers. Sacred cows do not fare well.

These days Kapor's projects include ON, which has the self-appointed mission of creating genuinely great Macintosh products, and efforts to focus attention and creativity on the issue of software design. In a recent article in *Scientific American* (March 1990), he main-

On entrepreneurship, creativity, software design, Lotus, Microsoft, standards, virtual reality, and various other matters

Yes, You Have A Choice!

MICA'S series of systems was designed to give you, the customer, the choice of how you want your system configured. MICA'S 5 year experience in the industry assures you reliability, quality, good pricing, and on top of it all, good service.

Win A Free Trip to the Orient!!

Call For Details

TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We accept Mastercard, Visa and Discover. Cashiers check, cash or certified check. Personal and company checks require three weeks to clear. All defective merchandise must have a RMA number. Allow 2-3 weeks for replacement. All defective items will be replaced or repaired at our discretion within the terms of the manufacturers warranty. All returned items must be shipped prepaid and insured. Short shipments must be notified within 48 hours, 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods $5 COD charge plus UPS shipping charge. Call for pricing of any item not included in this price list. Order desk open 8-6 and technical support open 10-4 Monday - Friday. We welcome international orders and corporate accounts.

PREVIEW SERIES

"An inexpensive quality alternative to IBM systems"

- AT Turbo case w/reset and turbo buttons
- 200 Watt power supply
- True X MHz CPU Motherboard
- 1 MB RAM
- Built-in clock and calendar
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial and Parallel Ports
- Hard and Floppy [MFM] Controller
- Supports 80287, 80387 co-processors as well as Weitek WTL 1167 on the 386 series
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$540

CPU/MHz	X MHz	LANDMARK/SPEED	
80286	6/12.5	15.5	$540
80386SX	16	19	$795
80386	20	23	$1135
80386	33/CACHE		$2035

PRIVILEGE SERIES

"Offers Features for Future Technology Upgrades"

- Small Footprint case w/turbo & reset buttons
- 200 Watt power supply
- True X MHz CPU Orchid Motherboard
- Built-in clock and calendar
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial and Parallel Ports
- Hard and Floppy [MFM] Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$715

CPU/MHz	X MHz	LANDMARK/SPEED	
80286	12	15.6	$715
80286	20	26.0	$845
80286SX	16	21.0	$845
80386	20	26.0	$1150

MICA PRO 386

"Offers the BEST VALUE for your Dollar"

- Full size digital vertical case
- 230 Watt power supply
- True X MHz CPU Motherboard
- Built-in clock and calendar
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial and Parallel Ports
- Hard and Floppy [MFM] Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard (deskmodel optional)
- Cache Memory Upgrade Available

$1095

CPU/MHz	X MHz	LANDMARK/SPEED	
80386/20	8/16/20	26.7*	$1095
80386/25	8/20/25	34.5*	$1295

*Landmark/speed running "0" wait state with INTEL 82385 cache controller and using version 1.10

PRIVILEGE DELUXE

"The best in craftsmanship and the latest in technology"

- Full size vertical case
- 230 Watt power supply
- 32KB 2 way set associative cache memory
- True X MHz CPU Orchid Motherboard
- Built-in clock and calendar
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Serial and Parallel Ports
- Hard and Floppy [MFM] Controller
- Supports 80287, 80387 & Weitek 1167 math co-processor

$1725

CPU/MHz	X MHz	LANDMARK/SPEED	
80386/20	20	33.0	$1725
80386/25	25	41.3	$1920
80386/33	33	55.0	$2860

*Landmark/speed running "0" wait state with INTEL 82385 cache controller and using version 1.10

All products mentioned are trademarks of respective manufacturers.

486-25 Now Available

UP-GRADE OPTION:

MONO 105	SUPER-VGA 550	20 MB H. DRIVE 205
CGA 240	360 F. DRIVE 59	40 H. DRIVE 315
EGA 405	1.44 F. DRIVE 69	80 H. DRIVE 579
VGA 475		

Mica COMPUTER CENTER

(213) 944-1850

Call for Details 872-6422

10204 Norwalk Blvd., Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670

Bus. Hrs. Mon.-Fri: 8:00 AM - 6:00 PM Saturday: 10:00 AM - 5:00 PM (Pacific Coast Time)

tains that in the quest for ever-more-powerful tools, the issue of making them useful and functional for human users has fallen by the wayside. There's a growing tendency for software products to be engineering-strong and design-weak, with the result that the people who use the products are rarely able to take full advantage of the power they offer; it's Kapor's contention that software needs designers like buildings need architects if the potential of the high-tech revolution is to become reality.

As part of his efforts to gather like-minded people to discuss software design issues, Kapor recently opened the Software Design conference on the WELL, a Sausalito-based conferencing system. It's already attracted a lively group of programmers, engineers, and interested users to discuss the strengths and weaknesses of current products and tackle the issues involved in making it all work better.

We pick up the Kapor-Barlow conversation amid reminiscences of the dawn of personal computing, as Kapor describes his fateful step of buying an Apple II.

—Mary Eisenhart

Mitch Kapor: The Apple II changed my life.

I'd been really interested in personal computers, since I first heard about them. In fact, I was reading Ted Nelson—I bought a first edition of *Computer Lib* back when he was printing them himself, and I still have it. I discovered him just prowling the bookstores in Harvard Square.

So I was kind of waiting for PCs to happen. I was watching the Altair—but I couldn't solder; I'm not a hardware guy. Finally the Apple II came out, and I said, "This is really cool." I was hanging around in stores. I didn't know anybody who actually owned one, but I was reading *Creative Computing*...

John Perry Barlow: So did you teach yourself BASIC?

I knew a little BASIC, because I'd worked for a year or two as a very junior-level programmer in the early '70s.

I drove up to New Hampshire to buy my Apple II because I couldn't afford it with the sales tax in Massachusetts. The most money I'd ever made in a year was $12,000, and that was in a good year. I was unemployed and I thought I was going to go back to graduate school.

So I bought this Apple II because—I didn't know why I was doing it.

Isn't life funny?

Yeah, but what happened was even funnier. The day after I bought it I was hanging out in a different computer store, and I saw this affluent-looking guy in his forties in this nice suit buying one. I was kind of eavesdropping on the conversation, and it turns out he was an opthamologist, and he was buying a toy, and he didn't know *anything*. I'd already had my machine for a day...

So you were a computer consultant! (cracks up)

I did! I sold myself to him as a consultant! I don't know where I got the nerve to do this, because this is totally uncharacteristic for me.

So for five bucks an hour he hired me on as his BASIC programmer. That's actually how I got started, and I supported myself on that, and I became the first, as far as I know, microcomputer consultant in the Boston area. This was 1978; it was the month Apple shipped their disk drive, so it was still pretty early.

I got a few more consulting clients and started the first Apple users' group east of the Mississippi with a few other people. And that's how I got into PCs—never looked back.

Did Lotus actually develop any software for the Apple II?

Yes. It's a little-known fact that it did. It was a product called Executive Briefing System, which was like a very early predecessor to More or Persuasion or those kinds of things, but on an Apple II.

I wrote a product called VisiPlot before that. Personal Software was the publisher. Software Arts did VisiCalc, and my little company, Micro Finance Systems, did VisiPlot and VisiTrend in a publishing arrangement with Personal Software. So we were like sister companies, Dan Bricklin's company and mine.

VisiPlot was a standalone program that did graphing and was a complete thing unto itself. You could enter data and it would draw different kinds of charts on it.

Could you use it in conjunction with VisiCalc?

They invented something called DIF, Data Interchange Format, which I worked on the design of. The idea for DIF was to make sure that you could exchange data between the two programs. You could make graphs from your spreadsheet.

I arranged for Personal Software to buy out my royalty stream after the product came out, because I was unhappy with the relationship and didn't think that it was going to come to any good end. I took some of that money and started what eventually became Lotus. It was Lotus Development Company for about six or eight months, and we did this thing called Executive Briefing System for the Apple II during that phase.

But when I got venture capital, Ben Rosen and the other people looked at what we were doing and said "We don't think you should be doing this Apple II stuff, it's just tiny compared to the opportunity to do 1-2-3." So we wound up that activity.

I've always been a little curious about the way Software Arts got subsumed.

Well... It was the coda to a tragedy.

Was there ill will?

Not with me.

There was this publishing relationship—Dan Fijlstra had this company out here called Personal Software that later changed its name to VisiCorp. They were the publisher, and Software Arts was the developer. When they signed the original contract, they agreed upon a 35.7% royalty rate, which turned out to be absurdly high given the economics. Nobody really understood the economics of it, and it was uneconomic for personal software to do that.

So they had this situation where the product was selling incredibly well, but there was an inequitable contract. They wound up basically committing mutual suicide, because they could not find a way to disentangle themselves from this bad relationship. There were accusations going back and forth, and a lot of ego.

I was a third party to this. My contract was very similar, but VisiPlot was maybe selling one-fifth to one-tenth as much as VisiCalc.

See, from the Software Arts guys' side, they were raking in a lot of money and it was all pure profit, so they were not very happy about giving some of it up. From Personal Software's point of view, they couldn't afford to keep doing this. What they should've done is gotten a divorce. As painful as it would've been, and as much of a perceived sacrifice as it would've been for each party, they should've said "Hey, in the long run we're both going to be better off if we can find some way to split up."

They didn't do that, and I could see that that probably wasn't going to happen. I started Lotus on the premise that there was going to be a big market for a next-generation spreadsheet that was fast and user-programmable and could use a lot of memory. I offered the idea to both parties, and neither was interested in it.

So you basically designed Lotus 1-2-3 personally?

Yes.

Jon Sachs and I teamed up, and he wrote all the code. He had written a spreadsheet for the Data General minicomputer, and he'd been in a partnership that hadn't worked out well. So when he and I started working together, he had rights to this

"I drove up to New Hampshire to buy my Apple II because I couldn't afford it with the sales tax in Massachusetts. The most money I'd ever made in a year was $12,000, and that was in a good year. I was unemployed and I thought I was going to go back to graduate school."

Quality Service & Support Since 1980

COMPUTER PALACE

VISA MasterCard

2% SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARDS BRING AD

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Hewlett-Packard Dealer

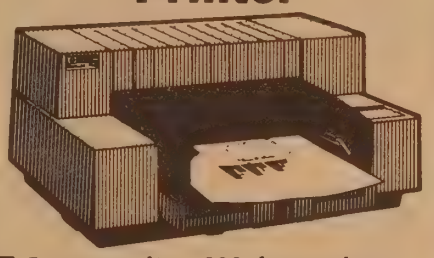
OPEN MON-SAT 9-7

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet IID Printer

- High-resolution laser output
- Two-tray flexibility
- Two-sided printing
- Extensive software support

In Stock!

The Hewlett-Packard DeskJet PLUS Printer



- Laser-quality, 300 dpi resolution
- Fast, quiet, easy operation
- Expanded font capability
- Compatible with leading PCs

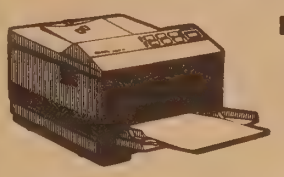
NEW!! 3 Year Warranty

$649 less $150 mfr. rebate

$499 AFTER REBATE

The New Personal HP LaserJet IIP Printer

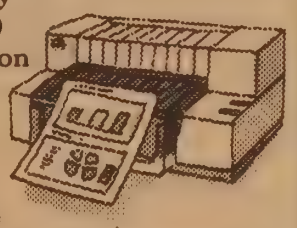
- Most affordable HP LaserJet printer
- Publication-quality output
- Same wide range of HP LaserJet software and font support



$959

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter Printer For Macintosh

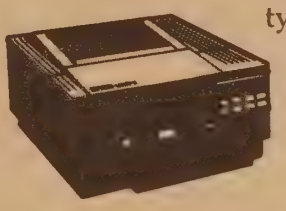
- Laser-quality output—300 DPI resolution
- Variety of fonts
- Personal Desktop convenience



ONLY $789

New Hewlett-Packard LaserJet III Printer

- Highest print quality in its class
- More fonts and scalable typefaces



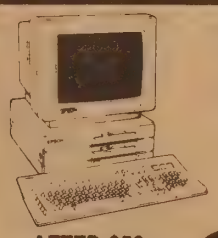
CALL ABOUT OUR ENTIRE EPSON LINE!

EPSON®

Authorized Dealer & Customer Care/Service Center

$200 REBATE ON EPSON LAPTOPS!

EPSON EQUITY™ I+



- Seagate 20MB Hard disk
- Mono monitor

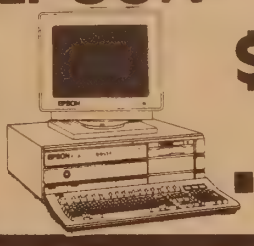
AFTER $50 FAC. CASH REBATE **$899**

EPSON EQUITY™ II+

- Seagate 40MB Hard disk
- Mono monitor

AFTER $150 FAC. CASH REBATE **$1399**

EPSON EQUITY™ 386/20



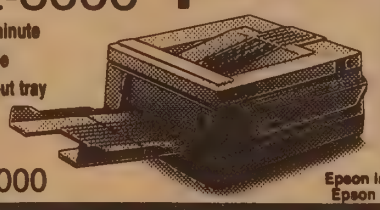
$2549

AFTER $200 FAC. CASH REBATE

- Seagate 40MB Hard disk

EPSON EPL-6000 $999

- 6 pages per minute
- HP compatible
- 150 sheet input tray



EPL-6000

EPSON EQUITY™ LT-286e LAPTOP COMPUTER

- 80286 12 MHz
- 1MB RAM
- Pop-Out hard disk drive
- Xtra AT expansion slot

EPSON LQ-510

- 24 pin dot matrix
- 80 column carriage
- 180 cps/60cps LQ

$339

Epson is registered trademark of Seiko Epson corporation. Equity is a trademark of Epson America, Inc. MS-DOS is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

6 CONVENIENT LOCATIONS!

GLENDALE	BEVERLY HILLS (Adj.)	WEST L.A.	WOODLAND HILLS	GLENDORA	RANCHO CUCAMONGA
1029 E. Broadway	8504 W 3rd St. At La Cienega	11909 W. Pico Blvd	22401 Ventura At Shoup	1435 E. Alosta	9798 B Foothill Blvd
(818) 241-2551	(213) 659-1500	(213) 478-4321	(818) 347-3430	(818) 335-4033	(714) 944-4009

thing that he'd done. It was written in whatever the proprietary language was on this minicomputer.

So the first thing he set out to do was rewrite it, just to get it into an environment where we could work with it. He rewrote it in C for a 64 K Z-80 machine. This was in the beginning of the summer of '81.

But in the summer of '81 the IBM PC was announced, and that really changed our thinking a lot. I thought we should make that the target environment. It had a 16 bit processor, 640 K, faster, bigger. And I thought IBM was going against their whole tradition, breaking tradition, which I liked, and saying, "Well, we'll go through ComputerLand and Sears. We won't sell it ourselves. We'll use outside software because we don't know how to build software for this thing..."

And I said, "Gee, somebody at Armonk must know something."

Turns out it was somebody in Boca Raton that knew something...

With a godfather in Armonk named Paul Rizzo, who many times prevented it from being killed.

IBM was the golden name in corporate America, and I could see where this thing was going, so I said, "Why don't we bet on that?"

The problem was, we knew that writing it in C wasn't going to cut it because it was too slow, so we had to write it in assembly language. If you can believe this, there was no assembler available for the IBM PC until January '82. We had about five months where we really couldn't do any development, so we did a lot of design work. Sachs kept working on the Z-80 version, and the day we got the assembler he went off and started re-implementing the spreadsheet for the sixth time.

When you were designing the interface, that was as much your doing as anybody's?

It's funny, I just had to go through reconstructing exactly what happened when because I was testifying in a lawsuit.

A look-and-feel lawsuit?

Yeah, I was called in as a fact witness, because the defendants were claiming, among other things, that there's no originality in 1-2-3, that it was really just a knockoff of VisiCalc.

Well, it turns out that I'd saved all of my notes—I was quite compulsive about keeping a full written record. All that stuff got carted off in boxes to the attorneys three years ago when the suit was filed by Lotus—which was after I was no longer there full-time, but I was still on the board.

In the course of preparing for this, I went through the hundreds of pages of my original notes, and I created this affidavit which is available now, I guess, as part of the public record. So I'm now more refreshed about who did what.

The basic concept of doing a fast, programmable, with-macros, spreadsheet with graphing was my concept. Most of the feature design was mine, although Jon did a bunch of working out the graphing functionality.

We didn't agree on the menu until the very end. We had about 48 different abortive attempts to come up with a menu, and finally Sachs said, "Look, let's build the functionality in and worry about the menu at the end." We really did the menu of it by committee—I was the chairman of it, but by that time we had five or six people figuring out how we were going to group the commands. We tried a whole bunch of different alternatives until we found something that we liked.

It must have been something of a gamble to want to put graphics in that program at that point, though. It seems to me that it was a long time before you saw very many graphic monitors for PCs.

Well, I don't know. Because I had done VisiPlot, it seemed like a complete no-brainer.

That's where the actual idea for the product came to me originally—I was sitting there in VisiCalc, with a spreadsheet. I think I was trying to calculate my future royalties (laughs), because VisiPlot hadn't shipped yet.

I wanted to make a graph. There was a way of doing it using DIF, but it was unbelievably cumbersome, because you'd have to go through and mark out a range, and then save it to disk, quit out of VisiCalc, *reboot your machine*—because VisCalc was copy protected and when you quit they wouldn't let you quit to the operating system. You actually had to reboot, startup, fire up VisiPlot, load it all in, open up the file, load it in, specify the graph—it took five minutes.

I said, "There's got to be a better way. I've got the numbers right here—why isn't there a Graph command?" That's when I had some discussions both with Bricklin and the people at Personal Software about this, and I guess they felt that I was trying to encroach on their thing.

IBM had this stupid solution originally—you either had a monochrome monitor with no graphics, or very low quality graphics. And Hercules came out with this thing that did both.

And Compaq. When I first got a copy of Lotus, I had a Compaq portable, and to me it was the only machine that would run Lotus right.

Yeah, I think in a small way 1-2-3 may have sounded the death knell for the character-only video display.

You have an interesting quote in Scientific American (March 1990): "The problem of making computers useful to people as communications and information devices is not an engineering problem, it's a design problem. Engineers are trained to eliminate the subjective factors, but it's exactly the subjective factors that are critical here."

That just seemed like a very important thing to say. I thought it was good coming from you, because there's an irony here in the sense that Lotus, I think, has hung up interface design in a way. Would you agree that that's true?

I think so.

There is, in business, an addiction to Lotus that has made it very difficult for people to move on to the next step.

There are a lot of reasons why people haven't moved on to the next step. That's true, but I'm not sure which direction the causality flows.

I don't think you can get people to switch away from Microsoft Word for the Mac any more easily than you can get them to switch from 1-2-3. It's a fact that whatever establishes itself first as the standard, and also whatever can't really be improved on for a given quantum of computing power, sort of tends to drag everything down.

In the issue of Scientific American right before this one, the economist talks about positive feedback modeling, in which he says basically that it's against the laws of classical economics, but now you have positive feedback loops where the first product, if it establishes a clear lead in the beginning, is a strange attractor.

Well, if there's something with enough energy to essentially push the electron to the next orbit out, it has to have critical mass. It's typically like bumping up to the next platform. So if and when OS/2-PM ever becomes, if not the dominant OS, a major player, you'll be able to do things with that that you just plain can't do now, and someone'll figure out how to take advantage of that.

But even that might not be enough. We're still using the Scholl's keyboard on the typewriter.

To put the design thing in perspective, I think when I was doing 1-2-3 I was designing software, and I knew I was designing software, but I didn't think of myself as a software designer. Mostly I just felt awkward and out of place, because all of the other technical people who were making contributions were these people who did very heavy programming.

You've got to remember, Bill Gates got started by writing Altair BASIC;

"When I got venture capital, Ben Rosen and the other people looked at what we were doing and said, 'We don't think you should be doing this Apple II stuff, it's just tiny compared to the opportunity to do 1-2-3.' So we wound up that activity."

HARD TO BELIEVE!!

QUALITY AT A COMPETITIVE PRICE!!!

BONUS! w/Purchase Of VGA System

- 3-Button Genius Mouse High Res . . . . . **$30** (Reg. $49)
- DOS 3.3 w/GW Basic And Manuals. . . . **$49** (Reg. $75)
- Upgrade To Our New 101 Enhanced Keyboard . . . . . **FREE** (Reg. $59)
- Upgrade To Our 1024x768 VGA Card w/512K And High Res. Monitor

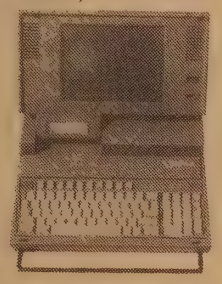
ONLY $115

ONE YEAR WARRANTY!!

COMPLETE VGA SYSTEMS

386SX VGA LAPTOP

- 80386SX 16 MHz CPU
- 1 MB RAM
- VGA Compatible w/640x480 16 Gray Gas Plasma Display
- 1.44 MB Drive
- 40 MB Hard Drive (28 ms)
- 2 Serials, 1 Parallel Port



$2995

386SX-16 40MB

- 80386SX 16 MHz CPU
- AMI BIOS
- 1MB Memory on Board
- 1.2 High Density Drive
- 40MB Hard Drive 28MS
- Hard/Floppy Controller 1:1 Interleave
- 2-Serial, 1-Parallel, 1-Game
- VGA Card 800x600
- Mini Tower Case w/Keylock
- 200W Power Supply
- 14" VGA Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$1675

386-20 40MB

- 80386 20 MHz CPU
- AMI BIOS
- 1MB Memory on Board
- 1.2 High Density Drive
- 40MB Hard Drive 28MS
- Hard/Floppy Controller 1:1 Interleave
- 2-Serial, 1-Parallel, 1-Game
- VGA Card 800x600
- Mini Tower Case w/Keylock
- 200W Power Supply
- 14" VGA Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

25 MHz $2135

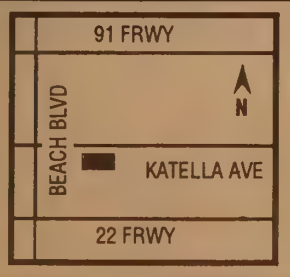
$2085

386-33 CACHE 40MB

- 80386 33 MHz with 32K Cache
- Phoenix BIOS
- 1MB Memory on Board
- 1.2 High Density Drive
- 40MB Hard Drive 28MS
- Hard/Floppy Controller 1:1 Interleave
- 2-Serial, 1-Parallel, 1-Game
- VGA Card 800x600
- Mini Tower Case w/Keylock
- 200W Power Supply
- 14" VGA Monitor
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$2875

CALL FOR OTHER CONFIGURATIONS



MAJ COMPUTER PRODUCTS

HOURS:
M-F 9 to 5,
Closed Saturdays

8220 KATELLA AVE. #E, STANTON, CA 90680

714-897-2160

he was in there with the bits and the bytes. Bricklin did a lot of very heavy duty technical stuff, and so on down the line. So I thought that somehow I was a second-class citizen, because I couldn't write code the way they could write code.

But Gates turns out to be the exception in this business. The code writers very rarely maintain control of their companies.

Well, they turn out not to be the entrepreneurs, but at that time nobody knew that.

So I just felt weird about it, and left out, and kind of the outsider. It was only in thinking about it over the next seven or eight years that I finally came to the conclusion recently that there is this other professional role called software designer that we just haven't gotten around to recognizing and making legitimate.

But if you look at other things like industrial design and graphics design, what architects do for buildings, software designers should do for software. It's just a mark of the relative youth and immaturity of the software business that it hasn't happened. So I said, "Oh, okay, that's what I am. I bet there are other people like that. Why don't we spend some time thinking about what we ought to do with ourselves?"

So that's the idea for the talks I've been giving, and for this [WELL] conference. The conference has several goals. One is to serve as a forum for ideas where people can talk about this stuff and bounce ideas off each other, try to identify what are some of the major issues having to do with the identity of the field, how design is related to programming, and so on.

The second thing is as a kind of opportunity for people who are designers to meet each other, to kind of come out of the closet, to do some networking, some consciousness-raising, really.

And then the third thing is to eventually do some kind of organizing. I don't know what that's going to be; ultimately it might be some sort of professional society. But I think there's some very practical issues. If you want to do good programming, there are millions of books to read, there are courses to take, there are role models to follow. There's 40 million magazines to read, and things like that.

If you're a designer, there's no institutionalized stuff. There's no workshops, no conferences, no periodicals. Everything happens very informally, and I think the whole process and the software that gets made could benefit from some conscious attention to this stuff. I'd like to see, over a period of years, courses, books, training, ways that people who want to actually design things can learn how to do that in a less haphazard fashion.

There's a lot of work to be done there, and it's not just in computers. You look at the interfaces you have to deal with in every element of your life. It takes a rocket scientist to deal with a VCR at this point.

That's one of my favorite points in the talks that I give—if you think computers are bad, look at consumer electronics. Everybody has a VCR, and half of them just blink "12:00" "12:00" because nobody can figure out how to set the clock.

The reason consumer electronics are even worse than computers has to do with the fact that PCs have open architectures and consumer electronics have closed boxes. What that means is that if I can figure out how to make a computer easier to use, in the course of doing something, I can start a software company. And maybe it succeeds and maybe it doesn't, but at least I have the opportunity to do that.

So what we've seen is tens of thousands of people start software companies, and there's a very harsh Darwinian evolution. Most of them fail because their ideas and their execution are not sufficiently well-received, so they die out. But a few things succeed, and those are the ones that are imitated very broadly. And so by virtue of all of this effort that's taking place in the market, the platform provider, like an Apple or an IBM or whoever, doesn't have to worry. They don't have to do the R&D to figure out how to make this stuff easy to use; they let the market do it, because the interfaces are all public. You buy the book, you write your product, and you sell it, and a few good ones succeed.

With VCRs, suppose I can figure out how to make it easy to program. It's a closed box. The bus is closed, there's no software— I can't make a product. What they ought to do is what Apple did in '78, which is to open up the interface. It's to say, here's the manual, here's the bus, here are pinouts, here's the API, go for it.

The brilliant social invention of the PC industry is the fact that you get this sort of market-mediated innovation where you let market forces, inefficient though they are, sort of propel the whole mass forward. You rely less on a few firms.

There are two big sources for the PC revolution. One is all the stuff that went on with Xerox and DARPA funding and timesharing and all of that. The other is the hackers, the Homebrew Computer Club—the hippies. It was the hippies that made open architecture. In the old days, somebody went through Steve Wozniak's desk drawers in 1978, Xeroxed all this unreleased documentation, and sent it out to everybody. That was the real beginning of open architecture—this is not something that was thought up at DARPA or Xerox PARC.

So I say, give the hippies credit. Because it's now the accepted way that things are done.

You were basically proposing that success in the computer or software business had to do with being right, and I wonder if luck isn't a bigger factor.

I think it's 10 or 20 percent being right, and 70 to 80 percent Other. The correlation of justice and success is a small positive number.

About like it is in the music business, it looks like.

It seems like it's really difficult for those really creative people to come on and do it again. Gates's success is not based on his creative abilities.

No, being successful has to do with knowing how to build and run a big business, which is an art form of its own, but it's different from making great products. This really bothers me, because what I like is great products that make a difference in people's lives.

But if I force myself to be intellectually honest, I would have to say that if I really wanted to build a big business, I wouldn't pay so much attention to making great products. I'd make okay products, and I would take the additional time and energy that would be freed up—because it's really hard to make great products—into building a big business. But that's not me.

To build a really big business, you need to make this your first and foremost goal, not making terrific products. It's not that the two are totally incompatible. Obviously, that's not so. What is so is that in a world of limited resources, you're constantly faced with choices about where to put the extra ounce of effort. In Microsoft's case, as I see it, the extra effort goes into extremely aggressive competitive moves that really have everything to do with benefiting Microsoft and very little to do with benefiting the customer.

Right now, I think we're seeing in Microsoft the creation of a great post-industrial empire comparable to the creation of Standard Oil in the nineteenth century, and when people write the books about what was going on in the 1980s and the 1990s in the economy, they're going to wind up writing about Microsoft and how Bill managed the IBM relationship so well that he held a $60 billion company hostage for a decade.

It's all quite brilliant, but it bothers me, because I think that product quality and the net benefit to users could be much, much greater if Microsoft were more sensitive to user needs.

For a while I kept wanting to attribute malicious motives to Microsoft and Gates, and if I were to be intellectually honest, I found that I just couldn't do it. But ultimately I'm not

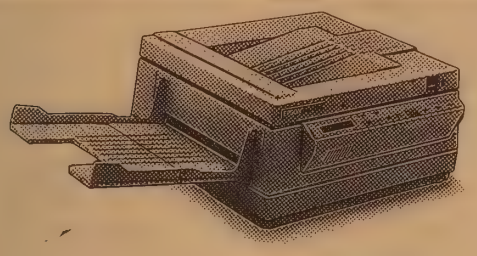
"If you can believe this, there was no assembler available for the IBM PC until January '82. We had about five months where we really couldn't do any development on 1-2-3, so we did a lot of design work."

"The brilliant social invention of the PC industry is the fact that you get this market-mediated innovation where you let market forces, inefficient though they are, propel the whole mass forward. You rely less on a few firms."

BEST EPSON PRICES IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

WE'LL MATCH OR BEAT ANY WAREHOUSE PRICES

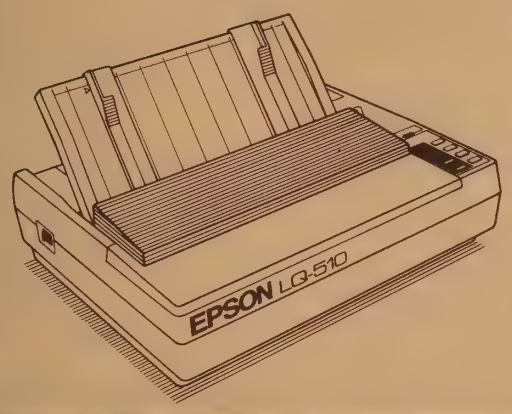
EPSON LASER & DOT MATRIX PRINTERS



EPL-6000 LASER

- 300 X 300 DPI resolution
- Fast 6 pages per minute speed
- 6 resident fonts
- Compatible with popular cartridge IIand soft fonts

CALL



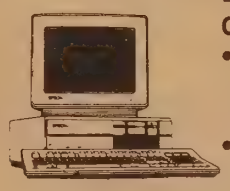
DOT MATRIX

LX 810	**199**
FX 850.FX 1050	**IN STOCK**
LQ 510	**329**
LQ 1010	**429**
LQ 850/LQ	**CALL**
LQ 2550	**BEST PRICE**
DFX 5000	**CALL**

PRINTERS

EPSON EQUITY SERIES

EPSON®
EQUITY™ II+



EPSON EQUITY II+
COMPLETE SYSTEM

- Powerful 80826 dual-speed 8/12 micro-processor
- 640KB RAM memory, expandable to 15.5 MB
- Remarkable compact design
- Enhanced detachable AT
- One year limited warranty
- Monochrome display adapter
- Monochrome monitor
- New LQ 510 Printer
- 20MB Hard Drive

$1549
after $150 rebate

$1699 before rebate

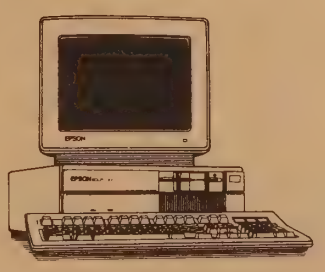
EQUITY Ie

- Fast 8/10 MHz 8086 microprocessor
- Full 640K RAM internal memory
- Built-in serial, parallel and mouse ports
- Durable 3.5" disks contain up to 720KB of informa tion, twice the capacity of double density 5.25"disks

$75 Rebate

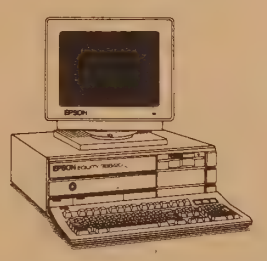
EQUITY IIe

- 80286
- 5.25" half height drive
- 1MB RAM expandable to 2MB, 3MB, or 5MB
- 101 keyboard
- Parallel, serial, mouse and keyboard ports standard



EQUITY 386SX

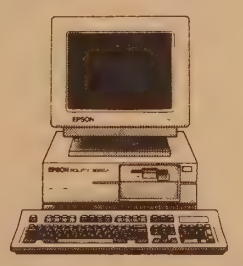
- 16MHz 80386SX processor
- Advanced MS DOS 4.01 software included
- MS DOS and MS OS/2 software compatibility
- Standard 1.44MB 3.5" floppy disk drive
- 1MB of standard RAM
- Epson's one year limited



EQUITY 386/20
Personal Computer

- Powerful 386/20MHz 80386 microprocessor
- OS/2 compatible
- Network compatible
- 1MB RAM is expandable up to 16MB
- 8 available I/O slots
- Epsons one year warranty

$200 Rebate



COMPUTERS

Rebate Available Until April 30, 1990

Epson is a registered trademark of Seiko Epson Corporation

ALL EPSON IN STOCK NOW

PC systems design CORP

PASADENA	BREA	IRVINE
230 S. Lake Avenue	2860 E. Imperial Highway	18009 Sky Park Circle #C
(818) 792-1391	(714) 996-0690	(714) 261-8032

All 3 Stores Open Mon-Fri 10-6pm, Sat 10-5pm

Prices are cash prices NOTE: NO resellers please

CASH PRICES ONLY. VISA/MC 3% MORE

sure that motivation counts for much in and of itself as much as in the results it produces. And if people are intimidated and frustrated by computers, which means in today's world frustrated by Microsoft's pervasive operating systems, then it would be good if Microsoft—and for the sake of completeness AT&T and Sun and the other UNIX providers and so on—expanded their sense of responsibility to take into account more of the well-being of the ultimate end-user population. At least, that's what I would do if I were running the company. It might mean giving up some of the aspiration to dominate every market segment, but I think I could live with it.

I keep wanting to use something besides Microsoft Word. And I can't. When I was on the PC I looked at WordPerfect, which is a truly horrible program—I mean, the only reason it's successful is that they've got 150 good Mormon girls in Orem who'll talk to you all day long. For nothing.

(Laughs) That's not the only reason. They've done a terrific job of understanding that the marketplace really wants service and they want certain kinds of consistency and product quality after a point. Good enough is good enough sometimes.

As much as I resent how Microsoft came to be what it is, which is really a deal with the devil in a way—Gates bought that operating system from his old chum, whose name evades me at the moment...

The guy from Seattle Computer Society, for $40,000.

Gates knew what the deal was. He didn't.

True, but you've got to understand that had he not been able to buy that, he would've done something else. He's very resourceful. A lot of this is just pure will to succeed.

But would you like to be in the kind of position at Lotus that Bill Gates is in at Microsoft?

Well, it was at the point where I realized that that wasn't going to happen that I crossed over the threshold of not wanting to be there.

The difference was that Lotus is grounded by owning the spreadsheet franchise. Which is great if you want to build a billion-dollar business, which they're now in the process of doing. But they cannot affect events in the computer industry, because they don't control a deep platform.

They understand a lot about customers and they control this enormous segment of customers, but if you want to have impact, one way to do that is by controlling system software/hardware. It became apparent to me that that was the right play, and that Microsoft had that, and there was no way Lotus was going to do it. There was just no way it was going to happen.

"If I really wanted to build a big business, I wouldn't pay so much attention to making great products. I'd make okay products, and I would take the additional time and energy that would be freed up—because it's really hard to make great products—into building a big business."

And my goals heavily involve wanting to have impact.

Don't you think it's possible, though, that there's going to be a Balkanization of operating systems?

The problem, though, is that they own most of the Balkans. (laughs)

I think it's important to understand that Microsoft is very powerful, but they're not omniscient. They make large mistakes and some of those mistakes can be exploited. Competing with Microsoft isn't a Sunday picnic though, and you have to expect that if you try to do this, they will come at you hard, fast, and with a street fighter's sense of fair play.

I think an Achilles heel for Microsoft, in the long run, could be being on the wrong side of the engineering/design dichotomy. On the one hand I spend a reasonable amount of time talking to people at Microsoft and to Bill about design and why they should pay more attention to it, and what they ought to do to do even more to fix Windows, and so on, like make autoexec.bat files and config.sys completely invisible to the user.

Because I'm a realist, and I think the power's going to be in Redmond, and I think they ought to have as good a system as possible.

At the same time I think that ultimately if someone can figure out a way to make products that are better designed for human purposes, that will create some very powerful momentum and be a grounding or an anchor for a company. So the focus on design is actually part of a long-term political agenda.

It does seem that if somebody wanted to set out right now and write an operating system that was both easy to program for and easy to use, for the 486, he would be able to make a great deal of money in a short time.

I think that may be underestimating the inertia factor.

I mean, look at NeXT! They're having a very difficult time. If you can't offer application compatibility, and let's just assume you can't, and your name *isn't* Steve Jobs—I don't know what's going to happen.

The original strategy for ON was essentially this frontal assault on the OS front by doing this object-oriented platform that could sit on top of your basic vanilla operating system that had the multitasking kernel and virtual memory managment and an imaging model. It exists in UNIX, and it exists in OS/2, but we wanted to do something with Apple. But they correctly went with their own strategy of doing something proprietary.

What we were doing was just commercially infeasible. It was the right thing to do, but we just couldn't make the alliances. They weren't going to happen. One could have known that.

What I think *can* happen is that companies can get some stability by doing, let's say, some piece of networking technology like having the standard open relational database server. I don't know if that's going to work for Sybase or not, but plays like that, that sort of don't try to tackle the OS per se but look at some piece of it—or something like Display PostScript, an imaging model... To take components that people are going to want to build on, and sort of drop them into different hardware platforms and establish a constituency that way, strikes me as a reasonably intelligent strategy.

The fact that you've moved to the Macintosh—is that saying anything about your opinion of OS/2-PM?

Yeah. Yeah, it does. (laughter)

So at what point did you become disenchanted with OS/2 and PM?

Well, I was never enchanted with it. Back as long ago as, say, '85, I gave a talk saying that it was going to be probably five years before there were any substantial number of applications that were operating in the paradigm after DOS. This was at a time when Microsoft was saying, like, '87. It was before OS/2 was announced, but they were talking about DOS 5.

I said the 640 K barrier was going to hold up innovation in the PC industry. I felt stupid when I was saying that, because it got no reaction. I was a little ahead of my time saying this in '84 and '85, but it's still the case, and now you've got 10, 20, 30 million DOS machines.

I think Microsoft has done the intelligent and adaptive thing of saying "Okay, we will do Windows 3; we will solve the memory problem, after a fashion; we won't have true preemptive multitasking, but at least we'll have memory protection." It's sort of like Apple's System 6/System 7.

Except for the way it feels.

Right. I mean in terms of its plumbing. This is going to delay OS/2 applications by another couple of years, and it'll probably be the mid '90s before that matures.

I went to an OS/2-PS/2 conference in the city here in May, which was one of the most depressing things I think I've ever been to. Gates was there, and a lot of major people from IBM. They were trying so hard to create an atmosphere of victory. It was just not credible.

It's kind of like Romania, you know? (laughs)

It's business, and I think it's important to realize that most of the people who buy and use personal computers don't really care anyway about the kind of design-oriented issues that we're talking about.

You think that's true?

Well, individual users are very sensitive to this, but I'm talking about the people who actually allocate the budgets to spend the money...

Oh, you mean MIS managers.

And management generally. They're either neutral or on the wrong side, because they just have a different agenda.

Do you think that part of their agenda is maintaining a degree of difficulty and austerity in order to maintain their own power?

Again, intellectual honesty compels me not to try to make the case that they're malicious.

I don't think it's malice, I think it's self-protection.

I look at it this way. This is the way computers have always been. In the corporate world there's always been a

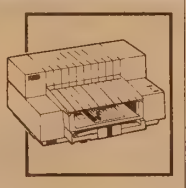
THE BEST SOURCE
FOR HEWLETT PACKARD PRODUCTS™

Introducing HP LaserJet III

- Highest print quality in its class
- More fonts and scalable type faces
- LaserJet Series II compatibility protects your software investment
- Resolution Enhancement technology creates breakthrough print quality

In Stock
Come See Demo!

The Hewlett Packard DeskJet PLUS Printer



- 3 Year Warranty
- Laser quality, 300 dpi resolution
- Fast, quiet, easy operation
- Expanded font capability
- Compatible with leading PC's and your favorite software

$498
after $150 MFR rebate
$648 before rebate

The Hewlett Packard DeskJet Printer

- Laser quality, 300 dpi resolution
- Fast, quiet, easy operation
- Expanded font capability
- Compatible with leading PC's and your favorite software

$450
after $75 MFR rebate
$525 before rebate

The Hewlett Packard LaserJet Series II Printer

- High resolution, laser output
- Fast, quiet, easy operation
- Extensive software support
- World's leading laser desktop printer

$1550

The New Personal HP LaserJet IIP Printer

- Most affordable HP LaserJet printer
- Publication quality output
- Same wide range of HP LaserJet software and font support
- Backed by HP's reputation for reliability and support

$969

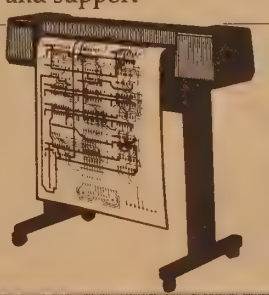
Hewlett Packard LaserJet IID Printer

- High resolution laser output
- Two tray flexibility
- Two sided printing
- Extensive software support
- Optional envelope feeder

In Stock

HP Desktop Plotters

HP 7440A ColorPro
HP 7475A Plotter
HP 7550A Plotter

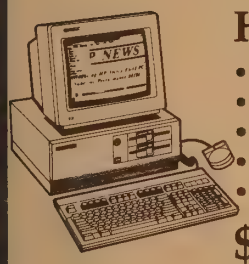


HP Drafting/ CAD Plotters

HP DraftPro Plotter
HP DraftMaster I Plotter
HP DraftMaster II Plotter

HP VECTRA 286 & 386 COMPUTERS

For those who require uncompromising quality & reliability



HP Vectra ES 286

- 640KB, memory on board
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- Parallel and serial ports
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- Industry standard compatibility

$1395
Choice of monitors sold separately

Also Available:

HP Vectra ES/12
HP Vectra QS/20 (386)
HP Vectra RS/20C
HP Vectra RS/25C

Come see us today for the best prices on the system for your needs!

THE PRINTERS ARE FREE

The more HP Vectra's you buy, the more HP printers we'll give you. Absolutely free. And you get to choose the mix of HP printers you want. Here's how it works:

3 Buy 3 HP Vectra 386 PC's, you get a free HP Deskjet PLUS printer.
5 Buy 5 HP Vectra 386 PC's, you get a free HP LaserJet printer.
7 Buy 7 HP Vectra 386 PC's, you get HP's newest laser printer LaserJet III-Free!

Multi-User Unix & Xenix Systems
Call for appointment!

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

Novell Networking
Expert Installation, Training & Support

PC systems design CORP

PASADENA	BREA	IRVINE
230 S. Lake Avenue	2860 E. Imperial Highway	18009 Sky Park Circle #C
(818) 792-1391	(714) 996-0690	(714) 261-8032

All 3 Stores Open Mon-Fri 10-6pm, Sat 10-5pm
* Prices are cash prices NOTE: NO resellers please
CASH PRICES ONLY. VISA/MC 3% MORE

SPECIAL COMPUTER SALES

CALL NOW for Your Computer Needs And Be One Of The Thousand Satisfied Clients Of ELECTRONIC BUSINESS COMPUTERS!

EBC 386 SYSTEM

- 386 MB 26MHz Landmark Test
- 8 Expansion Slots (1-32Bit, 5-8Bit, 2-8Bit)
- 1024 RAM Memory Expandable To 8 Meg
- 2X Hard & Floppy Disk Cont.
- 1.2 & 1.4 H. Density Floppy Dr.
- VGA Monitor 1024 x 768
- VGA Card 16 Bit W/512K
- 40 Meg Hard Disk 28MS
- I/O Card Serial/Printer/Game
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Medium Tower Case

ONLY **$1999**

THE LOWEST PRICES THIS SIDE OF TOWN!

386SX SYSTEM

- 386SX Motherboard
- 1024K 1 Meg RAM Memory
- 2X Hard Disk & 2X Floppy Controller
- 1.2 & 1.4 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 Meg Hard Drive
- AT I/O 2 Serial/Printer/Game
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- VGA Card 16 Bit W/512K
- VGA Monitor 1024 x 768
- Mini Case W/MHz Display

ONLY **$1695**

EBC 386 16-20MHz GAS PLASMA PORTABLE

- 32 Bit Motherboard
- 1MB RAM Exp. To 8MB
- 386 Microprocessor (AMI Bios)
- 2X Hard Drive & 2X Floppy Drive Controller, 1:1 Interleave
- 1.2 & 1.4MB H. Density Floppy Dr.
- 60 Meg Hard Drive 28MS
- 640 x 400 Pixel Graphics
- 80 x 25 Character Display
- RS-232 Serial Parallel Printer External RGB/Mono Port

ONLY **$2299**

ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS & LABOR!

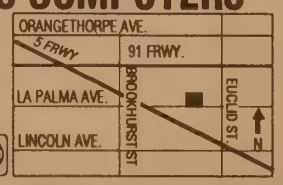
EBC 286 TURBO SYSTEM

- 80286 12MHz I/O Wait State
- 40MB Hard Drive (28MS)
- 2MB Expandable To 4MB
- 1.2 High Density Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit Controller Card, 1:1 Interleave
- I/O Card 2 Serial/Printer/Game
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- Mini Tower Case W/200 Watt Power Supply
- Monochrome Graphic Card
- TTL High Res. Monitor (720 x 350)

ONLY **$995**

EBC ELECTRONIC BUSINESS COMPUTERS

TEL: (714) 778-1795
FAX: (714) 778-1891
1775 West La Palma Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92801



priesthood of intermediaries, and they have no sense of possibility that it should be otherwise. They missed the PC revolution; by the time it got to them it was very cut and dried, and they're interested in performing their function. They're not thinking about a lot of these other things. It doesn't bother them. They don't see anything particularly wrong about the stuff.

I think there's self-interest. And the other fact of the matter, just from the plumbing point of view on the PC side, is that things are still so ridiculously inept when it comes to networking and everything else that the MIS people are *needed*. If they walked away, everything would stop.

It's going to get worse as every machine in the world has to get hooked to every other machine in the world and you've got 150 different protocols for doing it.

My solution to avoiding revolutionary despair is to cultivate a lot of patience and understand that just because you really think you're right as to how things should be doesn't mean that the world even owes you a cup of coffee. And you have to go out and try to make a difference by whatever means you think is appropriate.

Injecting some new ideas into the discourse can help, because I do believe that the typical user's experience of sitting down at WordPerfect, or 1-2-3 for that matter, is still fraught with difficulty. It's frustrating. They feel intimidated. It's generally known that people use a tiny fraction of the features that are in the product. But even more than that, they feel oppressed by the features that they don't use, because they feel like there's something wrong with them.

So my sense is that you help people by saying, "Look, it's not your fault. This stuff is poorly designed by people that are not sensitive to your experience." It's a consciousness-raising activity. We saw what consciouness-raising did in the women's movement, and I think over the long term people will start being less willing to put up with a lot of the stuff and will start saying "Well, why can't things be different?"

Do you think the Mac upped the ante in that regard?

Sure. A lot. And it's also sort of falling victim to the same problems.

I've basically sold a lot of Macintoshes to people because I love them so much myself, and I'm astonished at how difficult people find even the Macintosh.

By the time you get the Chooser and the Control Panel and the Font/DA mover and a lot of things, it's not simple enough. It's funny, because you look at Windows, and they don't even have a Chooser and a Control Panel, though they're starting to get that kind of stuff. They're about four or five years behind.

System 7, I hope, will be an improvement in some regards. At least you could have a little folder and drop your INITs and fonts into it, and you don't have to install stuff.

I think virtual memory is actually going to help if they can really make it work. Because a lot of times things crash—this is something I think that people don't know unless they actually build Macintosh applications. There are almost no facilities anywhere in the toolbox to help you out in low-memory situations. And unless you go through and completely bulletproof your code, if you get into low memory, sooner or later you're going to crash. And that's why the Mac has its well-deserved reputation for not being robust. Boom! When it goes down, it goes down hard.

A while back you said we're still using the Scholl's keyboard, which made me wonder if you didn't think that user interfaces ought to be getting away from that whole alphanumeric jones into something else altogether.

Well, it's kind of a function of what the hardware permits. I think the thing that's going to make the biggest potential difference is being able to create more realistic images on the screen, both photorealistic and moving images, and also things that respond to multiple modalities. The bandwidth from the user to the machine is real low.

A desktop-metaphor graphic user interface is quite a bit better than an **A>** prompt, but it still runs out of juice. One of the big wins to all this virtual reality stuff is to build interfaces that feel more natural.

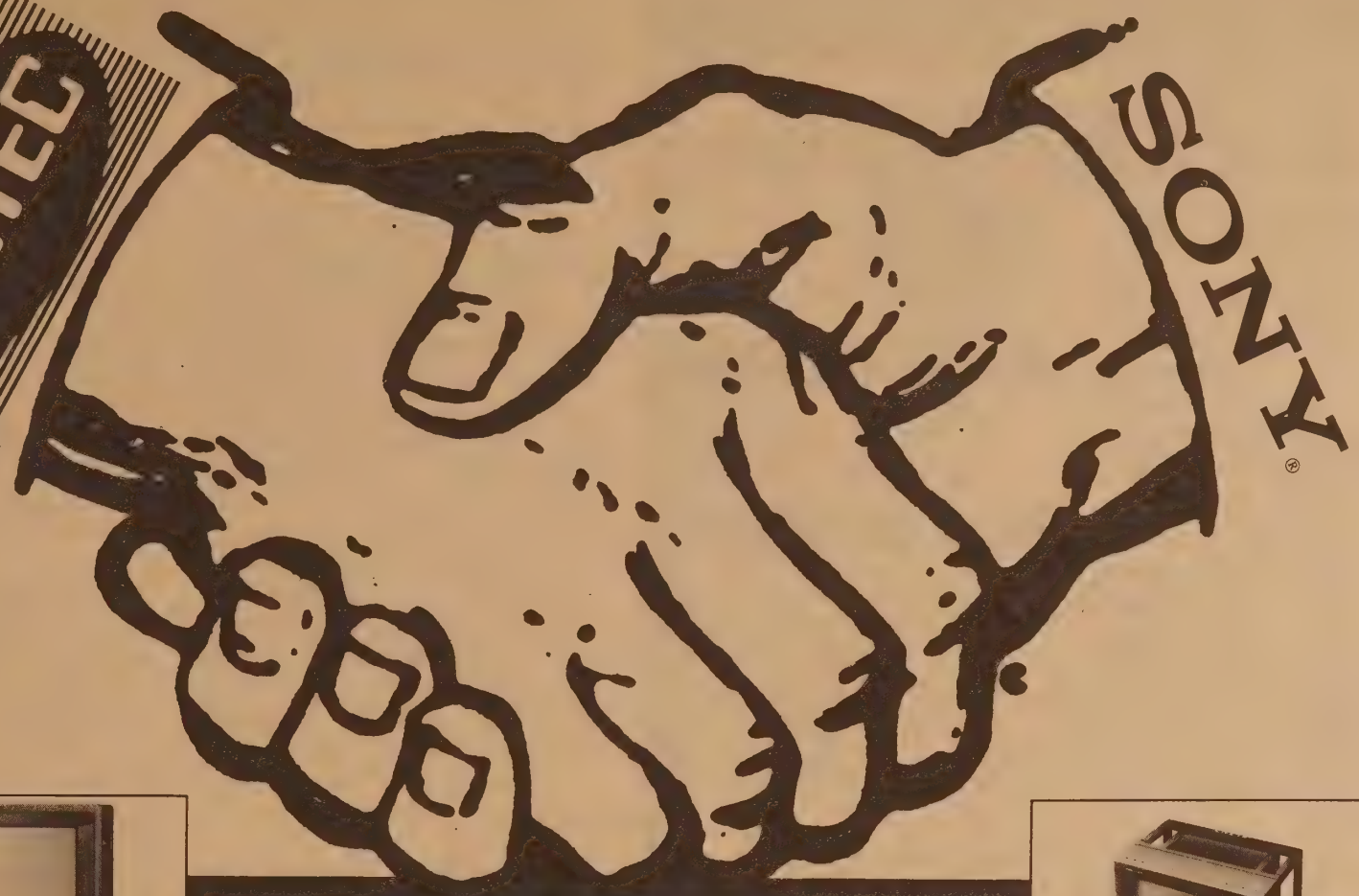
The problem today with virtual reality is that people let their imagination get ahead of them, and the technology is just not up to it. I like what some of the people on the WELL are saying—that it's sort of like living in Nintendo-land, what you can do today.

But it's so philosophically pregnant.

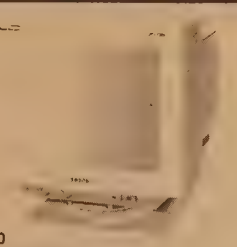
Yeah. I saw some of the ultimate long-term applications of it, like there's some intriguing questions about personal identity and the mind-body problem. A lot of times when people talk about these scenarios, they'll talk about their puppet in cyberspace. But I realized that if you can have one puppet, you can have five or six puppets. And they're all you—you could be seeing what they're seeing, feeling what they're feeling. It's a question of how much bandwidth you could absorb.

They don't have to be human at all.

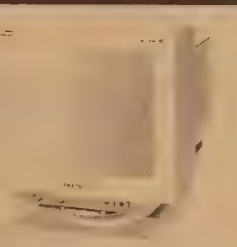
UNITEC



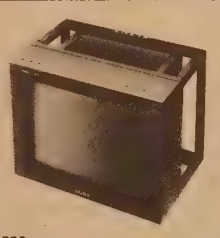
GVM-2000
SONY MULTISCAN™ TRINITRON
COLOR VIDEO MONITOR
- 20" Trinitron Picture Tube
- 15kHz To 36kHz Horizontal Scanning Compatible With Standard CGA, EGA, PGA And VGA Graphics Boards
- 720H x 480V Dot Resolution
- 560 Line Resolution With Direct Video Input
- Composite, Y/C And Analog/TTL RGB Inputs With Audio
- Compatibility With Sync
- Slot Type RGB Inputs



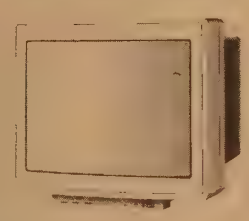
CPD-1320
SONY TRINITRON®
COLOR COMPUTER MONITOR
- 13" Super Fine Pitch™ Trinitron Picture Tube
- 31.5MHz Frequency Scanning Dedicated to VGA-Compatible Computers
- 0.25mm Dot Pitch
- 640H x 480V Dot Resolution For Graphics
- 720H x 400V Dot Resolution For Text
- 132 Column Test Display
- Analog RGB Input
- Tilt/Swivel Base and Connecting Cable Supplied



CPD-1304
SONY MULTISCAN HG TRINITRON®
COLOR COMPUTER MONITOR
- 14" Fine Pitch Trinitron Picture Tube
- 28 to 50kHz Horizontal Scanning Compatible With Standard VGA Graphics Boards Plus MCGA Macintosh II® Video
- 0.25mm Dot Pitch
- 1024H x 768V Dot Resolution
- Analog RGB Input
- Built-In Tilt/Swivel Base

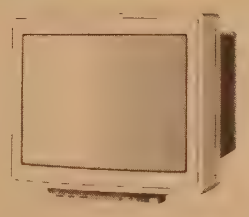


PVM-2530
SONY TRINITRON® REMOTE CONTROL
HIGH RESOLUTION COMPUTER MONITOR
- 25" Trinitron Microblack® Picture Tube
- Fine Pitch Aperture Grille 0.73mm Dot Pitch
- 560 Line Resolution With Direct Video Input
- 2000 Character Display (80 Col. x 25 Lines)
- Accepts Digital Or Analog RGB Signals
- Video/Stereo Audio And 8-Pin VTR Connectors
- Loop Through Outputs For Multiple Bridging
- Built-In Stereo Amplifier
- Innovative Cubic Styling With Touch Controls



GDM-1953
SONY 64kHz SUPER FINE PITCH™ TRINITRON®
COLOR GRAPHICS DISPLAY MONITOR
- 19" Super Fine Pitch Trinitron Picture Tube
- 64kHz Horizontal Scan Frequency (CGA Standard)
- 1280H x 1024V Dot Resolution
- 0.31mm Aperture Grille Pitch
- Multi-Layer Optical Coated Screen
- Analog RGB Input

GDM-1605
SONY 48kHz SUPER FINE PITCH™ TRINITRON®
COLOR GRAPHICS DISPLAY MONITOR
- 16" Super Fine Pitch Trinitron Picture Tube
- 48kHz Horizontal Scan Frequency
- 1024H x 768V Dot Resolution
- 0.26mm Aperture Grille Pitch
- Multi-Layer Optical Coated Screen
- Analog RGB Input



GDM-1954
SONY 48kHz SUPER FINE PITCH™ TRINITRON®
COLOR GRAPHICS DISPLAY MONITOR
- 19" Super Fine Pitch Trinitron Picture Tube
- 48kHz Horizontal Scan Frequency
- 1024H x 768V Dot Resolution
- 0.31mm Aperture Grille Pitch
- Multi-Layer Optical Coated Screen
- Analog RGB Input

GDM-1606
SONY 64kHz SUPER FINE PITCH™ TRINITRON®
COLOR GRAPHICS DISPLAY MONITOR
- 16" Super Fine Pitch Trinitron Picture Tube
- 64kHz Horizontal Scan Frequency (CGA Standard)
- 1280H x 1024V Dot Resolution
- 0.26mm Aperture Grille Pitch
- Multi-Layer Optical Coated screen
- Analog RGB Input

UNITEC

We Have The Best Prices In The Country!!

213-388-2400

FAX: 213-388-5404

3158 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90010

"Always The Lowest Price"

FUTURE COMPUTER

FCR 386/20MHZ
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2MB DRIVE
- 101 KEYBOARD
- MONITOR & MGP

$1045

FCR 386SX/16MHZ
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2MB DRIVE
- 101 KEYBOARD
- MONITOR & MGP

$745

FCR 286/12MHZ
- 512K RAM
- 1.2MB DRIVE
- 101 KEYBOARD
- MONITOR & MGP

$525

FCR XT/10MHZ
- 256K RAM
- 360K DRIVE
- 101 KEYBOARD
- MONITOR & MGP

$335

EPSON
LX-810
- Full-featured 9-pin, 80-column dot-matrix printer
- Fast 200 CPS Superdraft print speed
- SmartPark™ paper handling
- SelecType front control panel
- Built-in Near Letter Quality fonts
- Epson's one year limited warranty

$178

EPSON
LQ-510
- 24-Pin Letter Quality printer
- Prints 180 CPS in draft mode; 60 CPS in Letter Quality mode
- Easy-to-use SelecType front control panel
- Advanced SmartPark™ paper handling
- Built-in Epson Roman and Sans Serif Letter Quality fonts
- Epson's one year limited warranty

$319

EPSON PRINTER SPECS

EPSON	Width	Speed	Price
LX-810	STD	180/30 NLQ	$178
LQ-510	STD.	180/60 LQ	$319
FX-850	STD.	264/54 NLQ	CALL
FX-1050	WIDE	264/54 NLQ	CALL
LQ-850	STD.	264/88 LQ	CALL
LQ-950	MEDIUM	264/88 LQ	CALL
LQ-1050	WIDE	264/88 LQ	CALL
LQ-2550	WIDE	400/133 LQ	CALL
DFX- 5000	Soon Will Be Available		
EPL- 6000	Future Computer Research, CA		

Prices subject to change without notice

15622 S. CRENSHAW BLVD. • GARDENA, CA
(Between Manhattan Beach Blvd. & Compton Blvd.)

(213) 323-9322

TAHOE VACATION

FREE
4 Days and 3 Nights With Every Qualifying Macintosh Purchased before April 30, 1990!

DESKTOP PUBLISHING
for ONLY $296 A MONTH!
- ❑ *Tahoe Vacation For Two!*
- ❑ Macintosh IIcx 5/80
- ❑ 14" Color Monitor/256 Colors
- ❑ High Performance Postscript Laser Printer
- ❑ Aldus Freehand
- ❑ Aldus Pagemaker
- ❑ Keyboard, cabling, power protection

Other Qualifying Systems Include:

❑ Macintosh IIcx 5/80, Color, Deskwriter, Keyboard
for ONLY $178 A MONTH

❑ Macintosh SE, 2.5/40, Deskwriter, Keyboard
for ONLY $109 A MONTH

STRATEGY-MACSURGEON

AT&T Building • Irvine Spectrum

714.727.3591

No. They could be in different geographical locations in cyberspace. Effectively, you could be in multiple places at the same time. There's still one inner train of thought, but you could be seeing and feeling things from several different sources at once.

We've had this strange notion that the mind is local to the body, in fact to the brain. On intellectual grounds, people have argued that that's wrong—Bateson's whole point is that the mind is immanent. Well, VR is going to be the empirical proof that Bateson was right. In the same fashion that AI in some sense is empirical epistemology.

Dan Denner pointed out that the character of philosophy of mind has totally changed in the last decade because of AI. It is no longer regarded as acceptable in the ivory tower—not in the AI community, but in the philosophy department—to do armchair speculation. And VR is going to create this whole new possibility of fieldwork.

It has the same effect of making you suddenly come to terms with the fact that reality is not one of your cut-and-dried matters.

Again from Scientific American: "ON Technology's Kapor faults applications developers for failing to provide a conceptual impetus that would pull capital investment and political consensus towards a more universal service. 'You can't expect Washington to get excited about these things in the abstract,' he says. 'Nobody's thinking about the content side of this.'"

What is the content side of this?

This was in the context of the discussion about ISDN and fiber optic and bandwidth. My observation is that once again the vast majority of the discussion is about plumbing, and I think we ought to be talking about applications. What we're going to do with it, what we're going to push through with it, what the content's going to be, what the tools are going to be for the content. There's no Xerox PARC of this stuff.

Bellcore aspires to be.

But I think research in this area lacks real vision, is generally underfunded and isn't well enough connected to the commercial world.

Within the computer research community, appreciation of the computer as an information and communication medium is still fairly incoherent and isolated as a view.

I think the key is to make people understand that just like print is a medium, and broadcast television is a sick medium (laughs), whole bunches of computers networked together in various ways represent a medium of information communication that is as important and as revolutionary as the printing press.

Once you start thinking about that, it raises a whole set of questions.

Well, what kind of medium is this? How is it different, how is it better than other things, how is it worse, what can it be used for that's different from what we do now? But the fundamental questions aren't being asked, because people do not have that framework of computers as media. I think that's terrible.

But do you think that people even understand what information is?

No. I'm not sure *I* understand what information is.

What do *you* think information is?

Well...information is sort of semi-crystallized mind stuff. (laughs) It's intangible. It's not bits, it's what the bits embody. The problem is that we don't have good ways of talking about these sort of intangible immaterial things. It's why computer software can't be designed well.

When you build a bridge, you're building this artifact, and it's made up of beams and girders and steel.

You know what it's supposed to do.

And when you build a piece of software, you've got these artifacts of objects that make it up, but none of them have any physical embodiment. You've got a menu here and a table there. But they have properties, the things that make up the programs, they have behaviors, they have potential appearances, but we have a totally impoverished vocabulary and conceptual framework. We don't know how to talk about the stuff.

There are a lot of parallels if you go back to Gutenberg. The first books were just like manuscripts—same size, he tried to make them look identical. Big heavy things chained to library tables, incredibly beautiful works of art. It was only over the next half century that people actually invented things like page numbering. And somebody figured, "We'll build an index!"

Well, these are sort of inventions of mind stuff, of intellectual property, that turned out to make all the difference in making the book something that had a high impact on society. They made them small, they made them legible, they put page numbers on them, and pretty soon everybody started reading.

I guess the point is that the kind of thing that information is, and the tools that we want to use to manipulate information, are in this realm of digital media, the same sorts of things as the idea of page numbering, only we haven't invented them yet and we can't really talk about them. So we're

RANTEK COMPUTER CENTER

PRINTERS

Brother
HL-8E Laser Editor's Choice $1699
HL-8PS Postscript Editor's Choice 3095

Canon
BJ130e Wide Cartridge, 300dpi, QUIET! ..... Call
LPB, LBP8-III Laser Printers w/Fonts ..... Call
LBP-4 ..... $995

Citizen
GSX 140 ..... $329 Color Kit $49

Diconix
150 Plus ..... Call

Epson - All Models

Fujitsu
DL3400 ..... $495

Hewlett Packard
DeskJet Plus $675
LaserJet Series II 1525
LaserJet IIP, IID printers 995/2670
LaserJet III....(In Stock!) ..... Call

NEC
P2200XE 192/54 CPS $335
LC890/290 Laser 2995
P9XI 400/140 CPS 1030
LC890XL Laser ..... Call

Okidata
182 Turbo $225
ML 183 Wide Carriage 219
ML320 300/62 CPS 365
ML321 300/62 CPS 479
ML380 180/60 CPS 359
ML390 270/90 CPS 475
ML391 270/90 CPS 655
ML393 450/120 CPS 995

Panasonic
KX-P1180 192/38 CPS $189
KX-P1191 240/48 CPS 245
KX-P1124 192/63 CPS 315
KX-P1624 192/63 CPS 469

Star
NX1000-II $189
NX 2410 279

Toshiba
P321SL $429
P341SL 599
P351SX 929

MICE

M.S. Serial w/Paint Brush $119
M.S. Buss w/Paint Brush 119
Logitec Serial Series 9 89
Logitec Buss Series 9 99
P.C. Mouse w/PC Paint Plus 109

MEMORY CHIPS

Intel
8087-1 159
8087-2 119
8087-3 84
80287-G 129
80287-8 189
80287-10 249
80387SX 379
80387-16 339
80387-20 379
80387-25 479
80387-33 ..... Call
256K Dram ..... Call
1 Meg Simms ..... Call

Prices Subject to Change

ALR

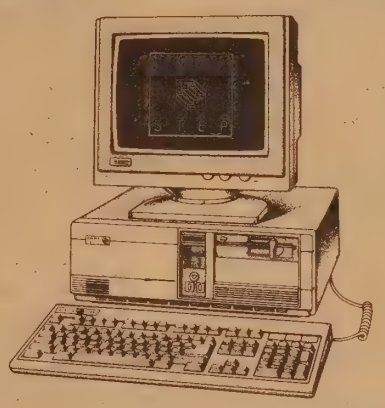
FlexCache 20 MHz D.T. 1995
FlexCache 25 Mhz D.T. 40Mb Hard 2495
FlexCache 33 Mhz 4395
PowerCache 4E 150 MB VGA 9470
Microflex 3300 4495

Power Flex 286 12.5 MHz
- 14" VGA Monitor
- 40 MB Hard Disk
- 1 MB RAM w/EMS Driver
- 16 bit VGA Card
- Serial and Parallel Ports
- 3 1/2" & 5 1/4" Disk Drives
- 101 Keyboard
- Upgrade to 386 SX
- Upgrade to 486 25 MHz

$1895.00

EVEREX

STEP 286-12 MHz ..... $Call
STEP 286-16 MHz ..... Call
STEP 286-20 MHz ..... Call
STEP 386-16SX ..... Call
STEP 386-16 ..... Call
STEP 386-20 ..... Call
STEP 386-25 ..... Call
STEP 386-33 ..... Call
STEP 486-25 ..... Call



TOSHIBA

T1000 ..... $639
T1000SE 1095
T1200HB 1895
T1600 20/40 ..... 2795/3095
T3100E 40 2595
T3100SX 3695
T3200 40 3195
T3200SX 3795
T5200 40/100 ..... 4585/4950

SOFTWARE

Aldus
PageMaker 3.0 ..... $489

Ashton-Tate
dBase III+/dBase IV $429/489

Bloc Publishing
Personal Lawyer $39
Popdrop 34
Formfiller 89
Formtool 55

Borland
Paradox 3.0 ..... $449
Quattro/Quattro Prof 89/295
Turbo C 2.0/Prof 99/179
Turbo Pascal 5.5/Prof 99/169

Central Point
Deluxe Option Board $119
PC Tools Deluxe 5.5 79

Computer Associates
Supercalc 5 ..... $Call

DAC Software
Dac Bonus Pack 4.0 ..... $179
Dac Easy Accounting 4.0 ..... Call
Dac Easy Payroll 4.0 ..... Call
Lucid 3-D 69

Fifth Generation
Fastback Plus $119

Generic Software
Generic CADD Level 3 ..... $169

Intuit
Quicken 3.0 ..... $39

Lasergo
GoScript/GoScript + ... $125/239

Logitech
Finesse $89

Lotus
Agenda $269
123 v 2.2/3.0 ..... Call/339
Symphony 439

Micrografx
Designer ..... $Call
Draw +/Graph + ... Call/Call

Microsoft
Excel ..... $Call
Flight Simulator 4.0 45
MS-DOS & GW BASIC ..... Call
Word for Windows 319
Quick BASIC 67
Quick C 67
Quick Pascal ..... Call
Windows 286/386 ..... 69/135
Word 5.0 219
Works 99

Peter Norton
Norton Advanced Utilities $99
Norton Commander 40

Quaterdeck
DESQView 2.2/386 ..... $79/147
QEMM 39

Software Publishing
First Publisher $85
Harvard Graphics ..... Call
PFS First Choice 3.0 89
PFS Professional Write 135

Symantec
Q & A $229
Timeline 3.0 385

Word Perfect
Library $69
Word Perfect 5.1 259

Wordstar
Wordstar Professional v 5.5 ..... $195
Wordstar v 5.5 Upgrade ..... Call

Xerox
Ventura Publisher 2.0 ..... $Call
Formbase 319

MONITORS

CTX
EGA/VGA $349/365

Mitsubishi
1381 14" Diamond Scan VGA/EGA ... $499
HL6605 16" VGA/EGA 1295
HL6905 20" VGA/EGA 2325

NEC
MultiSync GS 14" Multi Mono $249
MultiSync 2A 14" VGA 499
MultiSync 3D 14" VGA/EGA 629
MultiSync 4D 16" VGA/EGA 1150
MultiSync 5D 20" VGA/EGA 2350

Panasonic
C1391 PanaSync 14" VGA/EGA $489
15"/19" Grey Scale Monitors ..... Call

Relisys (Top Rated by Infoworld and PC World)
9503 14" VGA Mono $135
9513 14" VGA 365
1520 15" VGA/EGA Multifreq ..... Call

Seiko NEW!
1440 14" VGA $599
1450 14" VGA ..... Call

Sony
1304 629

Zenith
ZCM 1492 649

VIDEO CARDS

ATI
VGA Wonder w/256K (16 bit) $269
VGA Wonder w/512K (16 bit) 345

Genoa
5300 ..... Call
5400 ..... Call

Hercules
VGA ..... Call
InColor ..... Call
MonoGraphics ..... Call

NEC
Graphics Engine 512K ..... Call
Graphics Engine 1M ..... Call

Optima
Optima/1024 VGASync 512K $199

Orchid
ProDesigner VGA (256K) 800X600 ... $345
ProDesigner VGA (512K) 1024X768 ... 385

Paradise
EGA Autoswitch 480 w/256K $139
VGA+ w/256K (8 bit) 219
VGA+ w/256K (16 bit) 249
VGA Professional w/512K 239
VGA 1024 259

PC Brand
EGA Autoswitch w/256K (8 bit) $99
VGA w/256K (16 bit) 175

STB
Multi-Res II ..... Call

Video Seven
1024i VGA w/256K (16 bit) $259
VRAM VGA w/256K, 512K (16 bit) 299

22129 Sherman Way,
Canoga Pk. (W. of Topanga)

M-F 10-6 Sat 10-3
Fax (818) 347-1169

818-347-1100

Lowest Prices In The Area

IBM ® Apple ® COMPAQ ®

PS II M 70-061/70 E61	$3775/3450
PS II M 70-A-21 121	6150/4195
PS II M 80-44/70 MB	3895/4500
PS II M 80-115/300 MB 20 MHz	CALL/8195
PS II M 50Z-60 MB/30	2495/2150
PS II M 30-286 M 1/21	1390/1795
PS II M 55SX—031/061	2695/2975
PS II M 70—B61/B21	8395/8795
Mono Display 8503	199
Color Display 8513/8512	539/439
8514 Adapter/Monitor	925/1190
5¼" Ext Fl Dr IBM/GEN	335/199
Pro Printer II/III/IIIXL	369/495/595
Pro Printer X24/XL 24E/XL	535/699/499
IBM Laser Printer	1750
Quiet Writer II/III	795/109
IBM DOS 4.0	100
Displaywrite 4/OS 2	279/255

If you do not see a product listed—Please call

SALE!

Mac SE/20 MB $2050

Mac SE 2FD's	$1699
Mac SE 2 MB-40 MB HD	2250
Mac SE/30 1 FD	2599
Mac SE/30 80 MB HD	3499
Mac IICX 1 FD	3095
Mac IICX 40 MB HD	3595
Mac IICX 80 MB HD—4 MB	4199
Mac IIci 1 FD	3995
Mac IIci 40 MB HD	4495
Mac IIci 80 MB HD—4 MB	5195
Mac Portable 1 FD	3999
Mac Portable 40 MB HD	4495
Laser II NT	3199
Laser II NTX	4450
Color Space IIi	2299

PORTABLES

386/40 MB HD, 1.2 Fl., 1 Meg	$4900
386/100 MB HD, 20 MHz	5600
II Model 2 2 Dr. 256K (80286)	1895
II Model 4 20 MB	2550
III Model 20 MB 1.2 Fl. 640K	3295
III Model 40 MB 12 MHz	3795
SLT 286 Model 20/40 MB HD in Stock!	CALL
Compaq VGA Adapter/Monitor	385/525
Compaq Amber/Green	195

DESKPRO MODELS

286E Model 1/20/40	$1725/1975/2450
286 640K 20/40 MEG HD	1895/1995
386-25 MHz/20E 60 MB HD	5495/4496
386-25 MHz 110/300 MB HD	6350/8295
386S Model 1/20/40 meg	2275/2545/2795
386-20E Model 40/110	4295/5395
386S/386 20 E Model 100 MB HD	2999/4350
386-33 Model 84/320/650	LOW
LTE - all models	IN STOCK

HP = $979 HPII = $1599

PostScript Emulation	$475
PostScript Emulation IIP	395
25 in 1 Font Cartridge	250

Hewlett Packard

Laser Series IID	$2750
Scanjet/Plus	1065
Plotter 7475 A	1395
Deskwriter	799
1 MB Upgrade - II/IIP III	199/275
2 MB Compatible Upgrade	375
25 in 1 Font	250
Fonts: HP & Compaq	CALL

BOTH LOCATIONS!
Consulting Available
IBM - Apple
on an hourly basis
Call (213) 559-0338

SERVICE
For Service or Repair
Call Our Technical Dept.
at (415) 341-3102

External Floppy Drives

5¼" 360K/1.2-PS/2	$199/219
3½" 720K/1.44-XT	219/325
5¼" 360/1.2-Laptops	209/239
5¼" + 3½" - Epson Equity	CALL

Compatible Board Products

4 MB Compaq Compatible Mem.	$795
Dual Async - PS/2	89
Serial/Parallel - PS/2	89
SUPER VGA Board	159

DEALS OF THE MONTH

Apple Mac SE/30 40 MB	$2995
Apple Imagewriter II	420
9600 bd. FAX MODEM	245

ALL QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED

IBM Mod 50Z-031	$1850
DESKWRITER	775
COMPAQ 286-12 MHz	1150

AST - Epson - NEC - Toshiba - Okidata - Zenith

We accept VISA and Master Card — Prices reflect 3% cash discount — Not responsible for typographical errors.

BAY AREA
3987 Pacific Blvd.
San Mateo, CA 94403
Hours: M-F 8-5:30
415-341-2496
FAX: 415-341-5723

Magna Data
Computer Sales & Service

L.A. AREA
8629 Washington Blvd.
Culver City, CA 90232
Hours: M-F 9-5:30
213-559-0338
FAX 213-559-2149

FREE POWER SURGE PROTECTOR W/SYSTEM PURCHASE

FREE SOFTWARE INSTALLATION W/SYSTEM PURCHASE

FREE PRINTER CABLE W/PRINTER PURCHASE

CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME LEASE AVAILABLE

SALE!

GENIUS MOUSE W/SOFTWARE	$39
2400B INT. MODEM (SOFTWARE TO 4800B)	$79
HP LASER II & IID/IIP & III RAM CARD	**$95/$160**
HP LASER JET & TONER III/IIP	$1635/$959
760MB-100MB HD w/controller	CALL
GENIUS HAND SCANNER (w/OCR SOFTWARE)	$195
COMPAQ® WEITEK CARD	$1199
120MB TAPE BACKUP W/TAPE	$360
PANASONIC 1124/1180	$279/$179
1024 X 768 VGA MONITOR	$375
NOVELL NETWARE	**CALL**
MS DOS 4.01/3.3	$69
80287/80387	CALL
MICRONIC MOTHERBOARD	CALL

LNX AT286-12MHz MONO W/40MB HARD DISK

80286-12CPU/80287 Socket Ready
1MB RAM on Board Exp. to 4 MB
Deluxe Mini Tower Case
200 Watt Power Supply
1.2 MB Floppy Drive, 5.25 Inch
16 Bit HD/FD Controller, 1:1 Interleave
2 Serial/1Parallel/Clock/Calendar
Mono Graphic Card
Mono TTL High Res. Monitor
Spill Proof Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Western Digital 40MB 28 MS Hard Disk

$999

LNX AT386SX-16MHz MONO W/40MB HARD DISK

80386SX-16 CPU
80387SX Socket Ready
1MB RAM on Board Exp. to 8 MB
Deluxe Mini Tower Case
200 Watt Power Supply
1.2 MB Floppy Drive, 5.25 Inch
16 Bit HD/FD Controller, 1:1 Interleave
2 Serial/1 Parallel/Clock/Calendar
Mono Graphic Card
Mono TTL High Res. Monitor
Spill Proof Enhanced 101 Keyboard
Western Digital 40MB 28 MS Hard Disk

$1220

LNX AT386-25MHz MONO W/65MB HARD DISK

80386 True 25 MHz
Weitek/80287/80387 Socket Ready
1 MB RAM on Board Exp. to 8 MB
AT Deluxe 5 Opening Case
230 Watt Power Supply
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
16 Bit HD/FD Controller, 1:1 Interleave
2 Serial/1Parallel/Clock/Calendar
Mono Graphic Card
Mono TTL High Res. Monitor
Spill Proof Enhanced 101 Keyboard
65 MB Mitsubishi/NEC 28 MS Hard Disk

$1799

LNX AT386-64 CACHE TOWER W/150MB HARD DISK

80386 True 25 MHz
Weitek/80387 Socket Ready
1MB RAM on Board Exp. to 16 MB
64 K Cache on Board Exp. to 256K
Deluxe Tower LED Case W/250W P.S.
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
16 Bit HD/FD Controller, ESDI 1:1 Interleave
2 Serial/1Parallel/Clock/Calendar
Mono Graphic Card
Mono TTL High Res. Monitor
Spill Proof Enhanced 101 Keyboard
150 MB NEC 18 MS Hard Disk

$2699

Since 1984, LINNEX has been committed to providing you the most reliable personal computers, professional installation and service at the lowest prices. Visit our showroom and consult with one of our PC specialists.

VISA

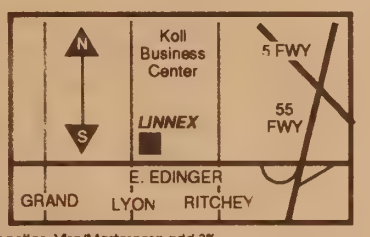
(714) 558-3399

LINNEX COMPUTERS, INC.

1701 E. Edinger, Suite C-3, Santa Ana, CA 92705
(2 blocks west of 55 FWY, NE corner of EDINGER and LYON)
Hours: Monday-Friday 9:00 to 5:30, Saturday 10:00 to 3:00
FAX (714) 558-3219

AST RESEARCH INC. Genius SAMSUNG Information Systems EVEREX Panasonic Office Automation NEC HEWLETT PACKARD NOVELL

Systems with 1024x768 16 BIT, 256K RAM VGA Card and 1024x768 0.28Dot Pitch VGA Color Monitor
ADD **$395**



Prices subject to change without notice. Visa/Mastercard add 3%

This is as low as fax gets: $195

$195 9600-bps fax board for your PC! Wow!

You want to get faxing, right? Well, you've come to the right ad. If you've got a PC with an empty half slot, you'll want to pick up the phone right now and get your order in for the new **Frecom FAX96**. It's only $195 plus tax and shipping, but supplies are limited and you'll want to act fast.

The Frecom FAX96 gives you high speed 9600 bps performance and is fully compatible with all standalone Group III fax machines. It's new, and cuts no corners. It will even receive faxes without interrupting you while you're working on your PC. Of course, at that price you don't get a voice answering machine or built-in modem or gloriously complicated menus.

What you do get is a way to send a fax whenever you need to get a message out in a hurry and don't want to go stand in line at the nearest fax machine. With your own FAX96 board, you have total control. And you get to see incoming faxes on your monitor before you print (or junk) them.

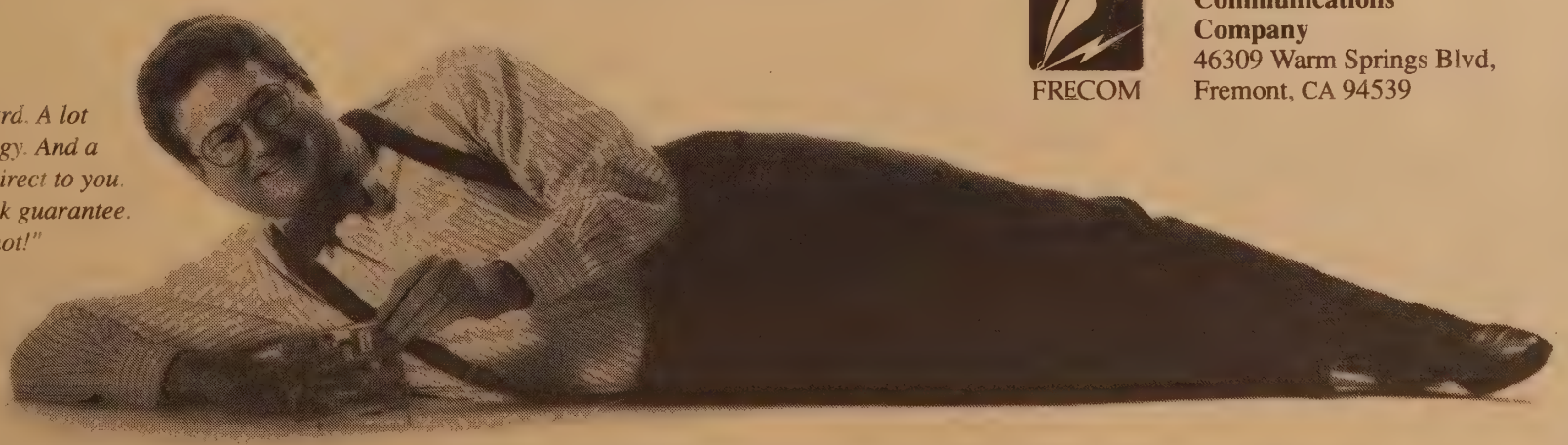
The Frecom FAX96 has automatic redial, in case the fax you're calling is busy. Your $195 purchase also includes very simple "push-the-button" software that lives up to Fremont Communications' **instant ON** philosophy. Installation is a snap; our installation software guides you through the few simple setup choices without the befuddlements of communications jargon. So to start faxing from your PC, just call, have your VISA or MasterCard ready, and we'll ship you a Frecom FAX96 complete with a 100% money-back guarantee. For $195! That's as low as fax gets.

Order phone: **415-438-5000**
Dealer inquiries 415-438-5016
FAX: 415-490-2315

FRECOM

Fremont Communications Company
46309 Warm Springs Blvd,
Fremont, CA 94539

"A little board. A lot of technology. And a low price direct to you. Money-back guarantee. Give it a shot!"



Paul Masters, UC Berkeley MBA and Northern Telcom alum, is President of Fremont Communications

"I'd say programs that are not only functional but also are pleasant to use actually help you get your work done a lot better than something you feel that you're struggling with."

sort of fumbling around and we wind up spending all our time fantasizing about video dialtone. That's the latest buzzword that I've heard. When you have fiber optic connections from the phone company, the phone company says "We'll give you video dialtone!" Great buzzword, but...

Because otherwise people are just going to be ordering up *Debbie Does Dallas*, and they won't even have to go out to the video rental store.

Doesn't it seem to you that there's an enormous amount of energy and resources going into endeavors that don't really advance the cause much?

Just like reality! (laughs) Yes, I do.

This is certainly not an era of great visible progress. But didn't Mao go off on this long march, they marched like ten thousand miles and went off and lived in the caves for a while?

Are there any software products on the market right now that strike you as being particularly well-designed?

I kind of like After Dark, the little screen saver that you can drop different things into. It's very amusing. (laughs) It's very simple. It's open—you can write these new things to drop in, and it lightens up your life a little.

This actually ties in with something I wanted to ask you about, the importance of humor and playfulness in creation technologically.

Yeah, I think it's very important. There are a lot of different ways of keeping a light touch—sometimes you do it explicitly, sometimes you do it very, very subtly, but things that take themselves too seriously are not life-supporting.

What about people like the basic Lotus power-user? They just want the tool, and they want it to work, and don't bug them with all these side issues. Every time you say, "Well, this is kinda neat," they say, "Yeah, but what's it good for?"

Well, I think they have a point. They're coming to try to get something to help them get their work done, but the question is what sorts of things help them get their work done?

I'd say programs that are not only functional but also are pleasant to use actually help you get your work done a lot better than something you feel that you're struggling with. So I'd say that even to the most hardheaded user, the case for good user-centered design of the products and making the programs be appropriate to the tasks they're trying to perform is completely legitimate.

One could also make a pretty good case that casting all those completely unverifiable projections into the financial future is not necessarily a helpful thing to be doing.

Spreadsheet abuse!

There's an awful lot of hypnotic spreadsheet abuse, exactly.

Well, it's like almost any sort of artifact that has value. It can be abused and is.

The whole idea that people spend extraordinary amounts of time number-crunching—that ties in with the unfortunate trend in society that people have been trying to make money by doing financial manipulations rather than adding genuine economic value. I suppose the spreadsheet has helped that. In that context, we live in a society that does a great many things that are not admirable.

Well, doesn't it seem like we're in a virtual world already?

A virtual world?

Yeah, in the sense of living in these financial realities that are defined by numbers in a spreadsheet.

Well, it's a self-created sort of world. It's hard for me to take a position that some realities are more real than others. It's tempting to say that this world of numbers is virtual but the world of trees and rocks and flowers is the real reality. I'm not prepared to defend that viewpoint.

Thank you. I needed that.

In terms of things that are well-designed, this thing (the Compaq LTE 286) has a lot of problems, but this form factor is just terrific. I can actually carry it around. I run Lotus Agenda on it. It's too big, but it's the best that's available.

This is well-designed. They've managed to get all this stuff into this little box, and the screen is readable. The screen's nice, within its paradigm, and it's light.

I've been thinking about buying one of these, ever since the Mac portable fiasco.

I'd wait. I think the next edition of this is going to have a 386SX, which you want to have. Hopefully they'll put in VGA screens—this is a CGA, so you can't run Windows on it and stuff like that, and they'll put in static memory. The Toshiba 1600, which is a bit bigger, has this great thing where you just pop the button and you're right back where you were. But this is pretty reasonable. You can do real work on one. It's the right size.

What happens when companies quit being able to create, and why is Compaq able to make that, and Apple isn't?

Well, in other parts of their respective product lines, you'd probably rather have a Mac IIci than a Compaq 386/33.

There are a couple of things to be said in Apple's defense on this issue. The first portable that Compaq made, which no one remembers, was this 29-pound thing. And it was fantastic, because until then you couldn't move the thing around with you. So good is relative.

Compaq has been building smaller machines for quite a while. Apple is just earlier on the learning curve. They did one good thing on the portable, which is that they did not compromise quality. It's a real Mac, and feels comfortable to use, and I have one and I use it. I think they could have done an 11- or 12-pound one the first time out.

Or one that wouldn't fall off your knees...

There's a bit more stuff to worry about in the Mac Portable than in one of these. But they better fix it.

I don't want to focus too much on Apple, but there is the question of what happens with technological creation in institution. Closer to home, I watch Lotus struggling with it.

I don't think anybody has solved successfully the problem of how you innovate in a large corporation. It's harder to innovate in a big company than in a small company. The big company has customers who exert a major backwards drag.

Look at IBM.

Yeah, they're a terrific example. Large companies also have multiple constituencies vying for attention internally in terms of what they should do, and organizationally people don't know how to run big companies in a way that preserves people's humanity. I don't know of any.

"The whole idea that people spend extraordinary amounts of time number-crunching ties in with the unfortunate trend in society that people have been trying to make money by doing financial manipulations rather than adding genuine economic value. I suppose the spreadsheet has helped that."

And on the other hand, nobody has figured out how to run an economy with the standard of living that we've got built entirely out of little companies. So we've got a real problem here (laughs).

But don't you think there's a trend there? Don't you see a lot more little companies?

A trendlet, yes. Because now there are better tools available. There are many things that used to require a large company that can now be done in a small company. On the other hand, certain things like building operating systems and big applications require, if you're really going to maintain that, building something of a fair size. There are some unsolved design and unsolved social engineering problems in which there are no really first-rate alternatives. Every alternative seems to have some drawbacks.

(ON Technology, One Cambridge Center, Cambridge, MA 02142. For information on The WELL and the Software Design Conference, call 415/332-4335.) ■

EVERY DAY LOW PRICES!!

PC/XT

10 MHZ PC/XT System Board
With 640 K on Board, 8 Slots
Turbo Style AT Jr. Case
w/Reset Switch
150 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (84 or 101)
2 360K Floppy Disk Drives
w/5 Function I/O Card
Monochrome or Color
Graphics Card
With Parallel Port

ONLY

$490.00

PC/AT

10 MHZ 80286 System Board
With 640 K on Board
AT Jr. Case
200 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (84 or 101)
One 1.2 Meg 5.25" Drive
WA6 Hard/Floppy Controller 1:1 Int.
AT I/O Card With
Parallel, Serial & Game Ports
Monochrome or Color
Graphics Card
With Parallel Port

$750.00

12 MHZ $800.00

80386 FULLY COMPATIBLE COMPUTER

25 MHZ 80386 System Board
With 8 Slots
1 Megabyte RAM on Board
Full Size Case With Reset,
Turbo Switch, Power Light & Key
230 Watt Power Supply
Keyboard (84 or 101)
One 1.2 Megabyte Floppy Disk Drive
WA6 Hard/Floppy Controller 1:1 Int.
AT I/O Card With Parallel Port,
Serial Port & Game Port
Monochrome or Color Graphics Card
With Parallel Port

$1500.00

25 MHZ w/2 MEG RAM $1700

ALL SYSTEMS FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED AND CARRY A 1 YEAR WARRANTY, PARTS & LABOR

HARDWARE

Floppy Drive Controller, 2-Dr./4-Dr. ..	$15.00/$ 25.00
Monochrome Amber Monitor	$ 70.00
Color Monitor (640 x 200)	$190.00
NEC 3D Multisync Monitor	$625.00
CTX Multisync Monitor (800 x 600)	$425.00
EGA Monitor (640 x 350)	$305.00
VGA Monitor (640 x 480)	$325.00
Monochrome Graphics Card w/Parallel Port	$ 36.00
Color Graphics Card w/Parallel Port	$ 36.00
EGA Card (640 x 350)	$128.00
Multisync Card (800 x 600)/VGA (640 x 480)	$180.00
20-Meg. Hard Drive w/Controller ST-225 MFM	$265.00
20-Meg. Hard Drive 40 MS ST-125 MFM	$225.00
30-Meg. Hard Drive w/Contr. ST-238R RLL	$280.00
30-Meg. Hard Drive 40 MS ST-138 MFM	$315.00
40-Meg. Hard Drive 28 MS ST-251-1 MFM	$360.00
80-Meg. Hard Drive 28 MS Access ST-4096 ..	$575.00
Hard Drive Controller for XT Controls MFM	$ 52.00
Disk Drives: 360K/1.2 Meg	$57.00/$ 76.00
720K/1.44 Meg.	$70.00/$ 80.00
WD 1006: Hard/Floppy 1:1Interleave	$125.00
Hard/Floppy Controller for AT (WA6) 1:1 Int.	$ 90.00
Disk I/O: Parallel, Serial, Game, Clock, FDC ..	$ 35.00
I/OS Card: Parallel, Serial, Game, Clock	$ 35.00
Multi Disk Controller: 360K, 720K, 1.2, 1.44. ..	$ 45.00
10-MHZ XT Motherboard	$ 60.00
10-MHZ AT Motherboard	$190.00
12-MHZ AT Motherboard	$220.00
AT JR Case	$ 28.00
Full Case	$ 55.00
Vertical Case	$200.00
Keyboard (AT Style) 84-Key	$ 30.00
Keyboard (12 Function Keys on Top) 101-Key	$ 35.00
Power Supply 165-Watt/200-Watt	$36.00/$ 42.00
Serial Card/Parallel Card	$13.00/$ 12.00
AT I/O Card: Parallel, Serial, Game	$ 28.00
Game Card (2 Ports)	$ 10.70
MS/DOS 4.01 or 3.3	$ 72.00
Logitech Hi-Rez Bus Mouse/Serial	$ 82.00
Clear Logitech Mouse w/Paint Show	$ 66.00
Geni Scan w/OCR Software	$250.00
Logitech Hand Scanner (400 DPI)	$175.00
Logitech Paint Show Plus	$ 20.00

SWITCH BOXES & CABLES

2-Way Centronics (CN36AB)	$13.00
4-Way Centronics (CN36ABCD)	$20.00
2-Way Centronics Crossover (CN36ABX)	$22.00
2-Way Serial (DB25AB)	$12.00
4-Way Serial (DB25ABCD)	$18.00
2-Way Serial Crossover (DB25ABX)	$22.00
IBM Printer Cable: 6'/10'	$3.50/$ 5.00
12'/25'	$5.65/$13.00
Serial Cable, 6': Male-Male/Female-Female	$ 4.00
Centronics, 6' 36-Pin: Male-Male	$ 5.00

CALL FOR OTHER CABLES

PRINTERS

CITIZEN

120D - 120 CPS	$145.00
180D - 180 CPS	$165.00
MSP-15E - 160 CPS Wide	$330.00
MSP-50 - 300 CPS	$300.00
Tribute 124 - 24-Pin	$390.00
Tribute 224 - 24-Pin Wide	$565.00
Premier 25 CPS Letter Quality	$500.00

STAR

NX-1000 II - 180-CPS Draft	$170.00
NX-1000R - 7 Color	$220.00
NX-2400 - 24-Pin	$325.00

PANASONIC

1180	$185.00
1124 - 24-Pin	$340.00
1624 - 24-Pin - 132 Column	$525.00

PUBLIC DOMAIN & SHAREWARE

OVER 2400 TITLES **$1.00** PER DISK

MODEMS

1200 Internal w/ProComm	$ 60.00
2400/1200/300 Internal w/ProComm	$ 90.00
2400 Baud External	$105.00
9600 Baud External	$600.00

RAM CHIP SALE

64-150ns	$1.75
64-120ns	$2.00
64-100ns	$2.25
256-150ns	$4.25
256-120ns	$4.75
256-100ns	$5.00
4464-120ns	$5.00

DISKETTES

Certified 100% Error Free - LIFETIME WARRANTY

DS/DD w/Tyvek Sleeves	$ .25
Colored 3.5" DS/DD	$1.00
3.5" DS/HD	$2.00
Color DS/DD - 15 Colors w/Sleeves	$ .43
Color DS/HD - 15 Colors w/Sleeves	$ .75
DC2000	$17.50
DC600A	$23.00
DC300XLP	$22.00

RIBBONS

	BLACK	COLOR
Citizen 120D, 180D	$ 3.50	$4.50
Commodore 801	$ 3.00	
Commodore 803	$ 3.00	
Diablo Hytype II M/S	$ 2.10	
Epson LX80	$ 2.25	$2.75
Epson MX, FX, RX-80, 85	$ 2.40	$3.00
Epson MX, FX, RX-100, 185, 285	$ 3.25	$4.25
Epson LQ800	$ 3.00	$3.50
Epson LQ1000	$ 3.50	$4.00
Epson LQ2500/LQ2550	$ 4.50	
Epson EX800/1000	$ 3.75	$5.25
IBM Proprinter X24	$ 3.50	$4.00
IBM Proprinter XL and XL-24	$ 4.50	$5.00
Imagewriter, Citoh Prowriter	$ 2.25	$3.00
Imagewriter II 4 Color	$ 5.50	
NEC P2200	$ 4.75	
NEC P5200 Nylon	$ 6.00	
Okidata 80, 82, 92, 93	$ 1.10	$1.40
Okidata 182, 183, 192, 193	$ 3.25	$3.75
Okidata 393	$14.75	
Panasonic 1090, 1091, 1092	$ 3.25	$4.25
Panasonic 1124	$ 5.00	
Panosonic Kx-P1524	$ 5.00	
Radio Shack DMP 130	$ 3.40	$4.25
Star Gemini 10X, 15X	$ 1.10	$1.40
Star NX-10, NL-10, NP-10	$ 3.25	$4.00
Star NX-1000	$ 3.25	$4.00
Star NX-1000R 4 Color Branded	$10.00	
Tally Spirit 80	$ 3.75	
Toshiba P1340, P1350, P1351	$ 3.00	$3.50
Toshiba P321SL, P341SL	$ 4.75	$5.25
Toshiba 351SX	$ 5.25	

THESE ARE BRAND NEW RIBBONS (NOT REFILLS) AND MADE TO MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS

WE CARRY OVER 200 RIBBONS
CALL FOR OTHER RIBBON PRICES

WE CARRY COMPUTER & FAX PAPER

Miscellaneous Accessories

Surge Suppressor 6 Outlet w/Circuit Breaker ..	$6.67
Curtis Clip Copyholder, Right or Left Hand Use	$4.40
Disk Case, Holds 100 5.25" Disks w/Lock & Key	$6.00
Disk Case, Holds 80 3.5" Disks w/Lock & Key ..	$6.00

VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER

COMPUTERS, PRINTERS, AND IBM PARTS REFLECT 3% CASH DISCOUNT

Data Dynamics

3715 South Street
Long Beach, CA 90805

PRICES ARE CLUB MEMBER PRICES
MEMBERSHIP IS $5.00/YR.
NON-MEMBERS PAY 10% MORE

Monday thru Saturday 9:30 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. – Closed Sunday

(213) 602-0946
FAX (213) 602-0969

PRICES AND CONTENTS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

MOTHERBOARDS

XT8088-10 MHz $72
AT80286-12 AMI-VLSI 165
80386-16SX 355
80386-20 C & T Chip Set 650
80386-25 C & T Chip Set 695
80386-25 w/Cache 1095
80386-33 w/Cache 1750

Teac 55 BR ½ Ht 360K $69
Fujitsu ½ Ht 360K 62
Fujitsu 1.2 Meg 89
Teac 3½" 720K 79
Teac 3½" 1.44 Meg 89

MS DOS 3.2 $65 3.3 $75 4.01 $69

SEAGATE

20 Meg w/Controller $249
30 Meg w/Controller 269
Seagate 40 Meg 28ms 339
Seagate 80 Meg 28ms 559
Floppy Controller 29
XT 1.2 Meg Floppy Controller 54
150 Watt P.S. 59
AT Keyboard w/Trackball 99
Clock Card 29
Serial Card 34
Multi I/O 49
MGP DFI w/Color Emulator . . 49
CGA Card w/Printer Adapter .55
EGA Autoswitch 99
No Slot Clock 39
Hard Drive Controller $59
RLL Controller For HD 65
Max Flight Yoke 75
AST 6 Pack Plus w/384K 195
VGA Adapter w/512K 199

MONITORS

Amber Monochrome $85
EGA 640x350 349
VGA 325
VGA Multiscan 399
Sony VGA CPD 1390 650

MODEMS

Star 2400 for MAC w/software & cable $119
2400 Baud Internal 129
2400 Baud External 139
1200 Baud Internal 65
1200 Baud External 79
PC Alibi Modem w/Fax 4800 Software 189
Dyna Link Pocket Modem 2400 . . 159
Everex Evercom 2400 139

CALL FOR IBM COMPATIBLE SYSTEM QUOTES!

STOP

80386-33 w/32K CACHE
Tower Case, Power Supply
1:1 Hard Drive Controller
1.2 Meg Floppy Drive w/1 Meg RAM
$2150

MATH COPROCESSORS

PC XT 5/8/10 MHz $99/129/189
AT 5/6/8/20 MHz 89/139/179/205
For 386 16/20/25 MHz . . 339/399/429

CALL FOR BEST PRICES ON

64K, 256K 1 MEG DRAM
SIMMS, SIPPS
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

MOUSE & TRACK BALLS

C9 Logitech Bus, Serial $99
IMSI Opti Mouse 79
IMSI Mouse w/Pipe Dream Software 59.95
IMSI Mouse w/1st Publishing 99
Mac Trap 79.95
Color Mouse 45
Genius Mouse 6000 w/Dr. Halo . . .55

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Jet Series IID $2975
Laser Jet Series II 1689
Laser Jet Series IIP 1095
Laser Jet Series III . . . . . .CALL
Desk Jet + ...749
Desk Jet 625

PACIFIC DATA

25 Fonts In One $269
Plotter In A Cartridge 229
Pacific Page (Post Script) for II/II P 449/359
Headlines Font 229

RAM UPGRADES

1 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II $219
2 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II 314
4 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet II . . .500
1 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet IIP .239
2 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet IIP .339

EPSON

LX810 . . . . . $195
FX1050 439
LQ510 335
LQ850 330 519
LQ950 569
LQ1050 719
LQ2550 919

PANASONIC

KX1180 . . . . . $199
KX1124 309
KX1624 449

CANON

LBP-8 Mach III Laser Printer $1700

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

800K Mac Drive $175
½ Ht Apple Compt Drive 89
IIc ½ Ht Compatible 95
II + 80 Column 54
Disk Controller 42
IIe 80 Column w/64K 44
Parallel Interface 40
Graphics Parallel 52
16K RAM Card 34.95
Super Serial Card 65
IIe 1 Meg RAM Board w/256K . . .119
Epic 2400 Baud Int. Modem 99
Super Save Fan II, II +, IIe 25
Numeric Key Pad IIe 29
No Slot Clock 39
Max Flight Yoke IIe,c,gs 75
RF Modulators II, +, e 12
CPM Card 39

90 Day Replacement Warranty Through Guenther Most Items 1 Year Repair

SINCE 1982

FOR SALES ONLY
OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
Toll-Free 1-800-458-9404

$4.50 Minimum Shipping

GUENTHER
COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

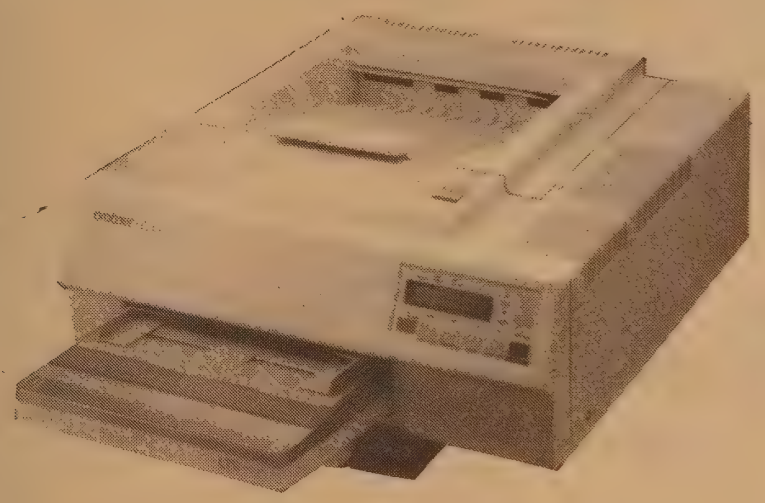
SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671
312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060

UNITEC

COMPUTER PRODUCTS CO.

We're at your side.

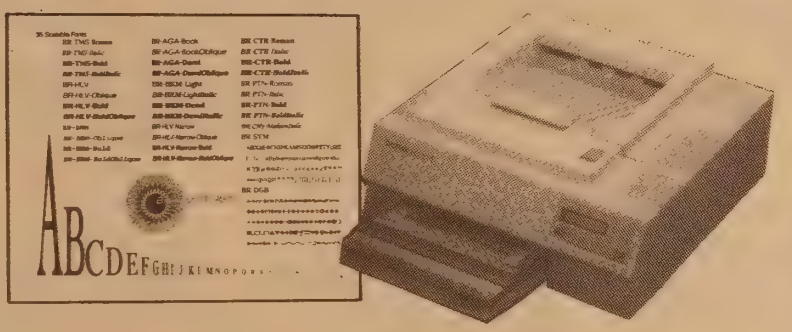
brother®



Laser Printer
HL-8e

An enhanced page printer for letter quality, high resolution graphics and CAD/CAM applications.

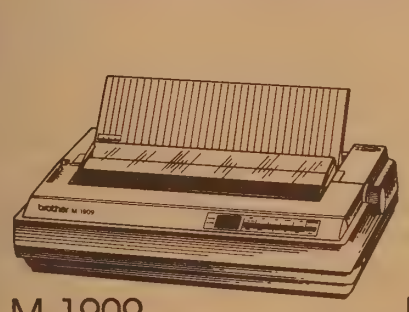
- ❑ 8 pages per minute
- ❑ 300 dots per inch
- ❑ Centronics parallel, RS-232C serial
- ❑ Standard Memory: 1 MB
- ❑ Optional Memory: 1/2 MB card
- ❑ 44 resident fonts
- ❑ Printer emulations, HP LaserJet/LaserJet Plus/HPGL
- ❑ Diablo 630, Brother Twinwriter
- ❑ IBM Proprinter XL, Epson FX-80
- ❑ 200 sheets input
- ❑ Cartridge Life, 4,000 pages



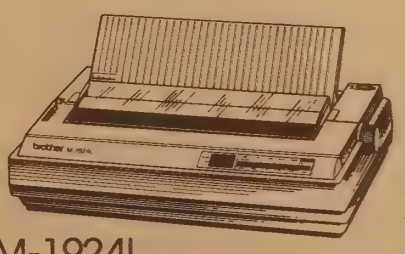
Laser Printer
HL-8PS

Leading edge printing and graphics processing capabilities with wide ranging computer compatibility and extra memory offer the very most for desk-top publishing systems as well as any other kind of application

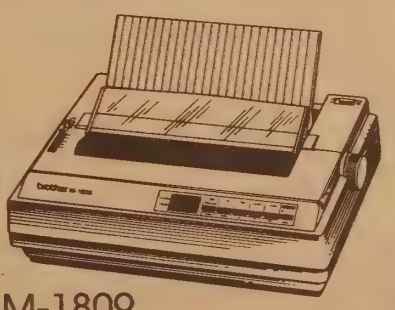
- ❑ Easy-to-use control panel renders the user's manual obsolete.
- ❑ 300 dots per inch
- ❑ Standard Memory: 2 MB
- ❑ Optional Memory: 1/4 MB card
- ❑ Centronics parallel and RS-232C/RS-422A serial
- ❑ Resident scalable, TI
- ❑ Bit map font
- ❑ BR-Script language
- ❑ Printer emulation, HP LaserJet Series II
- ❑ Paper capacity, 200 sheets input
- ❑ Cartridge Life, 4,000 pages
- ❑ Rated duty cycle, 3,000 pages/month



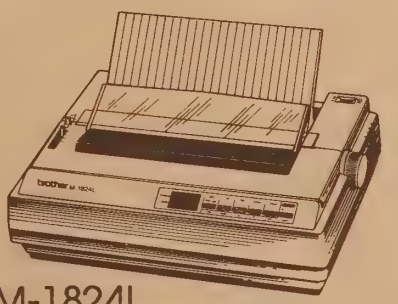
M-1909



M-1924L



M-1809



M-1824L

WE HAVE THE BEST PRICES IN THE COUNTRY

UNITEC

COMPUTER PRODUCTS CO.

3158 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90010

213-388-2400
FAX: 213-388-5404

Networking The Mac Office

The First Step: Sharing A Printer

From A Recent WELL Posting:

We have four Macs (two SE's and one IIcx) in four rooms, and one LaserWriter II in a room with the IIcx. We need to run cables through the walls. No one was able to recommend a reliable cabling place, so I pulled four names out of the Yellow Pages.

It was fun getting these quotes, because each company that came out gave me a different line about what needed to be done. Out of four places, one gave me the $650 quote and seemed really with it—they're going to use our telephone system and some additional cabling to do the hook-up. One place told me that what I wanted couldn't be done and that I'd need to have someplace else design a system that would work. Another guy said that he'd charge $600, but then we'd need to buy the TOPS program to make it work, and that would cost $110/copy, and of course we'd need four copies.

I'm waiting for one more quote to come back, and I'm curious to see what story these people are going to give me. I feel like calling the guy back who told me what I wanted couldn't be done (he didn't even know how to turn on a Macintosh; I don't know why they sent him) and saying "nyah nyah nyah."

BY MARY EISENHART

Your office has reached the stage where you're starting to look at networking your Macs. If you're like most users, you'll probably want to start by sharing some expensive resource, like a laser printer, among several computers.

Like the author of the WELL posting, you may be about to enter the Twilight Zone—conflicting information, wildly opposed advice, and much confusion. This series will address some issues and products to consider in setting up your Macintosh network, starting with simple matters like peripheral and file sharing and moving to more sophisticated considerations like mulitvendor networks and the like.

THE GOOD NEWS

Much emotion has been generated over the high price tag of the Macintosh. However, when you're about to network a few machines, you encounter one of the Mac's main value-added properties: a whole lot of what you need is part of every Mac package, hardware and system software. And a lot of what you do have to buy is as close to plug-and-play as current networking technology gets.

For something as simple as sharing a printer, you don't need to buy any additional software at all. It's all in the System software. And to connect the machines, you can either use Apple's own AppleTalk connectors or follow the majority of Mac networkers and go for the low-cost PhoneNet option from Farallon.

To hook up three Macs to a Fujitsu laser printer (see sidebar), we spent about $200—for four PhoneNet connectors and a goodly amount of modular phone parts at Radio Shack. And, except for some mishaps where a staple went through the phone cord, resulting in some fried parts, the network's been working fine since the middle of last year.

SETTING UP A SIMPLE NETWORK

First of all, make sure all the Macs you want to connect have all the AppleTalk software (which is included with the System software) in the System folder. You'll need it later.

We acquired four PhoneNet connectors; the type you'll need depends on what types of Macs and peripherals you're using. Each connector comes with six feet of phone wire, and attaches to either the printer or modem port of your Mac and the serial port of the printer.

Depending on various factors, including foot traffic levels and the distance between Macs, you may want to bring a professional into the process. We took the guerrilla do-it-yourself approach (take the stapled wire as a cautionary tale)—when we discovered that we needed a lot more than six feet of phone wire, we went to the local

SOS COMPUTERS

We Won't Sell You a Single Computer. We Want To Be A Part of Your Future!

We pass on the buying power of over 400 stores as an independent

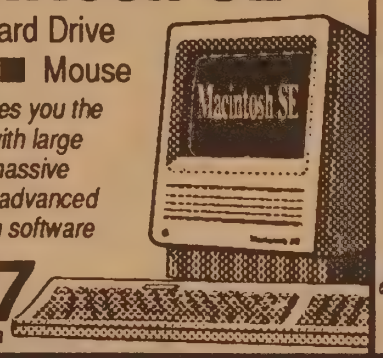
Connecting Point Center

MACINTOSH
The Power to be Your Best!

Macintosh SE

- 20 Mb Hard Drive
- Monitor ■ Mouse

The Mac SE gives you the power to work with large spreadsheets, massive databases, and advanced word processing software

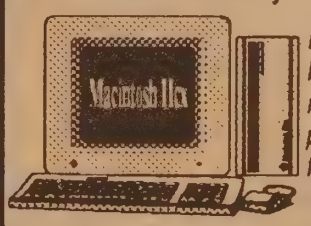


$1997
Keyboard - Extra

Macintosh IIcx

- 68030 CPU
- 1 Year Warranty

$3137



IIcx—designed for high performance, maximum expandability, flexibility, & color capability in a versatile system.

Monitor & Keyboard - Extra

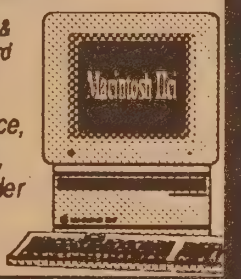
Macintosh IIci

- 1.44Mb Floppy Reads MSDOS
- 25Mhz 68030 ■ Mouse

$4224 *Monitor & Keyboard - Extra*

Authorized Dealer

IIci -Very high performance, expandability, flexibility, color capability, MultiFinder and more, in a very versatile system.

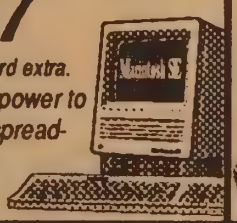


BUSINESS COMPUTER FINANCING, LEASING & TRADE-IN's

Macintosh SE/30

$2997

Choice of keyboard extra. Mac SE has the power to work with large spreadsheets, massive databases.



Macintosh Plus

$1197

Mac Plus—the perfect business solution for the home office.

Mac Monitors

Page Display **$1099**

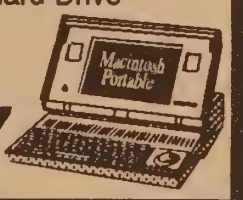
19" Display **$1449**

radius is a Trademark of Radius, Inc.

Mac Portable

- 40 Mb Hard Drive
- 12 hour battery

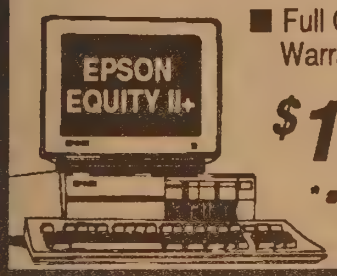
$4497



DISCOUNT PRICING EVERY DAY • GUARANTEED LOW PRICING

EPSON *Equity II+*

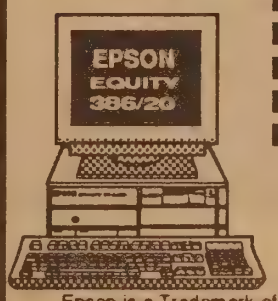
- 80286/12 MHz ■ 30 MB Hard Driv
- 640 RAM, exp. to 15.5 MB
- 1.2 MB 5.25" floppy drive
- Full One Year Warrany



$1197*

** after Manufacturer's rebate of $150.*

EPSON *Equity 386/20*



- 80386/20 MHz
- 1Mb RAM, upto 16Mb
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- 9 Expansion Slots
- 1.2 MB 5.25" floppy
- Keylock Switch

$2547*

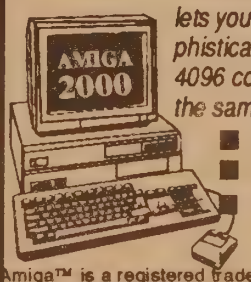
** after Manufacturer's rebate of $200.*

Epson is a Trademark of Epson America, Inc.

THE CREATIVE EDGE

COMMODORE AMIGA **Amiga 2000**

The color graphic workstation that lets you produce home videos with sophisticated animated special effects in 4096 colors, run several programs at the same time, and more.



- Monitor ■ 40 Mb Hard Drive
- 3 MB RAM ■ 3.5" Drive
- Mouse

$2597

Amiga™ is a registered trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

Let Us Set-up Your Group Discount Employee Purchase Plan

EPSON *Printers*

LX-810	$193.
LQ-510	Call
FX-850	369.
EPL6000	997.
LQ-1010	497.

Quality 9 pin & 24 pin letter quality printers to fit any computer

Expansion Memory

For Macintosh **$95**
100Ns - Low Profile SIMM

$99 For MS DOS - OS/2

Installation while you wait in most cases.

EPSON *Equity 386SX*

- 80386/16MHz
- 30 MB HD
- 1.2 Mb Floppy
- 1 Year Waranty

$1747

HEWLETT PACKARD *HP LaserJet IIP*

$949

Regularly $1495.

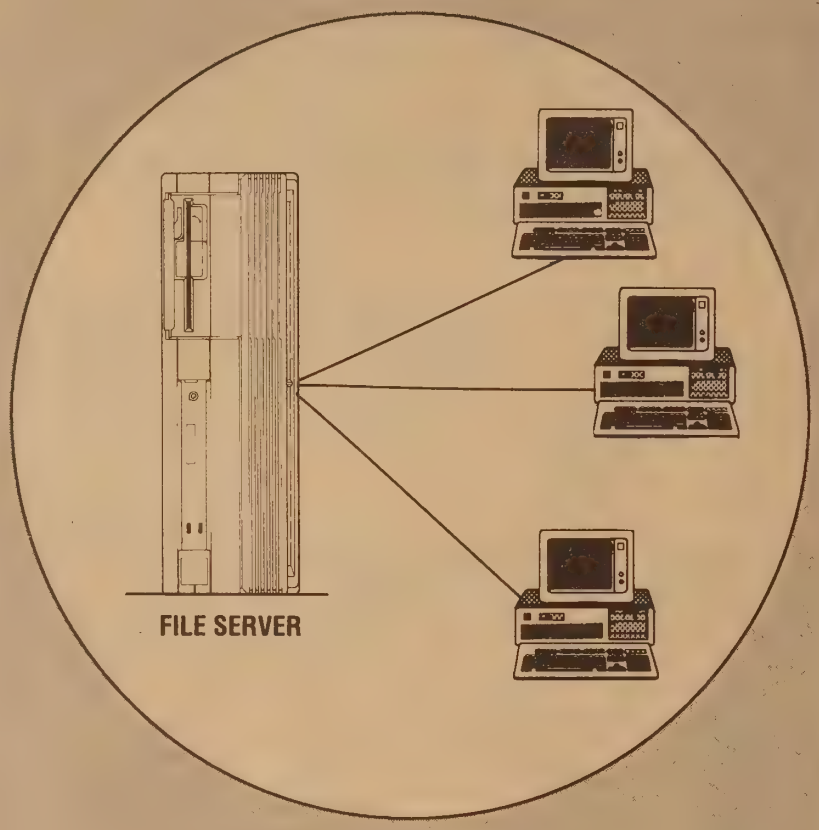
362 S. La Brea Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90036 — 213/857-0371

STORE HOURS
Mon-Fri—9-6
Saturday—10-6

818/884-2064 — 23647 Calabasas Rd, Calabasas, CA 91302

Apple® and the Apple Logo are trademarks registered to Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh™ is a trademark registered to Apple Computer, Inc.

YOUR FUTURE IS HERE TODAY



CONSULTATION
INSTALLATION
TRAINING
NETWORKING SET UP
CONTINUAL POST SALES SUPPORT

BENCE

COMPUTER SYSTEMS
SALES · SERVICE · SUPPORT

7801 CANOGA AVE #11
CANOGA PARK, CA
818/716-8200

NEXT MONTH

Once you've sent a few documents to the printer, it occurs to you that it would be very convenient to send files and messages to other users. We'll talk about QuickMail, a product that lets you do this, next month.

Radio Shack and picked up a few 20-foot cords and modular connectors. My SE/30 is connected to the Fujitsu by an inelegant kludge of one seven-foot cord and one 20-foot cord, which I run over with my chair quite frequently. You might well want something more solid, but this works just fine.

Farallon's instructions are clear and simple; once the elaborate festoons of phone wire had been stapled to the walls, it took considerably less than an hour to get everything connected to everything else.

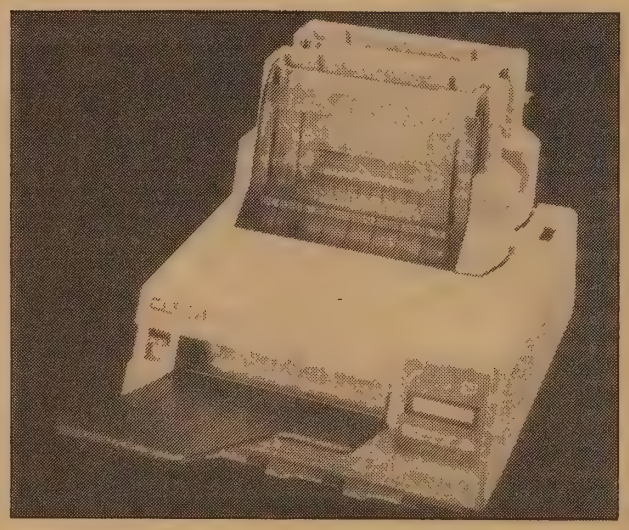
Once that's done, each Mac user on the net should make sure the proper printer drivers (e.g., AppleTalk LaserWriter, or the driver that comes with a non-Apple printer) are in each Mac's system folder. Each user should pull down the Apple menu and select the Chooser. The Chooser will ask to have a printer selected; select the appropriate one. Be sure AppleTalk is Active in the Chooser, and type in a name for your Mac in the dialog box.

Then start sending documents to the printer. (Farallon, 415/596-9100.) ■

THE FUJITSU RX7100PS PRINTER

Long a mainstay of the DOS printer world, Fujitsu introduced this PostScript-based model as its first Mac-compatible unit. In terms of speed and functionality, it's roughly comparable to a LaserWriter NT, though there are differences that may be significant in some situations.

In several months of hard use, the printer has been very reliable and apparently completely software-compatible with LaserWriters—it's printed everything we've thrown at it, PostScript or otherwise.



Unlike LaserWriters, this machine has its paper feed mechanism on top; it takes up less horizontal space but more vertical space than its Apple counterpart. One very handy design feature is the Fujitsu's standard two-paper-bin configuration, so you don't have to change paper every time you need letterhead. (The downside is that Macintosh printer drivers don't recognize the existence of two paper bins, so you have to select the bin manually from a panel on the printer.)

In our experience the vertical paper-feed mechanism was somewhat more prone to paper jams than the horizontal equivalent on LaserWriters. Also, while the LaserWriter's handling of envelopes is less than wonderful, it does print envelopes. The Fujitsu's manual cautions you against trying. We tried. It was right.

In addition to LaserWriter emulation, this printer will also emulate an HP LaserJet. It should be particularly attractive in multivendor networks, since it has both a serial and a parallel port. We'll be addressing the DOS/Mac issues in a future article. (Fujitsu America, 408/423-1300.)

—Mary Eisenhart

TELESIS IS HERE!

20MHz 80386/SX PROCESSOR, FULL 1-YEAR WARRANTY
1MB RAM, 0-WAIT STATE, 2 SERIAL/1PARALLEL/1 GAME PORT
CHOICE OF 1.2MB 5.25" OR 1.44MB 3.5" FLOPPY DRIVE

TELESIS SX/20

40MB MONO $1395 40MB VGA $1695

AT THESE PRICES WHY SETTLE FOR 286 PERFORMANCE!

$50 CASH BACK ON ALL AST MACHINES

AST CUPID-32 386-16/SX

16MHZ 80386/SX
25MHz, 33MHz, UPGRADE
1.2MB FLOPPY, 40MB HD
2 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL
1MB RAM, 16-BIT VGA+
14" VGA DISPLAY

40MB VGA $2349

$50 CASH REBATE!

AST BRAVO SX

16MHz 80386
1MB RAM, AST VGA+
1.2MB FLOPPY, 40MB HD
14" VGA DISPLAY
1 SERIAL, 1 PARALLEL
SMALL FOOTPRINT

40MB MONO $1699
40MB VGA $1999

$50 CASH REBATE!

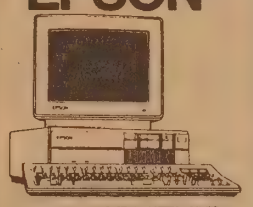
AST BRAVO

8MHz 80286
0-WAIT STATE
640K RAM, MONO GRAPH.
1.2MB FLOPPY, 40MB HD
SERIAL/PARALLEL
SMALL FOOTPRINT
12" MONO DISPLAY

40MB MONO $1199

$50 CASH REBATE!

EPSON



EQUITY™II+

$200 CASH REBATE!

EPSON EQUITY II+

40MB VGA $1799
40MB MONO $1499

BEST BUY!
TELESIS 286/12

20MB MONO SYSTEM
12MHz 80286, 640K RAM
DISPLAY INCLUDED

ONLY $999

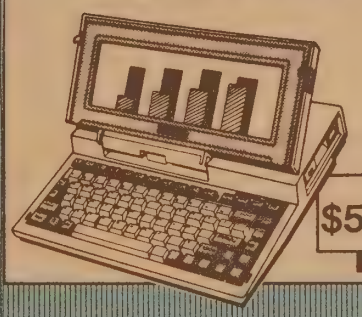
$25 CASH BACK

NOVELL GOLD NETWORKS

100MB 386 SERVER, 286 WORKSTATIONS
NOVELL NETWARE, CABLING
ARCNET ADAPTERS, SETUP
USER TRAINING
FULL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

4-NODE $8,149
8-NODE $13,299

TOSHIBA



T1600 $2900
T3100e $2430
T3100-SX $3699
T1000-SE $1129
EW301 $319
DIC 150+ $319

$50 CASH BACK

MEMORY BOARDS
HP SERIES II, IIP, IID
1MB $209

MEMORY BOARDS
HP SERIES II, IIP, IID
1MB $209

TELESIS

DX/25

25MHz 80386 PROCESSOR, 1MB RAM
1.2 FLOPPY, 40MB HD, IDE CONTROLLER
2S/1P/1G, FUJITSU E. KEYBOARD

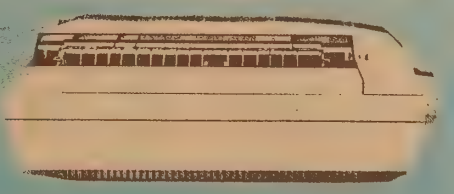
MONO $1995 VGA $2295

CASH REBATES!

CASH BACK ON ALL MAJOR SYSTEMS

(818) 342-8703

HOURS
MON-FRI (8-7)
SAT (10-5)



P.C. SOLUTIONS, INC.
. . . for your business
18734 Ventura Blvd.
Tarzana, CA 91356

ONE-DAY SERVICE
FACTORY AUTHORIZED
AST, EPSON, NCR, NOVELL
TOSHIBA, ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS
(800) 343-0623

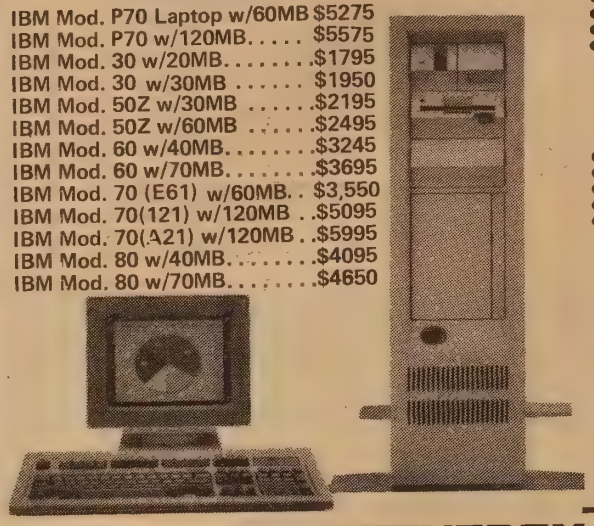
P.C. SOLUTIONS, INC. • 18734 VENTURA BLVD. • TARZANA, CALIFORNIA 91356 • (818) 342-8703
AST • EPSON • HAYES • HP • NCR • NOVELL GOLD • PANASONIC • TOSHIBA • ZENITH

A Small Sampling from our Huge Showroom!

COMPUTERS

IBM

IBM Mod. P70 Laptop w/60MB $5275
IBM Mod. P70 w/120MB..... $5575
IBM Mod. 30 w/20MB.....$1795
IBM Mod. 30 w/30MB $1950
IBM Mod. 50Z w/30MB $2195
IBM Mod. 50Z w/60MB $2495
IBM Mod. 60 w/40MB.....$3245
IBM Mod. 60 w/70MB.....$3695
IBM Mod. 70 (E61) w/60MB.. $3,550
IBM Mod. 70(121) w/120MB ..$5095
IBM Mod. 70(A21) w/120MB ..$5995
IBM Mod. 80 w/40MB.....$4095
IBM Mod. 80 w/70MB.....$4650



ENTERPRISE 286

- 286 – 12MHz, 0 wait state
- 512K – expandable to 4MB
- Controller for floppy & hard disks
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard

12-MHz $699

- 286 – 16MHz, 0 wait state
- 512K – expandable to 8MB
- Controller for floppy & hard disks
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard

16-MHz $859

ENTERPRISE 386

- 386 – 20MHz, 0 wait state
- 1MB – expandable to 8MB
- Hard disk/floppy controller
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard

20-MHz $1235

- 386 - 25MHz, 0 wait state
- 64K cache memory
- 1MB – expandable to 8 MB
- Hard disk/floppy controller
- 1.2MB floppy drive

25-MHz $1750

ENTERPRISE 386SX

- 386 SX – 16MHz
- 1MB – expandable to 8MB
- Hard disk/floppy controller
- 1.2MB floppy drive

16-MHz $899

ENTERPRISE XT-TURBO

- 640K on mother board
- 8 expansion slots
- 101-key keyboard with LED's
- Parallel/Ser/game/clock
- 360K drive

10-MHz $469

EVEREX

Step 286-12MHz System, 1MB memory, 1.2MB & 40MB Dr., 640x480 VGA combo $1995
Step 386-20MHz System, 1MB, 64K cache,1.2 & 40MB Dr., 640x480 VGA combo $3250
Step 386-25MHz System,1MB, 64K cache, 1.2 & 40MB Dr., 640x480 VGA combo $3595
Step 386-33MHz System, 2MB, 64K cache, 1.2 &150MB Dr., 1024x768 VGA combo $5595

AGI Computer, Inc.

10MHz 286, 512K $795
12MHz 286, 1MB $959
16MHz 286SX, 1MB $1,165
20MHz 386, 1MB $1,595
25MHz 386, 1MB $2,395
33MHz 386, 4MB $3,095

AST

AST 286-10MHz System, 1MB memory, 1.2 & 40MB drives, 640x480 VGA monitor & card $1895
AST 386-20MHz System, 1MB, 32K cache memory, 1.2 & 40MB drives, 640x480 VGA combo $3295

PORTABLE 286 COMPUTER

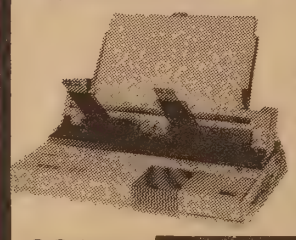
- 12-MHz, Intel 80286-12 processor
- 1-MB memory, expandable to 4MB
- 80x25-line back-lit LCD screen w/reverse video
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- RGB color port for external color monitor
- Auto sensing 110/220 VAC power supply
- Full featured keyboard w/12 function keys
- 5 expansion slots
- parallel & serial ports included

with 20-MB hard disk . . **$1395**
with 40-MB hard disk . . **$1549**
Gas plasma screen . . . add $200

Compact & lightweight
Weighs approx. 20 lb.

386's also available

PRINTERS



brother

M1809, 360/50cps, 80 col . . .$379
M1909, 360/50cps, 132 col . . .$525
M1824L, 24-pin, 270/90cps, 80 col. $499
M1924L, 270/90cps, 132 col . .$659
M4018, 480cps, 132 col.. . . $1,295
HR-20 – 22cps daisy printer, . $345
HR-40 – 40cps daisywheel printer w/ built-in sheet feeder. $579
HL-8e Laser, 8ppm, 1MB . . $1695
HL-8SP Laser w/PostScript . $2,995

EPSON

FX-850 – 264cps, 80 column . $369
FX-1050 – 164cps, 132 col.. . $535
LQ-850 – 24-in, 80 col. $549
LQ-1050 – 24-pin, 132 col . . $769

HEWLETT PACKARD

H-P Laserjet IIP, 4ppm w/toner .$call
H-P Laser Ver.II, 8ppm w/toner $call
H-P LaserJet 2D. . . . . $call
H-P DeskJet Plus, 4ppm $669

Seikosha

Seikosha – 300cps, 132 column, with color option. . . . $499

FUJITSU

Fujitsu 3400, 24-pin 132 column, 288/72cps, color optional. . . $499

FORTIS

Fortis DM2010, 200cps, 80 col .$325
Fortis DM2015, 200cps 132 col.$395

NEC

2200 –, 24-pin, 180cps, 80 col .$355
5200 – 24-pin, 265cps, 80 col .$565
5300 – 24-pin, 265cps, 132 col .$765

OKIDATA

320 – 300/100cps 80 col . . . $365
321 – 300/100cps, 132 col . . .$479
390 – 270/90cps, 80 col. $479
391 – 270/90cps, 132 col . . . $669
393 – 450/120cps, 132 col . . .$985
393C– above w/color $1075

PANASONIC

KX-P1180, 80 col. 192cps. $189
KX-P1191, 80 col, 240cps. . . . $249
KX-P3151, daisywheel, 22cps. . $349
KX-P1124, 24-pin, 192cps. $289
KX-P1624, 24-pin,192cps $435

TOSHIBA

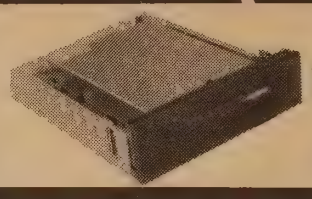
P311 ExpressWriter, 180. . . . .$379
Toshiba P321-SL– 24-pin $445
Toshiba P341-SL – 24-pin. . . .$585
Toshiba P351SX – 360cps. . . .$965

DRIVES

5.25" DRIVES

Teac, Fujitsu, Toshiba

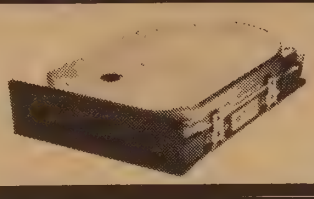
360K **$65** 1.2MB **$75**



3.5" DRIVES

Teac, Sony, Fujitsu, Toshiba

720K **$65** 1.44MB **$75**



HARD DISK SALE!

Seagate 225, 20MB w/o controller . .$209
Seagate 225, 20MB w/controller . . .$249
Seagate 251-1, 40MB, 28ms $329
Teac SD340, 43MB, 23ms, 3½", w/controller . . .$389
Mitsubishi MR535, 40/65MB, 28ms . .$399
Micropolis 1335, 70MB, 28ms. $599

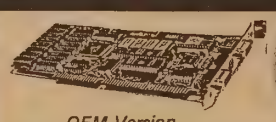
LAP-TOP'S

Compaq LTE 8086/286 . . . . . Call
Toshiba T1000 . . . . . $639
Toshiba T1000SE. $1125
Toshiba T1200HB $1895
Toshiba T1600-20 . . . . . $2689
Toshiba T1600-40 . . . . . $3149
Toshiba T3100SX. $3750
Toshiba T3200 . . . . . $3195
Toshiba T5200-40 . . . . . $4595
Toshiba T5200-100. . . . . $4995
Bondwell B300, 80286, 20MB $1895

Weltec *20MB Portable Hard disk for Laptop. . . .$650*

Modem Sale!

Digitan 2400 internal modem . . $99
Everex 2400 internal $159
Everex 2400 external. $189
Everex Modem w/MNP. . . . add $30
Hayes 1200 external $225
Hayes 1200B internal w/Scom $225
Hayes 2400 external $279
Hayes 2400B internal w/Scom $279
MultiTech 2400E external Modem MNP error correction. $179
Telenetic 2400 external modem.$135
JET 2400 internal modem w/MNP error correction $95
JET 2400 w/MTE software to run at 4800 baud $125



OEM Version

ATI VGA WONDER

PC Magazine Editor's Choice

Super hi-res 1024x768, 16-bit, 256K, expandable to 512K (OEM) . . $185
Above with mouse $215
16-bit VGA, 800x600, 256K . . $99
Everex EMS memory card . . .$129
Exima VGA card 800x600. . . $159
Exima VGA card 1024x768. . .$199
Hega Auto switch EGA card, 640x 480, auto switch $89
Hi speed Monographic card w/parallel port. $39
Floppy controller for 360K, 1.2MB, 720K, 1.44MB drives. . . . $39

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

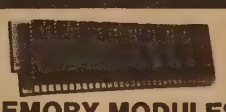
NOW 120 MB!

JUMBO

120 MB Low Cost Backup

- Fast — 40 MB in Under 11-1/2 Min.
- QIC-40 Interchange Standard
- Floppy Interface
- PC, XT, AT, and PS/2™
- Novell®, 3COM® and Xenix®

Internal unit w/tape $295
External unit w/ tape. $395



MEMORY MODULES

SIMM/SIP 256Kx9 - 100ns . $39
SIMM/SIP 256Kx9 - 80ns . . $49
SIMM/SIP 1Mx9 - 100ns . . $120
SIMM/SIP 1Mx9 - 80ns. . . . $130
1MB for AST 386-25. . . . . $189
1MB for AST 386-33. . . . . $199
4MB for Compaq 386-25,/20E $575
2MB for Compaq 386-33. . $475
512K – Equal. IBM 30F5348 $125
2MB – Equal. IBM 30F5360 $250

MEMORY UPGRADE for H-P LASERJET

1MB for H-P Ver II, IID . . .$195
2MB for H-P Ver.II, IID . . .$279
4MB for H-P Ver.II, IID . . .$450
1MB for H-P IIP. $289
2MB for H-P IIP. $385
4MB for H-P IIP. $565

MONITORS

Mono Combo 720x348 .$129
RGB Combo . 640x200 .$249
EGA Combo . 640x350 .$459
VGA Combo . 640x480 .$475
ViewPerfect 2V 800x600 VGA .$349
ViewPerfect 3V 1024x768 VGA .$519
Amazing 8483 640x480 EGA . .$329
Amazing 8484 1024x768 VGA .$425
NEC 2A 14" VGA 800x600. . .$489
NEC 3D 14" VGA 1024x768 . .$595
Goldstar 1210A 12" Amber . . . $79
Goldstar 14" VGA $375

All goods are brand new and guaranteed. All advertised prices already include a 4% cash discount for full payment by cashier's check, money order or cash. Personal or company checks must clear 3 weeks before we ship. Add 4% for credit card purchases. COD's are accepted for UPS shipments only and require 20% paid deposit and $3 COD fee. No COD's to Canada, Puerto Rico, FPO/APO or P.O. Boxes. Shipping & insurance charges by UPS Ground: $5 (card/modem/drive/software), $10 (monitor/printer), $15 (computer/plotter), $25 (laser printer/UPS/copier). UPS Blue: 3X Ground. UPS Red: 4X Ground. P.O.'s accepted from government agencies, Fortune 1000 firms and major institutions. Calif. buyers add sales tax. Prices subject to quantity available, correction or change without notice. You may call for the latest prices.

EASTERN ENTERPRISES, INC.

Mass Merchandising Since 1969

6001 BANDINI BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90040

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

213-725-3080

Hours: Mon. – Fri. 8:30am – 5:00pm Pacific Time

FAX: (213)725-6689

IBM PC, XT, AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

BUSINESS

BIDS AND QUOTES

Bids & Quotes	B001	Excellent Database of bid items, Labor, Equip. Material & Sub Contractor Costs
Quick Quote	B002	Program is user friendly & will work on a color or mono system.
PDS Quote	B003	Full features quote system for small consulting & manufacturing business.
Estibid	B004A, B,C,D,E	Major estimating program for manufacturers & contractors.

DESKTOP AND PLANNERS

Mylog	B010	This program has a time in & out track system for billing purposes.
Today	B011	Keep track of what you did today and find out what celebrities did on this day in the past.
ACS Incontrol	B012	Monthly appointment calendar.
Ticklex	B013	Business professional's calendar, Tickler.
MOE	B022	Mini database with "Pop-up" features.

GENERAL BUSINESS

CERT	B030	For insurance agencies that fill out acord forms 25-S.
Sales Processor	B031A,B	Integrated order entry accounts receivable and inventory control forms.
Purchase Order System	B032	Menu driven to easily create, edit, & print all of your orders.
Invoice Writer	B033	For writing invoices, fast & easy, menu driven

INVENTORY CONTROL

Inventory Master	B055	Inventory order report, calculate how, when &where to buy.
DTS Inventory	B056	Tracks stock items across as many as 15 stores (30 available).
CS INV	BO57	Inventory program that adds, updates inventories with each transaction.
Point of sale INV	B058	Complete inventory program uses basic to update, list your stock items.
Parts INV Con	B059	Complete inventory program.
Parts INV HD	B060	Same as above but for hard disk.

REAL ESTATE

Landlord	B070	Complete rental management system, maintains complete financial records.
Priceton Real Quick	B071	Real estate management package, perform market & agent sale, Analysis buyer qualification.
Easy project	B072	Efficient easy to use inexpensive project management & tracking system.

COMMUNICATIONS

Kermit	C001	Great communication & File transfer system for any mainframe.
PC-TV	C002	Helps you change to the newest version of Kermit & keeps it external to the main program.

DATA BASE PROGRAMS

File Express	DB001 A,B	Easy to use, menu driven complete data base system with documentation on disk.
Filemaster	DB02	Programs help you manage your paper files and organizes information.
Nimble File	DB03	User friendly, menu driven with mailing lists, names, address reports.
PC-File DB	DB04 A,B,C	Newest version of PC file from Jim Buttons compatible to Dbase III.
Cardex	DB05	Creates a rotary index file.

EDUCATION

COMPUTER KNOW HOW

Computer Tutor	E001	Learn the IBM PC & keyboard easily.
Public Domain Tutorial	E002	Learn to run public domain software quickly.
PC-Fastype	E003	Learn to type & use the IBM keyboard, upgraded to color.
PC-Touch & Letterfall	E004	Touch typing and typing tutor that works on Mono.
Beg. Lotus 1-2-3	E005	Beginning tutor for Lotus.
Adv. Lotus 1-2-3	E005	Advanced tutor for lotus.

FOR CHILDREN

Amy's primer	E015	Teaches 2-6 year olds the Alphabet and number using animals.
Play and Learn	E016	Young ones (18 months to 4 years) will keep busy for hours with colors and the alphabet version.
Brandon's Lunchbox	E017	6 programs for 3-7 year olds to help learn letters, numbers.
Beginning Sounds	E018	Program for pre-school children (2-5) matches the pictures using the keyboard.
Kid stuff	E019	Program for pre-school children (2-5) matches the pictures using the keyboard.
Spell	E042	First through eighth grade.

JUNIOR HIGH & HIGH SCHOOL

Equator	E050	Formulas in science, math and finance easy to operate format equation.
San Mateo Education	E051	Educational games & puzzles for Teenagers.
DB Steel	E052A, B,C,D,E	Approx 8,000 definitions of words. For grades 7-9.
Education	E053	IQ-Builder, reading & state capital.
Algebrax	E060	Great to learn or review Algebra.
Math Pak	E061	Teaches math operations & importance of math.

COLLEGE

R U Ready 4 Calculus	E070	Program prepares you for calculus.
Calc. & Difeq	E071	User friendly disk contains programs that help college students in math.

FOR TEACHERS

Test maker	E085	Create multiple choice questions.
Testwrite	E086	Make multiple choice tests quickly, and easily.

TRI-STAR SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTORS
$2.49 Per Disk 10 or More IBM Soft-ware
$3.00 Per Disk Less than 10
CALL 1-800-444-4919 FOR GREAT SOFTWARE, BEST SELECTION, FULLY TESTED, LATEST UPDATES & FAST DELIVERY
BUY 10 OR MORE DISKS AND GET FREE SHIPPING & HANDLING (First Time order only)
IMMEDIATE PICK UP FOR WALK-IN CUSTOMERS

PC Quizzer	E087	Aids in creating quiz and administers quiz via monitor

FINANCIAL & ACCOUNTING

REAL ESTATE

Home Real Estate Analyst	F001	Menu driven. Mortgage, int. and principle, taxes, loans....
Project Management	F002	Capable of 100 tasks. Subcontractor variable start dates, holidays & more.
Landlord	B070	(See B070) Complete rental management system.

HOME FINANCES

Home Management	F020	An advanced home checkbook & budget software package that allows you to track check, credit...
Card track	F021	A tool to help you plan credit usage/ repayment.
Personal Finance Manager	F022	Menu driven household budget manager combined with mortgages.
Financial Calculator	F026	Loans, payment, annual compounds, interest, savings & metric conversions.
Credit Improver	F027	How to improve your credit for anyone interested in credit and credit problems.
Home Insurance	F028	Home insurance, coverage planner.

CHECKING ACCOUNT MANAGEMENT

Checking ACC Management System	F035	Program for personal or small business
Check update	F036	Prints checks and manages your checkbook.

SPECIALIZED BUSINESS ACCOUNTING

Mr. Bill	F060A,B	Time and billing program designed for non-computer person to run.
SOAR	F061A,B,C	Complete service oriented accounts receivable that has a user's guide.
Budgetrak	F062A	Developed to allow a department within a large organization to get and keep an accurate budget spending.

GAMES

ARCADE GAMES

Arcade #1	G001	8 Great games: Mariob, didug, hopper, centipede, dragon...
Arcade #2	G002	Tank, 3-demon, pango, kong & others.
Arcade #3	G003	Mario, Pacman, pac-gal...
Fly/Drive #1	G007	Cars, planes, racecar, all great....
Fly/Drive #2	G008	More cars, trucks, planes, and others...
Space wars	G012	Space war, batalia, space invader....
Pinball Machine	G014	6 great pinball machines. The flippers will amaze you.

BASIC GAMES

Basic Bonanza #1	G015	Too many games to list. 40 diff. files.
Basic Bonanza #2	G016	55 different files.
Basic Space Wars	G019	Shoot-em ups in space.
Basic Fly/Drive	G021	Trucks, planes, submarine...

CARD GAMES

Favorite Card	G035	Hearts, canasta and children's favorites
Basic Card	G036	Euchre, Cribbage, Solitaire...
Solitaire	G037	Several types of solitaire.
Gin	G038	Good gin rummy game.

GAMBLING & LOTTO

KPS Lotto	G085	Lotto tracking program offers a very good wheeling system.
Lotto-Master Professional	G086	Tracks, bets, checks bets against lotto drawings.
Dominos	G121	Dominos, backgammon, checker...
Tommy's wheel	G122	Wheel of misfortune, easy to use.
Block games	G123	3 games using blocks.
Tommy's 21	G124	More games from Tommy's toys.
Tommy's saucer	G125	Drive a flying saucer if you can figure out the aliens controls.
Tommy's Trek	G126	The familiar trek game is well done.

COLOR GRAPHIC GAMES

Cave Quest	G042	Diff. from many other fantasy role playing computer games (in graphic)
Castle Adventures	G043 G044	Castle and 3 other good games (Fun) Labyrinth, excellent maze game.

MISCELLANEOUS GAMES

Trivia	G110A,B	Great trivia game rivals the board game.
Tommy's trivia	G111	Questions prepared by aliens from beyond to stump earth kids.
Trivia	G112	TV shows, science, grab bag, star war.

LABELS & MAILING LIST

Stikme 1.0	U130	Excellent label printing program for 3 1/2 by 15/16 inch labels.
Label maker	U131	Makes labels for 5 1/4 & 3 1/2" disks.
Diskover & Label Maker	U132	Prints your directory listing on label or on disk covers.
Label Master	U133	Makes lists of labels.

PRINTER & BANNER UTILITIES

Bannerific	U150	Produces large banners.
Banner maker	U151	Lets you use diff. fonts.
Fontastic	U155A,B	Edit and generate fonts.

GRAPHICS

FORMS & LETTERS

EZ-Form	FL01	Form generator w/many forms on disk & good documentation.
Formgen	Fl02	Easy to use, menu driven, online help
Legal forms	FL03	Over 100 legal forms to be used.

ART & PAINT

PC-ART	GR15	Easy to use graphics drawing program
Finger paint	GR16	Read documentation to run, also has a demo on the disk.
Macpaint	GR17	Presentation graphic screen system.

FONT GENERATORS

Newfonts	GR22	Turbo pascal graphic font designer.
EGA Font ED	GR23	Unusual to find one for the EGA.

PRINTING, GRAPHICS & CLIP ART

PMmain	GR25	Great clone of the print master prog.
Artcom	GR26	Get more use out of your graphics.
Printmaster	GR27	Assorted graphics to use with your favorite page layout program

PRESENTATION GRAPHICS

Easy presentation Graphics	GR45 A,B,C	Transform numerical spreadsheet sheet data into clear charts and graphs.
PC-Graph	GR46	Menu driven, plot Dbase and report files created by PC file.

UTILITIES

EGA & VGA DEMO DISKS

Egademo #1	Boxes and balls in different shapes and sizes flying perfect formation.
Egademo #2	This one has a Rolex clock on it, roses, and Mona Lisa with her famous smile.
Egademo #3	EGA paint 2005 demonstrates Alaska and Arkansas in living color.
VGA Demo #1	It has a waterfall that is truly beautiful, fireworks, plus much more.

WORD PROCESSING

PC Write	WP01 A,B,C	Excellent documentation and over 500 features (best on the market).
Galaxy	WP02	Easy to use., menu driven.

3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★

Call Toll Free For Same Day Shipping

1-800-444-4919

Or Fill in Disk Numbers
Or Send orders on a separate sheet of paper

_____ - _____ - _____ - _____ - _____ - _____
_____ - _____ - _____ - _____ - _____ - _____
_____ - _____ - _____ - _____ - _____ - _____

No. of disks_____x $3.00 ea =

10 or more_____x 2.49 ea = _____

3.5" disks- Add $100 ea. = _____

CA resident add 6.5% sales tax = _____

Shipping & Handling = $3.50

Total = _____

Visa MC# _____

Expiration date: _____
Checks, Money orders, Visa/MC, AMEX, COD accepted (Add $4.00 for COD).

Name: _____

Address: _____

Phone no. _____ - _____ - _____

3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★3★

TriStar Software Distributors

(From Sierra Domain)
1032 E. Hammer Lane, Suite #d
Stockton, CA 95210
Call Now to get on our catalog mailing list, FREE!
Our Sales Hours: Mon-Sat. 8:00am-7:00pm
Sunday: 10:00am-5:00pm.

Orders only: 1-800-444-4919

Fax orders:1-209-473-1170

Free Catalog & information 209-473-1149

The Compaq LTE/286

The Pick Of The Notebook-Sized Portables

BY ED KAHN

Years ago, I looked into a crystal ball and saw a six-pound notebook-size computer with a decent screen, large hard disk, floppy drive, and room for all of the accessories I would want. I could see the machine clearly, but could not make out the manufacturer's name.

Now I know that the name on the machine was Compaq. Indeed, this is the machine I have been waiting for. When it comes time to return it, they may have to fight me for it. This machine offers much the same performance as the 15-pound Compaq 286 I praised last year, only in a smaller package. It is powered by an 80C286 processor running at 12 MHz.

At less than two inches thick and a paper-perfect 8 1/2" x 11," this is as small as I think a computer should get. It can get lighter, but not smaller, because this is the smallest size that will allow a decent keyboard and display screen. Smaller units, which are getting a lot of attention these days, really do not work for me as full function computers, no matter how much power they pack.

NOT A DESKTOP

This unit is not simply a smaller version of the portable 286. It would be possible to use the larger machine as a one-and-only computer by connecting to a VGA display and the expansion chassis which Compaq offers. This machine, however, is clearly a machine to use on the go. It has a smaller display, measuring about 8 1/2" diagonally. But more importantly, it does not offer VGA compatibility. The CGA display works just fine on the portable, but makes working with text on an external monitor less than ideal.

Aside from this, the functional differences between this lightweight unit and the 15-pound big brother are minimal. The keyboard on the LTE is pretty standard, but unfortunately it uses the Fn key to call up some of the functions that one uses regularly when working with words. The addition of a numeric keypad ($119) makes writing on this computer a good deal more to my liking. Although the keyboard lacks the full stroke of a conventional keyboard, it is large enough for me to type well. It has a good feel and layout.

Although the market is now being flooded with super-light portables, this is the first one I have worked with that really gets the job done without forcing me to make tough choices. I have never been happy with lightweight computers that offer alternatives to hard disks.

OPTIONS

Compaq makes this computer in three configurations. The top of the line model ($4,999) has a 40 Mb hard disk as well as a double density 3 1/2" drive. The model 20 ($4,499) comes with a 20 Mb hard drive. An entry level model ($3,899) comes with only a 3 1/2" floppy. Although Compaq machines are not inexpensive, they do offer all the options, and everything always works perfectly.

This machine comes with 640 K memory standard, but it is expandable to 2.6 Mb with the addition of a memory upgrade kit ($1,299). This memory is configurable as LIM 4.0 to accommodate software that requires expanded memory.

The basic computer does not come with an operating system, but they give you a choice of DOS 3.31 ($120) or DOS 4.01 ($150). Compaq, like most computer manufacturers, has Microsoft customize their versions of the operating system. In the release tailor-made for this computer, DOS 3.3 offers the ability to run partitions larger than the standard 32 Mb. This allows you to run the entire 40 Mb hard disk as a single partition. In many ways, although I like certain features about DOS 4.01, this works out to be a better arrangement because it avoids both the additional size and some of the software incompatibilities of DOS 4.01.

Although the market is now being flooded with super-light portables, this is the first one I have worked with that really gets the job done without forcing me to make tough choices.

In addition to the built-in floppy drive, it is also possible to attach an external floppy or tape backup. Either a 360 K or 1.2 Mb drive costs $275. Both, however, must be used with an External Storage Module ($349). A 40 Mb tape drive ($799) requires the same storage module. A final option is a second 3 1/2" 1.44 Mb floppy drive ($275), which is a self-contained unit drawing its power from the computer itself. The external storage module has its own power supply.

A built-in 2400 baud Hayes compatible modem ($449) fits neatly into the basic computer. No communications program is included with the unit. This is a no-frills modem that does everything it is supposed to do.

Communications software that can get you started is also included.

The Compaq LTE/286 is not only small; it is efficient. The whole system is designed to conserve power. From the backlit screen to the hard drive, ports, and modem, the setup program allows you to configure things to shut down during periods of non-use. The components spring back to life with the touch of a key.

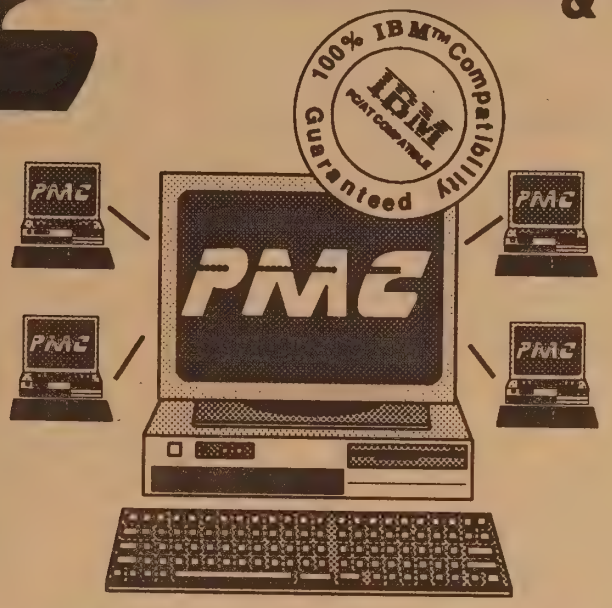
The computer is powered either by the internal nickel-cadmium battery pack or by the AC adapter, which also charges the battery pack. The batteries will keep things going for about three-and-a-half hours. If you purchase an extra battery pack ($129), you can easily exchange batteries when the first one runs down. The pack weighs about a pound and a half, and is about the size of a couple of packs of playing cards. An external fast

RESOURCES:

The Compaq LTE/286 $4,999
Compaq Computer Corp.
20555 FM 149
Houston, TX 77070
(713)370-0670

Worldport 2400/MNP Modem $495
Touchbase Systems, Inc.
160 Laurel Avenue
Northport, NY 11768
(516)261-0423

PMC Computer Systems & Networking Solutions



PMC 286-12 MHZ

- Intel 80286 12 Mhz CPU
- 512K RAM
- Zero Wait State
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- One Serial And Parallel Port
- Two Port Floppy Disk Controller
- Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Res Amber Display with compatible graphics adaptor
- AT case Power Supply

COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!
$575

PMC 386-SX-16 MHZ

- Intel 386SX 16Mhz CPU
- Full 1 MEG RAM
- Zero Wait State
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- One Serial and Parallel Port
- Two Port Floppy disk controller
- Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Res Amber Display with Compatible Graphics Adaptor
- AT Case Power Supply

COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!
$795

714-727-7086

NEC Panasonic EPSON SEIKO

PMC 386-20

- Intel 80386 20Mhz CPU
- Full 1 MEG RAM
- Zero Wait State
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- One Serial and Parallel Port
- Two Port Floppy disk controller
- Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Res Amber Display with Compatible Graphics Adaptor
- AT Case Power Supply

COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!
$1195

PMC 386-25 MHZ With 64K CACHE

- Intel 80386 25Mhz CPU
- Full 1 MEG RAM
- Zero Wait State
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- One Serial and Parallel Port
- Two Port Floppy disk controller
- Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Res Amber Display with Compatible Graphics Adaptor
- AT Case Power Supply
- U.S. Made System Board

COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!
$1548

PMC 386-33 MHZ With 64K CACHE

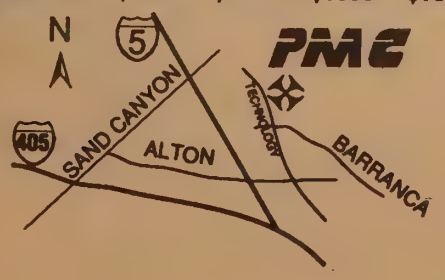
- Intel 80386 33Mhz CPU
- Full 1 MEG RAM
- Zero Wait State
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- One Serial and Parallel Port
- Two Port Floppy disk controller
- Co-Processor Socket
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Res Amber Display with Compatible Graphics Adaptor
- AT Case Power Supply
- U.S. Made System Board

COMPLETE
NO HIDDEN COSTS!
$2258

UPGRADES MATRIX

Add to Above System Prices

	Monochrome	VGA	Super VGA	Seiko VGA
NO H.D.	Standard	$ 376	$ 538	$ 795
20MB H.D.	$ 299	$ 682	$ 844	$1130
40MB H.D.	$ 419	$ 795	$ 957	$1243
60MB H.D.	$ 549	$ 925	$1087	$1373
80MB H.D.	$ 666	$1042	$1199	$1490
150MB H.D.	$1130	$1499	$1668	$1954



NETWORKING

PMC OFFERS:

- NOVELL INSTALLATION & SUPPORT
- LOW COST "PEER TO PEER" SOLUTIONS
- TRAINED NETWORK DESIGN SPECIALISTS
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS FOR REMOTE NODES

PMC Computer Systems
15375 BARRANCA PARKWAY SUITE #G101
IRVINE, CALIFORNIA 92718
BUS (714) 727-7086
FAX (714) 727-3714

EXPANDED SHOWROOM

VISIT OUR EXPANDED SHOWROOM AND SELECT SYSTEM TAILORED TO YOUR NEEDS

VISA® MasterCard

FINANCING AVAILABLE
STORE HOURS
M-F 10-7 & SAT 10-3

charger ($199) will let you charge an external battery as well as the one in the computer in an hour and a half, whether you use the computer or not. The included power supply takes between eight and ten hours to recharge a battery.

For people who are in their car a lot, an automobile adapter ($129) is available. Although I never use a computer in the car, I like these units because you can easily recharge while driving—often easier than connecting to a conventional power supply. This is especially handy in foreign countries, although all of the Compaq equipment is set up to automatically adjust to different power systems found throughout the world. You nevertheless will need special Compaq power cords designed to fit the receptacles in different countries. Compaq asks you not to use the standard appliance converter kits.

Unlike other small modems that I have seen, [the WorldPort 2400/MNP modem] includes a speaker, which I consider essential for a modem. I could use this gem every day without compromise.

Compaq documentation is always a pleasure. Nobody does a better job of presenting instructions for getting started and keeping things going than these folks. Information is well-organized so you can find what you want without going crazy, yet there is enough detail so you will not feel stranded if you need to know something. Separate documentation is available for each of the peripherals and the operating system you choose.

The package can be rounded out with a carrying case. Included is a slip case that holds just the computer. For many outings, this is really all you will need if you start with a fully charged battery.

For an extra $89, you can buy their optional carrying case. This is really worth it. It has two large compartments—one on either side—that are each closed by a zipper arrangement that lets the sides hinge all the way open. The one large compartment is custom fit for the computer itself and nothing else. The other side has a compartment with movable dividers held in place by Velcro that can be set up for the accessories you want to take along. There is enough room to hold power cords, AC adapter, telephone connection wire for the modem, and disks and still have room to spare. The case has a shoulder strap as well as a handle.

ANOTHER OPTION

I have talked about the 80286 version of this computer. I should, however, point out that Compaq makes an 80C86-based model that has the same size and takes most of the same accessories for a lot less money. The model with a 20 Mb fixed disk lists for $2,999. If you don't need the speed or as much memory—it can expand only to 1 Mb—this may be the way to go. Any Compaq is a pleasure to use. Each of these models carries a one-year limited warranty.

ASIDE—THE WORLDPORT MODEM

I have recently seen a standalone portable modem that runs circles around anything else I have found. The WorldPort 2400/MNP modem ($495) is the Mercedes of modems. It has every feature you could want in a package a little larger and much better for you than a pack of cigarettes. The documentation is thorough and readable—as much as modem documentation can be. Unlike other small modems that I have seen, this one includes a speaker, which I consider essential for a modem. I could use this gem every day without compromise. You are paying for the size, but not compromising on quality or features. Take a look if you are in the market for a modem. ■

Copyright © 1990 by Ed Kahn. All rights reserved.

WE MAKE RENTING COMPUTERS SIMPLE...

FOR ALL YOUR CORPORATE NEEDS:
Conventions - Trade Shows - Seminars-
Network Configuration Delays
Peak Loads - Down Times

* DAILY - WEEKLY - MONTHLY RENTALS
* IBM, APPLE, COMPAQ, HEWLETT PACKARD AND MORE - LATEST EQUIPMENT - HUGE INVENTORY
* LOCAL INSTALLATION AND SET-UP
* ON-TIME DELIVERY - 24-HOUR ON CALL SERVICE
* SIMTEC IS THE ONLY COMPUTER RENTER BACKED BY ONE OF THE NATION'S LARGEST MICROCOMPUTER RESELLERS

1-800-688-6288
5122 Bolsa Avenue, Suite 108
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
714-897-7922
Simtec is wholly owned by Inacomp Computer Centers, Inc.

SIMTEC COMPUTER RENTALS

COMPUTER TRADE SHOW • WHOLESALE PRICES • OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

COMPUTER MARKETPLACE

"The Travelling Mall That Has It All"

HUNDREDS OF SELLERS
Hundreds of dealers and manufacturers having price wars, personal sellers and exhibits Millions of dollars worth of hardware, software, supplies, books and furniture. Many businesses are liquidating inventories at a fraction of cost.

CONSIGNMENT TABLE
If you have surplus computer equipment and software, bring it to the consignment table at 9 a.m. and we'll sell it for you. 10% commission if item is sold, 5% otherwise. Items under $10 value not accepted.

SELLING SPACES
$137 TO $330. Call for details. VISA/M/C accepted.

ADMISSION: $6

10 am to 5 pm

RESEDA
SHERMAN ENTERTAINMENT CENTER
SUNDAY • APRIL 8, 1990
Exit Reseda Blvd. from 101, go right on Reseda to Camby, turn right to the rear of the building
18430 Sherman Way., Reseda

POMONA
FAIRPLEX L.A. COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
SATURDAY • APRIL 7, 1990
SATURDAY • APRIL 28, 1990
SATURDAY • MAY 19, 1990
From Los Angeles take San Bernadino Freeway (10) East to White, Left on White to McKinley, Left on McKinley to Gate 4. From San Diego take I-5 North, South on 10 East (San Bernadino Freeway), Left on White, Left on McKinley to Gate 4. 1101 W. McKinley.

BUENA PARK
SEQUOIA CONFERENCE CENTER
SUNDAY • APRIL 29, 1990
Off the Santa Ana Freeway (5) and Riverside Freeway (91). On Orangethorpe near Beach Blvd.

COSTA MESA
ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
COSTA MESA, COMMERCE BLDG.
SATURDAY • APRIL 14, 1990
SATURDAY • MAY 12, 1990
Take Highway 405 to Fairview exit. Go South on Fairview to Arlington Dr. Left on Arlington Dr. to Gate 4.

Computer MARKETPLACE

(408) 778-5200 • (800) 252-7927

AT COMPUTER CITY YOU'LL TALK WITH PEOPLE WHO UNDERSTAND COMPUTERS.

BECAUSE THEY'RE THE SAME PEOPLE WHO MAKE THEM.*

At Computer City Supercenter, we're introducing a new idea in computer stores.

Under one roof, we assembled more than 40 of the biggest names in the computer business. Just like a trade show. So you can browse, try systems and ask all the questions you want.

You can actually meet the manufacturers' representatives, the people who know their computers best. Which means you get expert answers and expert advice.

And software, do we have software. Nearly 1,000 of the newest and most popular titles available.

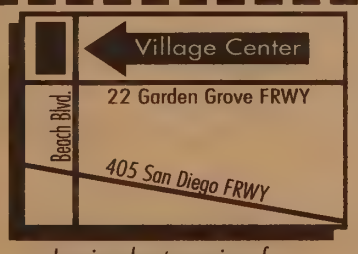
Computer City has everything else you could possibly need. Like desktop publishing in the Graphix Zone. Fax machines and office supplies. A service lab. How-to classes and automated training. A networking activity center. And a family center where your kids can use their imaginations to play and learn with computers.

All in one place. So your computer shopping is convenient, economical and fun.

Come by Computer City Supercenter. And experience a whole new idea in computer stores.

COMPUTER City SUPERCENTER™
Not Just A Store It's An EXPO

*These manufacturers and many others are available to meet with you personally. Please call for information regarding their schedules.



Inquire about openings for Sales Positions.

7901 Garden Grove Blvd.
Garden Grove, CA 92641
(714)892-0070
FAX (714)894-1873
Graphix Zone
(714)891-2829
STORE HOURS:
10 am to 7 pm Mon - Sat
12 noon to 5 pm Sun
10 am to 5 pm Sat March 31

COMPUTER City SUPERCENTER™
Not Just A Store It's An EXPO

VISA MasterCard

Mail or bring coupon to Computer City to receive one month's FREE membership.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____
Phone ( ) MC

THE SINGLE SOURCE SOLUTION

COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER

(213) 452-2027

2811 Ocean Park
Santa Monica, CA 90405
We Will Try to Beat Any Advertised Price

EPSON

LQ-510	$379
FX-850	349
LQ-1050	749
FX-1050	469
LQ-850	529
LQ-2550	939

JACOBSON SUPER AT

- 80286-10 6/10 MHz
- 640K RAM
- 1-1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 20MB Hard Drive
- HD/FD Controller
- AT Style Keyboard-101 key
- Monographics
- TTL Amber Monitor w/Swivel
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Parallel-Serial-Game Ports
- Clock-Calendar
- 1 Year Warranty

10 MHz.....$1099
12 MHz.....$1249

FREE SOFTWARE

• Home Budget Manager • Form Master • Express Check • Spread Sheet • Word Processing • Data Base • Typing Tutor • Computer Tutor • Menu

JACOBSON SUPER XT

640 KB Installed
8088-2 CPU 12 MHz
150W Power Supply
AT JR. Deluxe Case
20MB Hard Drive
360KB Floppy Drive
Parallel Printer Port
Hercules Comp. Graphic
Clock/Calendar w/BBU
101 Click Keyboard
TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
Serial/Parallel/Game Port
Operation Manual

$799

FREE SOFTWARE

• Home Budget Manager • Form Master • Express Check • Spread Sheet • Word Processing • Data Base • Typing Tutor • Computer Tutor • Menu

MONTHLY SPECIALS

PACIFIC DATA 25/1 Font	$275
PACIFIC DATA Postscript Series II	450
PACIFIC DATA Postscript Series IIP	350
HP Laser Series II Memory OK	99
HP Laser IIP Memory 1MB	195
HP Laser Series III Memory 1MB	195

COMPAQ

Laptop SLT 20MB/40MB	$3605/3995
DeskPro 286 12 MHz	1599
20MB/40MB	1889/2049
DeskPro 386/20E 40/110MB	4589/CALL
DeskPro 386S MDL 40	3299
Portable III MDL 20/40MB	3449/3949
Portable 386 20MHz 40 MB	5429
Portable 386 20MHz 100 MB	6829
DeskPro 386 25 MHz 110MB/300MB	CALL
DeskPro 286E	1799

All Compaq Memory

STEP 286-12	$1400
STEP 286-16	1500
STEP 386-20	2500
STEP 386-25	2990
STEP 386-SX	1750

AGI Computer, Inc.

286-10 MHz	$857
286-12 MHz	1145
386-16SX	1575
386-20 MHz	1895

IBM

IBM 8530-286 512K, 80286, 10MHz	$1390
IBM 8530-286 640K, 80286, 10MHz, 20MB	1775
IBM 8550-Z031 1X30MB, 80386 (10MHz) 1MB	2195
IBM 8550-Z061 1X60MB, 80386 (10MHz) 1MB	2390
IBM 8555-SX061 1X60MB, 80386 (16MHz) 2MB	2990
IBM 8560-071 1X70MB, 80286 (10MHz) 1MB	3745
IBM 8570-121 1X120MB, 80386 (16MHz) 2MB	5090
IBM 8580-111 1X115MB, 80386 (20MHz) 2MB	CALL
IBM 8580-314 1X314MB, 80386 (20MHz) 2MB	CALL

IBM LAPTOPS

IBM P70 1.44 DR, 386, 60MB, 20MHz, 4MB	$5220
IBM P70 1.44 DR, 386, 120MB, 20 MHz, 4MB	5550

IBM MONITORS

IBM 8503 Monitor 12" (mono)	$190
IBM 8512 Monitor 14" (color)	430
IBM 8513 Monitor 12" (enhanced color)	520

TAPE BACK-UP

40/60 MB Internal	$319
40/60 MB External	419

60 Meg EXTERNAL ARCHIVE
LIMITED QUANTITY SPECIAL

only $549

Irvin 40MB Internal	$419
Irvin 40MB External	599

OKIDATA

320/321	$365/479
390/391	479/657
393	995
292/293	CALL

TOSHIBA

321SL/341SL (216 CPS)	$455/625
351-SX/351-2 Color	925/995
Toshiba T1000	659
T1200HD/T3200SX	1849/3950
T1600/T3100E	$2995/2595
T5200-40/100 MB HD	4629/4949
2400B Modem Int	249
Special 351-2	795
Toshiba 5200 40/100	4600/4995

NEC MONITORS

Multisync IIA	$499
Multisync 3D	599
Multisync 4D	1225
Multisync 5D	2250

SONY MONITORS

1302 13", CGA,EGA,PGA	$599
1303 13", CGA. EGA. VGA, PGA	449
1320 13", VGA only	475

APPLE

MAC IIX 1 Drive	$3650
MAC IIX, 1 Dr., 40MB	3950
MAC IIX, 1 Dr., 4MB RAM, 50 MB	5049
MAC IICX, 1 Dr./ 1MB	3100
MAC IICX, 1Dr./1MB/40HD	3600
MAC IICX, 1 Dr./4MB/50HD	4949
MAC II, 13" Color	690
ImageWriter II	400
ImageWriter LQ	989
Laser SC	1880
Laser NT	3300
Laser NTX	4599

TANDON

80286, 10 MHz, 1 MB RAM, Mono Monitor & Card, Keyboard, 20MB **$1595**

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet Series 3 w/T&C	$1695
DeskJet +	699
QMS Postscript board for LaserJet	1795
HP Laser IIP	995
ScanJet + I/O	1395
PaintJet	995
Toner	89
Plotter 7475/7440	1325/899
ThinkJet	359

AST PREMIUM 286 & 386

AST Premium 286	$1199
AST Bravo System	CALL
AST Premium 286 with 20MB w/Monitor	1598
AST Premium 286 with 40MB w/ Mono Monitor	1788
AST Model 386C	2600
AST Model 386C with EGA	2700
Model 386C with 40MB	2995
Model 386C with 70MB	3295
AST 386C with VGA Monitor	3100

PANASONIC

1180	$190
1124-24 Pin	325
1524-24 Pin 132 Column	520

COMPAQ · FUJITSU · intel · AST · HEWLETT PACKARD · IBM · Seagate · Tandon · CITIZEN · TOSHIBA · SAMSUNG · EVEREX · EPSON · DELTAGOLD · NEC · Acer

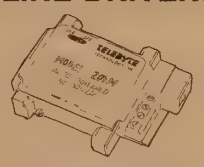
DATA COMMUNICATIONS NETWORKING PRODUCTS

EAGLE ELECTRONICS
1233 E. COLORADO ST., GLENDALE, CA 91205
(818) 244-3191 (213) 245-2338 1-800-992-3191

IBM is a trademark of IBM, Inc
DEC is a registered trademark of Digital Equipment Corp
ETHERNET is a trademark of Xerox, Inc
ARCNET is a registered trademark of Datapoint, Corp

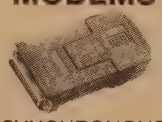
- LARGE LOCAL INVENTORY
- OPEN MON. THRU SAT.
- VOLUME PURCHASING

LINE DRIVERS



DC TO 19, 200 BAUD

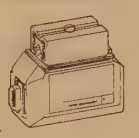
SHORT RANGE MODEMS



SYNCHRONOUS AND ASYNCHRONOUS

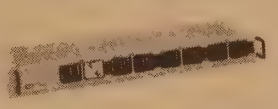
ETHERNET TRANSCEIVERS

- BNC T— SPLIT ADAPTER
- N TYPE
- DIRECT ETHERNET



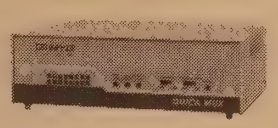
ETHERNET BRIDGES

TOKEN RING REPEATERS



COPPER & FIBER OPTIC

MULTIPLEXERS- LOCAL AREA

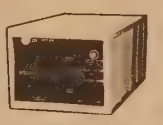


4-PORT PASSIVE HUBS

SHIELDED METAL BODY

BATTERY BACK-UP SYSTEMS

- MACINTOSH
- COMPAQ
- IBM
- AT&T
- AND MORE

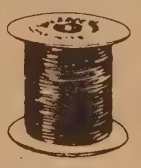


CABLE CONNECTORS

LARGEST SELECTION ON WEST COAST

BULK CABLE

- PLENUM OR PVC
- RG-62
- TWINAXIAL
- TWISTED PAIR

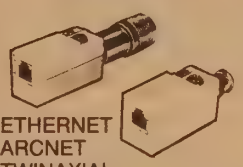


JUNCTION PANELS

MODULAR PLUG ADAPTERS

PUNCH-DOWN BLOCKS

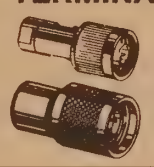
BALUNS



- ETHERNET
- ARCNET
- TWINAXIAL

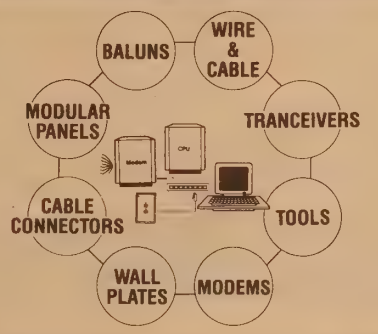
25 PAIR TRUNK CABLES

CABLE TERMINATORS



- 75 OHM
- 93 OHM
- TWINAX
- 50 OHM
- N TYPE

- PLEASE CALL FOR OUR LATEST 80-PAGE CATALOG
- LARGE SALES AREA
- UPS SHIPMENTS



VIMAGER

MAKES YOUR CREATIVITY FLY HIGH !

A Complete Video Imaging Solution for Your VGA Publishing & Presentation Environment

ENDLESS APPLICATIONS

- Animation
- Desktop Publishing
- Education
- Graphics Presentation
- Industrial Inspection
- Insurance
- Merchandising
- Newsletters
- Portraits
- Real Estate
- Security
- Sports

VIDEO INPUT

- Video Camera
- Camcorder
- Broadcast Television
- Video Cassette Recorder
- Electronic Still Photography Camera

REAL TIME IMAGE CAPTURE

- 1/60 Second Per Field
- 1/30 Second Per Frame
- Software Programmable Image Brightness and Contrast

IMAGE EDITING SOFTWARE

- Grab The Image
- Crop The Image
- Store Images in Various File Formats For Desktop Publishing & Graphics Presentation Programs
- Extensive Image Enhancement Programs

AITech

1574 Centre Pointe Drive
Milpitas, California 95035

408/946-3291 800/882-8184 408/946-6901 (FAX)

DEALER AND DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES WELCOME

Setting Up Your Network—

A Cautionary Tale Of Compatibility Concerns

BY WAYNE A. YACCO

LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

Local area networks come in a variety of sizes and prices. Not all of them are designed for large-scale users or require substantial investments of time and money. Naturally, smaller networks trade off some features to achieve savings. Larger networks typically offer far more sophistication—everything from email to management tools for controlling resources and users' access, passwords and privilege levels. They are often faster and serve more users.

THE INVISIBLE NETWORK—A LOW-COST ALTERNATIVE

However, smaller systems for the PC, like the Invisible Network from Invisible Software, have definite advantages. While Invisible sells a standard Ethernet adapter that runs its system at 10 megabits per second (mps), it also has boards at $215 and $315 that can operate over double twisted-pair wire at 1.8 and 3.0 mps respectively. Invisible sacrifices some speed for its less expensive adapters and its network software can only handle 45 users—about half of what NetWare supports. But all of Invisible's adapters are NETBIOS compatible and run network versions of software that support this popular protocol. In addition, other NETBIOS network software like IBM's PC LAN and Novell NetWare can also run on them.

Copyright © 1990 by Wayne A. Yacco. All rights reserved. *Wayne Yacco is editor-in-chief of Vulcan's* Computer Buyer's Guide. *An editor, writer, and consultant specializing in microcomputers and their business applications, he writes articles, columns, and reviews for many trade and business publications. He can be reached at Box 269, Burbank, CA 91503.*

Invisible's network software, Net/30, is an example of a peer-to-peer network. Peer-to-peer networks have nodes with equal network capabilities. That means that any node can serve any other. Any node can obtain data from any other. Net/30 allows you to decide whether a node will be a server, a requester, or both.

The price for any of Invisible's boards includes the company's Net/30 network software and utilities. Everything from network diagnostics to email to print spoolers to management utilities is included. That's already inexpensive, but there's more—the twisted-pair wire is the same type of conductor that telephones use, and it's not only cheap, it's relatively easy to install. In fact, the whole system is easy to install. It runs as an extension of DOS and uses DOS file management. Disk drives don't have to be reformatted. Net/30 runs on machines with far less than 640 K, and only requires about 32 K in addition to DOS. It's perfect for PCs and XTs.

REAL-LIFE COMPATIBILITY PROBLEMS

Despite all this simplicity, computer communication is not as simple as it could be. There are always potential compatibility pitfalls with memory addresses, interrupts, and DMA channels that can be in use with other peripherals. This is especially true if you're using older equipment that either wasn't built with communications in mind, or wasn't built to exactly copy the IBM PC, or both.

I had a choice of five computers, of various PC and XT types, for a hands-on look at the Invisible Network. I went to work setting up the network on a pair of Compaq Model 1 portables.

The first problem I ran into was a very old system BIOS on one of the machines that didn't perform a BIOS scan. The network didn't automatically load on that machine, so I compensated by running the executable version of the network program. But even though everything installed correctly on each machine, the network couldn't send messages between them.

It might have been a cabling problem. That, along with incorrect switch settings, is the most common difficulty users experience. But at the behest of Invisible's head of marketing I ran the diagnostics, and the tests ruled out a cable problem. It was probably a hardware conflict rather than a defective product, but without a spare board, there's no easy way to check.

The Invisible network adapter I had, the Model 200, was designed for machines with an 8-bit bus. It would allow me to select different interrupts or to run the operating system from either RAM or ROM memory (changing the DMA channel requires an AT-class machine and a Model 300 card). I tried a setting that prevented the cards from using the software from ROM. Now both were running in RAM, but it didn't help. Since neither Compaq had a serial port, I didn't bother to try changing the interrupt from 2 to 3.

Next I tried replacing one of the Compaqs with a Vendex Turbo 888 XT. This is a fairly new compatible, but it didn't solve the problem. I replaced the other Compaq with an Eagle Spirit portable. Nothing. I tried turning off the turbo speed. Nope. Vendex is fairly compatible, but the machine has a pair of built-in game ports that can't be disabled, and I suspected they were conflicting. I tried changing the interrupt, but the workstations still couldn't poll remote machines.

The last machine I tried was another Eagle Spirit. Eagle is long dead, and its machines weren't known for their compatibility even

If you plan to install any network adapters in a compatible computer, there are several precautions that you should take. Be sure that the interrupts, DMA assignments and I/O usage are completely standard. Look for machines that say they are network compatible. Don't expect them to work otherwise.

synerdyne communications

A division of Pure Aire Corporation

An Envirodyne Company

COMPLETE SYSTEM STORE

*CAD- (FastCad, Design Cad, etc.)

*LAN- (Novell, Ready Net, CableLess Net, etc.)

*Business / Accounting

Systems starting at $699

Our prices include:

- Hardware
- Software
- Installation and Support
- Training
- Testing and Burn-In
- Set-up and Start-up
- On site Service (90 days)

FREE CONSULTATION

Call our friendly systems engineer for a quote or information.

8447 Canoga Avenue
Canoga Park, CA 91304

Store hours:
Mon-Fri 10-6

Phone 818-998-4831
FAX 818-341-3823

Prices subject to change without notice

All products mentioned in this ad are trademarks or are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

If it comes from CSI it's got service written all over it!

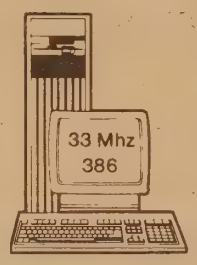
Whether you are considering one computer or 100 you can feel secure in buying from CSI. You are assured of getting a complete, fully loaded system for the same price as other stripped down models. The standards of your new computer will be second to none, and the BEST VALUE in the industry. CSI's commitment to you won't end with offering you exceptional systems at incredible prices. LIFETIME free support and NO-CHARGE evaluations are always included at CSI. You now have a friend in the business – CSI.

COMPLETE 286 & 386 COMPUTERS

12Mhz 286 VGA

- 2MB Memory
- 1.2MB 5¼" Floppy
- 1.44MB 3½" Floppy
- 65MB 28ms Drive
- 16-Bit VGA with 512K
- 14" 1024 x 768 Color Monitor
- 1 Parallel and 2 Serial Parts
- 101-Key Keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.3 or 4.01

$1995.



25Mhz 386-Cache VGA

- 2MB Memory
- 64K Cache Memory
- 1.2MB 5¼" Floppy
- 1.44MB 3½" Floppy
- 150MB 17ms ESDI Drive
- 16-Bit VGA with 512K
- 14" 1024 x 768 Color Monitor
- 1 Parallel and 2 Serial Parts
- 101-Key Keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.3 or 4.01

$3695.

Call for configuration estimates
100% interest-free financing

16Mhz 386SX VGA

- 2MB Memory
- 1.2MB 5¼" Floppy
- 1.44MB 3½" Floppy
- 65MB 28ms Drive
- 16-Bit VGA with 512K
- 14" 1024 x 768 Color Monitor
- 1 Parallel and 2 Serial Parts
- 101-Key Keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.3 or 4.01

$2195.

25Mhz 386 VGA

- 2MB Memory
- 1.2MB 5¼" Floppy
- 1.44MB 3½" Floppy
- 65MB 28ms Drive
- 16-Bit VGA with 512K
- 14" 1024 x 768 Color Monitor
- 1 Parallel and 2 Serial Parts
- 101-Key Keyboard
- MS-DOS 3.3 or 4.01

$2695.

33Mhz 386-Cache VGA

4MB Memory • 64K Cache Memory • 1.2MB 5¼" Floppy • 1.44MB 3½" Floppy
150MB 17ms ESDI Drive • 16-Bit VGA with 512K • 14" 1024 x 768 Color Monitor
1 Parallel and 2 Serial Parts • 101-Key Keyboard • MS-DOS 3.3 or 4.01

$4195.

AST® Tandon® HEWLETT® PACKARD EVEREX® Mitsubishi®

COMPUTER SYSTEM INTEGRATORS

COMPUTERS • TELECOMMUNICATIONS • SOFTWARE

15012 Redhill Ave., Suite B • Tustin, CA 92680

(714) 259-8933

before the firm's demise. However, both of these machines had a replacement BIOS chip developed by Allen Wilkinson of Wilkinson Micro in Irvine. They make the Eagle compatible enough to run just about anything. I've used them in these and other Eagle machines with complete confidence. But not with these cards. I tried the BIOS in RAM and in ROM, interrupt 2 and interrupt 3. The Eagles couldn't fly. My last shot was a mix of an Eagle and a Compaq, but by then I was whistling in the dark. It was unlikely to help, and it didn't.

A couple of standard IBM PCs could have solved my problems in a minute. That, after all, is what any developer uses to test his product. The boards

If you experience difficulties, the first thing to do is start with bare machines. The more heterogeneous your network is, the more difficult the debugging task is likely to be.

would probably have worked just fine on an inexpensive overseas clone, too; the makers of cheap clones can't afford innovative research, so they copy very carefully.

LEARNING FROM EXPERIENCE

These problems are going to be magnified in more complex networks. If you plan to install these, or any other network adapters in a compatible computer, there are several precautions that you should take. Be sure that the interrupts, DMA assignments and I/O usage are completely standard. Look for machines that say they are network compatible. Don't expect them to work otherwise. Consider every enhancement, every peripheral, and every device you plan to add. Processor speed may be a factor. Scanners, hard disks, CD-ROM drives, tape drives, modems, even extra serial ports, may cause problems.

If you experience difficulties, the first thing to do is start with bare machines. The more heterogeneous your network is, the more difficult the debugging task is likely to be. Once the network is running, add options back into the system until you find the conflict. If it is an essential component, you'll have to either solve the problem or take the device off the network. ■

FORMED TO FILL A VOID—A SINGLE SOURCE TO PROVIDE ALL OF YOUR COMPUTER RELATED NEEDS

• SALES AND DISTRIBUTION CENTER • SERVICE AND REPAIR CENTER •
• TECHNICAL INFORMATION CENTER: CONSULTING SERVICES-NETWORKING-CUSTOM HARDWARE/ SOFTWARE DESIGN

FREE
Introductory Consultation and Presentation

Responsive
and
Responsible Service

Upgrade
and Integration of Present Equipment

UNICOM 386 CACHE – $4569

Unicom's Newest Product is a 386 Motherboard with 2 MB to 16 MB of RAM on board, making it One of the FASTEST Units Available

- 14" Multisync Sony CPD 1304 (PC Magazine's Editor Choice) with 16 Bit Paradise Chip Set, 512K Memory, 1024x768 Resolution VGA Card
- 65 MB Mitsubishi HD
- 1.2 and 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
- 32K Cache Ram
- Socket for 80387 Math Co-processor (Intel)
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Real Time Clock/Cmos memory w/Battery Backup
- Middle Tower Case - Holds 3 Drives
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 3.3 or 4.1 Dos Included
- 1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

UNICOM 386 SX – $1350

- Intel 80386 Running at 16 MHz
- Deluxe Mini Tower Case
- 1 MB Memory
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy Disk
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Clock/Calendar
- 1:1 Interleave Floppy & Hard Controller
- **Mono Monitor & Card**
- 1 Year Warranty

Quicktel (100% Hayes Compatible)
Sendfax Modem 4800 BPS
3 Year Warranty ..... **CALL**
Holmes Fax/Modem (for Toshiba Laptop) ..... **CALL**

NEC SEIKO EPSON MITSUBISHI ELECTRONICS

Quality, Service, Support, Training

NOVELL. LOCAL AREA NETWORKING
DEC NET WIDE AREA NETWORKING

The Instant Wireless Networking LAWN

We are expanding our personnel base in all areas. Call now for positions! Sales, Technical Support, Marketing, Software & Hardware Engineers, and more!

We are geared to service all of Southern California and with particularly intensive coverage of the San Fernando Valley.

UNICOM PRODUCTS, INC.

GIVE US A TRY!
8938 MASON AVE.
CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

(818) 341-0177
Fax (818) 341-4478

NEC PORTABLES

Ultralite	Lightest, smallest, full function laptop computer; NEC V-30/10 MHz; 640K RAM; 1 MB silicon hard drive; EL backlit LCD/CGA: serial, parallel, modem, RJ-11, expansion bus; AC battery; 4.4 lbs	1 MB $1495
Ultralite	Lightest, smallest, full function laptop computer; NEC V-30/10 MHz; 640K RAM; 2 MB silicon hard drive; EL backlit LCD/CGA: serial, parallel, modem, RJ-11, expansion bus; AC battery; 4.4 lbs	2 MB $1795
ProSpeed 286	Most powerful 80286 laptop; 80C286/16 MHz, Up to 9 MB RAM; 20 MB hard disk drive; 1.44 MB 3.5" floppy disk; paper white backlit LCD/VGA; LTX™ memory, modem, serial, parallel, external FDD, RGB video, keyboard, RJ-11, modem; A/C battery	20 MB $2595
ProSpeed 286	Most powerful 80286 laptop; 80C286/16 MHz, Up to 9 MB RAM; 40 MB hard disk drive; 1.44 MB 3.5" floppy disk; paper white backlit LCD/VGA; LTX™ memory, modem, serial, parallel, external FDD, RGB video, keyboard, RJ-11, modem; A/C battery	40 MB $2895
ProSpeed 286	Most powerful 80286 laptop; 80C286/16 MHz, Up to 9 MB RAM; 100 MB hard disk drive; 1.44 MB 3.5" floppy disk; paper white backlit LCD/VGA; LTX™ memory, modem, serial, parallel, external FDD, RGB video, keyboard, RJ-11, modem; A/C battery	100 MB $3495
ProSpeed 386	Desktop quality that is portable; 80386/16 MHz; up to 8 MB RAM; 40 MB hard disk drive; 1.44 MB 3.5" floppy disk; paper white backlit LCD/VGA/EGA; LTX™ memory, modem; serial, parallel, modem, RJ-11, VGA monitor, docking station; A/C battery	40 MB $3795
ProSpeed 386	Desktop quality that is portable; 80386/16 MHz; up to 8 MB RAM; 100 MB hard disk drive; 1.44 MB 3.5" floppy disk; paper white backlit LCD/VGA/EGA; LTX™ memory, modem; serial, parallel, modem, RJ-11, VGA monitor, docking station; A/C battery	100 MB $4395
ProSpeed CSX	**First color display laptop computer.** 80386SX/16 MHz CPU/clock speed; up to 4 MB RAM; 42 MB hard disk drive; 1.44 MB, 3.5" floppy disk; color LCD/VGA/EGA; parallel, serial, RGB, monitor, external FDD, modem	42 MB $4795
ProSpeed CSX	**First color display laptop computer.** 80386SX/16 MHz CPU/clock speed; up to 4 MB RAM; 100 MB hard disk drive; 1.44 MB, 3.5" floppy disk; color LCD/VGA/EGA; parallel, serial, RGB, monitor, external FDD, modem	100 MB $5395

NEC Authorized *NEC* Sales & Service Center

Corporate Discounts Available 1 Year Warranty

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER
The Right Source

818-894-1100

FAX 818-891-3285

16175 ROSCOE BLVD., SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

NEC and above products are registered trademarks of NEC Corporation.

TOSHIBA
LAPTOP SPECIAL

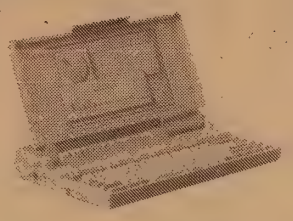
T1000 LAPTOP
1200 Baud Modem
768K Card
Carrying Case

$995

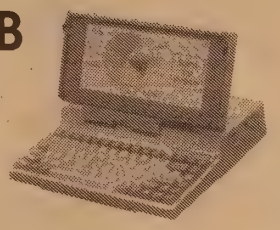
NEW

T1000 SE
80C86, 9.54 MHz,
1 MB RAM 1.44 Dr.,
CGA Backlit

$1095



T1200 HB
80C86, 1 MB RAM
20 MB HD, 20ms



T-1600
80C286, 1 MB RAM,
20 MB Hard Disk,
1.44 MB 3½″ Dr.,
Detachable backlit
EGA display

PRINTERS

- **301 LAPTOP**
  Includes rechargeable battery & A/C adapter. **$315**
- **311 Express Writer**
  24 pin **$359**
- **P 321 SL**
  216 cps. dot LQ **$439**
- **P 341 SL**
  216 cps, 72 cps LQ, wide carriage **$595**
- **P 351 SX**
  360 cps., 120 cps LQ **$920**

PAGELASER 6
6 pages per minute
$969

- **PageLaser 12**
  12 pgs. per min., up to 25,000 pgs. **$2327**

- CORPORATE DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
- 1 YEAR WARRANTY
- AUTHORIZED TOSHIBA SALES & SERVICE CENTER

T1600/40
80C286, 1 MB RAM
20 MB HD, 1.44 MB
3½″ DR.
Detachable backlit
EGA display

T3100/40
80286, 1 MB RAM
40 MB HD, 20 ms
Battery Operated

3100 SX
80386SX, 16 MHz, 1 MB RAM
40 MB HD, 1.44 MB Dr.
Plasma Display

3200 SX
80386, 16 MHz, 1.44 MB Dr., 1 MB RAM, 40 MB HD, VGA, Plasma Display, 2 IBM expansion slots

T5100/100
80386, 100 MB HD
25 MS, EGA

T-5200/40
80386, 2 MB RAM,
40 MB HD, 1.44 fl.,
29 MS, VGA

T-5200/100
80386, 100 MB HD,
25 MS, VGA

EXTRAS

- Modem for T-1000 . . . . . **$109**
- Toshiba 5¼″ ext. drive **225**
- Compatible 5¼″ ext. drive **199**
- 768K card for T-1000 . . . . . **$269**
- 1 MB memory for T-1200. . . . . **$450**
- 2 MB memory for T-1600 . . . . . **$495**
- 3 MB memory for T-3200 . . . . **$795**
- 2 MB memory for T-5100. . . . . **$460**
- 2 MB memory for T-5200 . . . . **$640**
- 1 MB memory for T-100SE **$529**
- 2 MB memory for T-1000SE . . . **$829**
- 2 MB memory for T-3200SX . . . **$595**

NEW ARRIVALS
Note Book Size PC
—Call to place order—

T1000XE
80C86, 9.54 MHz, 1 MB Ram, 20 MB HD, Backlit Supertwist LCD Display, 6.2 lbs, many more features
Call

T1200XE
80C286, 12 MHz, 1 MB Ram, 20 MB HD, 1.44 Floppy, Supertwist LCD Display, 7.9 lbs, many more features
Call

Fur Further Information On Toshiba Products, Please Call

INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER
The Right Source

818-894-1100
FAX 818-891-3285
16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

Above prices reflect cash discounts—Visa/M/C add 3%. Prices subject to change.

Choosing The Right PC Database For Your Business

BY CRAIG BOBCHIN

Although the largest use of PCs in the office environment has been spreadsheets and word processing, the database management system, or DBMS for short, is the mainstay of most businesses. This article will examine your options in choosing a DBMS and help you make a wise decision.

FLAT-FILE VS. RELATIONAL

In the world of computers there are two types of database systems: flat-file and relational, or multi–file.

The phone book is a good example of a flat-file database. A flat-file consists of data organized as a table (see Fig 1). The flat-file is unable to read any information from any other file, regardless of whether the other file has any information that is needed. Flat-files work best as phone books and mailing lists. Some examples of flat-file programs are Q & A, PCfile, Rapidfile, and Reflex.

The other major type of DBMS is called relational or multi–file. The main advantage of a relational database is the ability to look at and update data from files other than the one you are working on.

Suppose you have a database table of employees in your office, and that it contains data such as the name, age, address, dependents, etc., of the employee. Let's imagine that you want to know about the department a certain employee works in. You could store all of the department information (e.g., manager name, location) in the same file as the employee information, but since you would probably have the same information in several records, you would be both duplicating data and wasting precious disk space (see Fig. 2). You'd also be running the risk of having conflicting versions of the same information.

A more efficient method of handling such a situation would be to store the department information in a separate table and read from that table when needed (see Fig 3). If the data is stored in this fashion, there is less redundant (and possibly inconsistent) information, and less disk space wasted.

The majority of relational databases are programmable: it is possible to write a program or group of programs to accomplish many and varied tasks, such as retrieving information, or error checking during data entry. Some relational packages are dBASE III and IV, R:BASE, Paradox, and Revelation.

WHICH ONE'S FOR YOU?

Which one do you purchase? That depends on your needs. If you need just a phone or address list, a flat-file system is all you need. But if your needs are more complex—for example, if you want to automate your accounts payable system—you'll probably need a programmable relational DBMS.

A great deal of your decision may also be based on your budget. The more complex and sophisticated the program, the more expensive it's likely to be. When evaluating the costs of a DBMS, don't forget to factor in the hidden costs—learning time, development time, and costs for outside consultants if needed.

This section is a brief overview of some of the more common programs in each category. The examples here are not meant as reviews, just examples of the type of programs in each category.

FLAT-FILES

Q & A: This is an excellent implementation of what a flat-file database should be. It is easy to set up a database file, and even easier to query it. Symantec has included both a word processor and an artificial intelligence module to assist you in retrieving your data.

The word processor makes mail merges a breeze, and the rest of it is also good. It has all the expected features of a midrange word processor.

The real gem of the program is the Intelligent Assistant. This module is designed to aid you in getting information out of your database file by allowing you to ask your questions in plain English. Imagine you have a database of all your customers in Q & A. Now let's say you want a list of all of your customers who owe you more than $500. All you have to do is issue a statement similar to "List all of the customers who owe me $500.00 or more." The Intelligent Assistant will then examine your command, ask you to double check that it is correct, and then give you a list of all customers who owe $500 or more. The Assistant substantially reduces the time and headaches of programming.

PCfile: Don't be deceived into thinking that only products of big-name corporations can do the job for you. Many smaller companies, including several shareware vendors, also offer high quality software, often at bargain prices. One such company is Buttonware. In addition to PC–Type+ (a fairly good word processor) they sell PCfile, one of the better selling shareware programs on the market.

There are several versions to choose from. Most, if not all, are available on BBSes across the nation as well as at computer swap meets and local shareware distributors. One ver-

Name	Age	Birthday
Jeff	26	10/1/63
Sue	25	6/5/64
Marvin	15	2/12/74
Mary	45	12/26/44

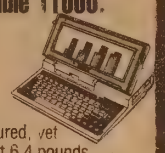
FIGURE 1

Flat-file databases organize information in table form.

SPECIAL! 1MBx9 Mitsubishi Sipp Chip . . . $80 (Dealers Inquiry Welcome)

Before You Choose See Toshiba's Affordable T1000.

T1000



- Richly featured, yet weighs just 6.4 pounds
- Includes 512KB memory expandable to 1.2MB
- 720KB 3.5" floppy drive, reflective supertwist
- Runs on NiCad rechargeable battery pack or AC power for continuous operation

$619

T1000SE . . . $1095

TOSHIBA

The Perfect Traveling Companion.

T1000SE

- Just 5.9 pounds and fits in a briefcase
- 9.54 MHz 80C86 CPU
- 1MB RAM standard, expandable to 2 or 3MB
- 9" diagonal backlit LCD, 640x400 graphics, CGA compatible
- Industry-standard 1.44MB 3.5" diskette drive
- Sculptured keyboard with dedicated function and cursor keys

$1079

TOSHIBA

Weighs so little. Does so much.

T1600

- 12 MHz 80286 microprocessor
- High-performance 20MB or 40MB hard disk
- 1.44MB 3.5" diskette drive-PS/2™ compatible
- 1MB memory expandable to 5MB. w/LIM/EMS

40/20MB. . $3120/2729

TOSHIBA

T/3200SX

- 16 MHz 80386SX CPU
- 2 Internal IBM Compatible expansion slots
- 1 dedicated modem slot for T1200/T1600 style modem
- 1MB memory expandable to 13MB
- 40MB Hard disk with 25ms access
- 1MB VGA compatible display system with high resolution gas plasma screen

$3838

TOSHIBA

Toshiba's Top Power Portable.

T5200

- 80386 CPU at 20 MHz: 80387 coprocessor
- Two internal IBM compatible expansion slots
- 40MB or 100MB hard disk standard
- High-resolution gas plasma display supports built-in VGA capabilities
- 2MB RAM expandable to 8MB

40/100MB. $4596/4940

TOSHIBA

New PageLaser 6: Small Size, Small Price

PageLaser 6

- Exceptionally compact footprint is ⅓ less than other lasers
- All around affordable: attractive price, low per page costs, long life & generous warranty
- HP LaserJet Series II and IBM Proprinter emulations for maximum software compatibility
- 2 HP LaserJet® compatible font cartridge slots

$948

TOSHIBA

140 Different Name Brands . . . CALL Us For Your Best Quote

AIT ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE TECHNOLOGY

INTRODUCES

ZERO MS HARD DRIVE ACCESS TIME SYSTEMS

New!

THEY CAN'T CATCH OUR DUST

50 To 150 Times Faster

Our advanced caching intelligent controller card allows us to have zero to half MS Access Time in many applications such as network fileserver, CAD station and multiuser systems. In operation systems such as DOS, PC-MOS, NOVELL, 10 NET, 3 COM, ETC. That's 50 to 150 times faster than your normal random access time. In fact the overall read/write performance of A.I.T. 386 is 50 times faster (5000%) than Compaq 386/25.

The Executive 386 has a hard drive access speed almost undetectably different from that of dynamic memory. For the first time the large capacity of a hard drive is accessible at an access time of ONE HALF MILLISECOND (½ MS). Why limit yourself to 2, 8 or 16 megabytes of fast memory, and pay $500 per megabyte, when you can have up to 160 megabytes at a cost as low as $10 per megabyte?

EXECUTIVE 386/25C

FREE ONSITE SERVICE

IMAGINE. . .

The Executive 386 comes with a full year warranty supported by knowledgeable trained engineers.

TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Our friendly and knowledgeable factory trained engineers are just a phone call away. Most of the time we can solve the problems right over the phone.

AND THERE'S MORE. . .

FEATURES:

- Advanced intelligent cache floppy & hard drive controller with 512K RAM
- 2MB memory expandable to 16MB
- 64K Cache memory expandable to 256K at 0 wait state
- 1.44 and 1.2 TEAC floppy
- VIDEO SEVEN 1024x768 16 bit VGA card
- SONY 1304 (1024x768) multisync monitor
- 160MB ESDI Hard Drive
- Landmark 44 MHz

$4777

ACCESS TIME	MEMORY	CACHE	MONO VGA	FLOPPY	I/O	65MB	110MB	160MB	FOR SONY
386/33C Zero ms	2MB	512K+	14" Paper	1.44	I/O	3900	4200	4600	1304
386/35C Zero ms	2MB	64K exp to 256K	White	1.2	2 SERIAL	3400	3700	4100	AND VIDEO SEVEN
386/25 Zero ms	2MB	512K	With	INCLUDED ON ALL MACHINES	1 PARALLEL	3100	3400	3800	VGA
386/20 Zero ms	2MB	512K	16 Bit VGA Card		1 GAME PORT	3000	3300	3700	CARD . . ADD $600

Authorized Dealer: AST, CITIZEN, MITSUBISHI, TOSHIBA, EVEREX & MORE

386 SX

- Intel 80386SX chip set
- 1MB memory (Simm chip, 80NS)
- Deluxe mini tower case
- 1.2 or 1.44 floppy
- 101 enhanced keyboard
- 2 serial ports, 1 parallel port, 1 game port
- 1:1 Interleave floppy or HD controller
- 44MB Conner error free HD w/imbedded controller and 32K cache
- Emerson VGA monitor
- 1024x768 Hi-resolution VGA card w/512K RAM
- 1 year warranty

$1865

386/25

- Intel 80386 running at 25
- Deluxe mini tower case
- 1MB memory (Simm chips, 80NS)
- 1.2 or 1.44 floppy
- 1:1 Interleave floppy and HD controller
- 101 Enhanced keyboard
- 2 Serial, 1 par, 1 game port
- 6 Expansion slots
- Clock/calendar
- 72 Hours burn in test
- 1 year warranty

$1096

w/44MB HD, VGA monitor & card $2095

AST 286 PREMIUM

- 80286 6/10 MHz
- 512K RAM
- 1-1.2MB floppy drive
- Monographics
- Amber monitor
- Parallel-serial ports
- Enhanced keyboard - 101 key
- 1 year warranty

$1499

w/20MB Hard drive . . $1645
w/40MB Hard drive . . $1795

EVEREX AGI-1800C

- 80286 6/12 MHz
- 1MB RAM
- 200 Watt power supply
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- Fixed & floppy cont.
- Parallel-serial ports
- Clock/calendar
- Monographics
- Amber monitor

w/40MB Hard drive . . $1649

EVEREX STEP 286

- 80286
- 1MB RAM 0 wait
- 200 Watt power supply
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 40MB hard drive
- Fixed & floppy cont.
- Parallel-serial ports
- Clock/calendar
- Monographics
- Amber monitor
- 1 year on site warranty

2701B-12MHz $2145 2701A-16MHz $2195

EVEREX AGI-3000D

- 80386-16 MHz
- 1MB RAM 0 wait
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 40MB hard drive
- Parallel-serial ports
- Clock/calendar
- Monographics
- Amber monitor
- 1 year on site warranty

$2389

MONITORS

CTX Mono VGA	$135
Samsung Amber	79
Samsung RGB Color	219
Emerson VGA 14"	329
Sony 1302 VGA	580
Sony 1304	649
NEC multisync 3D	650
Mitsubishi EGA/VGA Diamondscan	490
NEC multisync 2A	480
Mitsubishi VGA 14"	619
CTX Multiscan VGA 1024x768	435

GRAPHIC CARDS

Monographics	$69
Color Graphics	69
EGA 640x480	179
Paradise 350 EGA	95
Paradise 480 EGA	109
DFI 480 EGA	169
Paradise VGA+	199
Paradise VGA Pro	299
Vega VGA	299
ATI VGA	299
1024x768 w/512K Paradise Chip Set VGA Card	199

PRINTERS

Okidata 393	$949
Okidata 391	799
Epson FX850 391	379
Epson FX10172	499
Epson LQ850	579
Epson LQ1050	799
Epson LQ2550	995
NEC P2200	359
NEC P5200	549
NEC P5300	749
NEC LC 890 Laser Printer w/PostScript	3195
Panasonic 1191	249
Panasonic 1592	449
Panasonic 1624	469
Panasonic 4450 Laser Printer	1335

IBM SOFTWARE

Over 300 Titles Discounted

Aldus Pagemaker	$499	Lotus 1-2-3	339
Bedford Accounting	175	Mace + Utilities 4.0	59
Carbon Copy Plus	129	Managing Your Money	139
DAC Easy Accounting	63	Microsoft Excel	279
DAC Bonus Pak	118	Microsoft Works	85
D Base IV Plus	449	Microsoft Word 5.0	249
Direct Access	58	Microsoft Windows	69
Dollars&Sense	109	Microsoft C Compiler 5.0	295
Falcon	32	Microsoft Quick C	69
Fastback Plus	119	Multimate Advantage II	299
Flight Simulator	36	Norton Utilities Advanced	89
Generic CAD	65	Peachtree Accounting	159
Graph In The Box	82	PFS First Choice	105
Gunship	35	PFS First Publisher	85
Laplink Plus	95	PFS Professional Write	125
		Printshop	39
		Quicken	39
		Quattro	179
		Spacequest	35
		Sprint	149
		Turbo Basic	69
		Turbo C 2.0	106
		Typing Tutor IV	39
		Ventura Publisher 2.0	499
		Where Is Carmen San Diego	28
		Wordstar Pro Release 4	259
		Wordperfect 5.1	269

AIT ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE TECHNOLOGY

3900 Birch St., #103
Newport Beach, CA 92660

(714) 752-2060

Mastercard Visa

MAGICTEK

12 MHz-40MB AT	386SX 16 MHz-40MB	386-25 MHz-65MB
• 80286 12 MHz CPU • 640K RAM on board • 5 opening Deluxe Case • 230 watt Power Supply • 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive • 16 Bit HDD/FDD Controller • 1 Parallel/2 Serial/Clock & Calendar • Mono graphic card • Mono TTL High Resolution Monitor • Enhanced 101 Keyboard • Western Digital 40 MB Hard Drive, 28ms	• 80386SX 16 MHz CPU • 1MB RAM on board • 5 opening Deluxe Case • 230 watt Power Supply • 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive • 16 Bit HDD/FDD Controller • 1 Parallel/2 Serial/Clock & Calendar • Mono graphic card • Mono TTL High Resolution Monitor • Enhanced 101 Keyboard • Western Digital 40 MB Hard Drive, 28ms	• 80386 TRUE 25 MHz • 1MB RAM on board • 5 opening Deluxe Case • 230 watt Power Supply • 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Drive • 16 Bit WD RLL 1:1 Interleave • 1 Parallel/2 Serial/Clock & Calendar • Mono graphic card • Mono TTL High Resolution Monitor • Enhanced 101 Keyboard • 65 MB Mitsubishi 28ms
$999	$1290	$1890

MICRONICS

33 MHz 1 MEG 32K Cache $1750
486.....CALL
20 MHz 1 MEG $790
25 MHz 1 MEG 32K Cache $1350

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS!!

MAGICSYNC MONITOR
1024x768 0.28 Dot Pitch
TTL & Analogue
$425

GOLDSTAR VGA MONITOR
640x480 .....$289
386SX.....$325

PRINTERS
PANASONIC P1180.....$175
PANASONIC P1124.....$295
HP LASERJET II $1640
HP DESKJET PLUS.....$690

UPGRADES
VGA.....CALL
MULTISYNC 1024x768...CALL

HARD DISKS
80 MB.....CALL
150 MB.....CALL
330 MB.....CALL

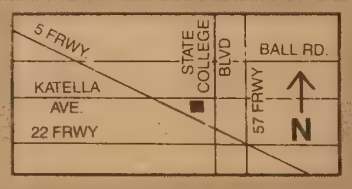
NETWORKING CARDS
8 BIT ARCNET
16 BIT ARCNET
8 BIT ETHERNET
16 BIT ETHERNET

Please call for PRICES and CONFIGURATIONS not listed

MAGICTEK COMPUTERS

1308 E. Katella ANAHEIM, CA 92805
FAX: (714) 939-9221
(714) 939-9220

DEALERS & CONSULTANTS WELCOME



If you just want a phone or address list, a flat-file system is all you need. But if your needs are more complex—for example, if you want to automate your accounts payable system—you'll probably need a programmable relational DBMS.

sion, PCfile:dB, is sold at Egghead Software stores. This program has the ability to read and write dBASE compatible files—a real plus, if all your files from the office are in dBASE format, and you don't happen to own a copy of dBASE. All you would have to do is copy the files you need to a floppy to bring home, boot up PCfile:dB, and you'll be able to query the database, run reports, and even enter new data

Granted, there are no real programming abilities yet, but there have been rumors of a programming language for some time. For affordable dBASE compatibility, you should really take a long hard look at PCfile.

Flat-file databases are all similar in their main purpose, extracting information from a single file. Some programs have the ability to read from, but not write to, other unopened files. This power, while nice to have, does not make a program relational.

RELATIONAL DATABASE MANAGERS

Your boss rushes into your office screaming that he needs all the information regarding the "ABC Widget" sales for the past nine months.

Now, since this is a project involving two others as well as yourself, all of the information is not in the same place. It's scattered in several different file cabinets on your floor. You could go scampering about in search of all of the information needed. Or you could have kept several different databases with all of the information on your PC. However, when it comes time to retrieve all of that information, it could be a minor nightmare.

This is the beauty of having a programmable relational database. With a properly written program, you would be able to enter all of the data into the database as it arrived on your desk, then just run a report based on any criteria that you needed. The data could be in any number of files.

This power does not come easily. It takes some time to learn the programming language and the best ways to relate different files. While there is a learning curve, the more powerful programs will do a significant amount of the programming for you.

dBASE And Friends: Probably the most famous of the programmable databases is dBASE. There are several versions; the most famous is dBASE III. This program became an industry standard, and with good reason. It is very powerful and a fairly easy language to learn.

In the ensuing years, several competitors to dBASE have arisen, chief among them, Clipper and FoxBase. While Clipper is mainly a

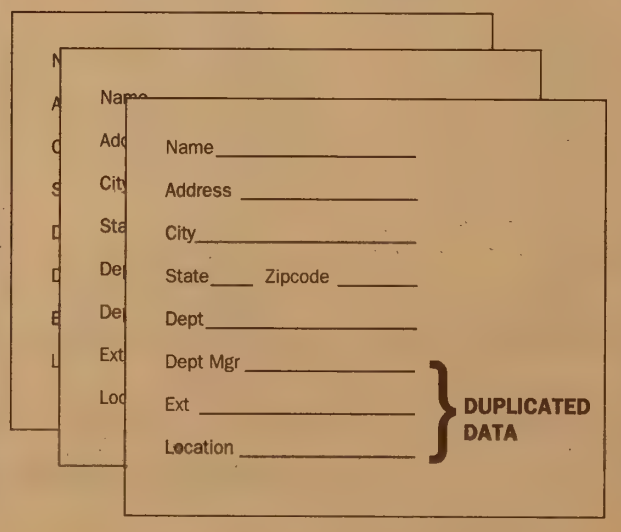


FIGURE 2

If you have several flat-file databases with duplicate information, it's hard to keep it efficient or consistent.

OUR SERVICE WILL MAKE YOU SMILE

PROFESSIONALLY STAFFED SINCE 1986

JOB OPENINGS!
Sales & Technicians
Please refer to shaded box below

NOVELL® AUTHORIZED RETAIL CENTER SERVING ALL YOUR NETWORKING NEEDS

QC 286-12 SYSTEM

- 640K Memory, Expandable to 1 MB, 2 MB or 4 MB On Motherboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 16 Bit Dual Hard Disk & Floppy Controller
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard W/Dust Cover
- High Quality, Small Footprint Case
- 12" TTL Amber Monitor W/Tilt & Swivel
- Monographic Card W/Printer Port

$689

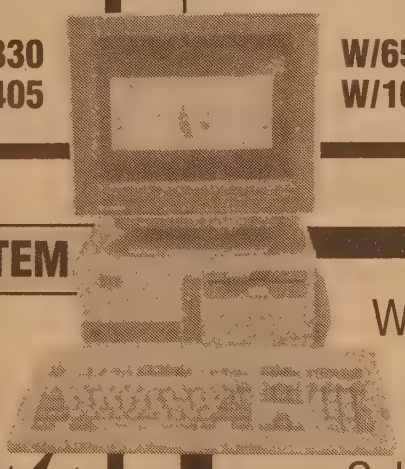
W/40 MB Hard Disk (28MS) . . . . . .add $330
W/VGA Monitor & Card . . . . . .add $405

QC 386-25 SYSTEM

- Intel 80386 Processor Running At 25 MHz
- 1 MB Total RAM On Board Expandable to 8 MB
- 80387 And Weitek Sockets On Board
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- Super VGA Graphics Card (256K RAM)
- 14" VGA Monitor W/Tilt & Swivel Base
- 40 MB Hard Drive (28MS)
- 1:1 Interleave Dual Floppy Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Parallel Port
- 200W Power Supply
- 101 Key Tactile Enhanced Keyboard
- High Quality Small Footprint Case

$2090

W/65 MB Hard Disk (28MS) . . . add $115
W/104 MB Hard Disk (24MS) . . add $365



QC 386SX DESK-TOP 16 MHZ SYSTEM

- Intel 80386SX MicroProcessor
- 1 MB (1024K) Memory On Board Expandable to 2 MB, 4 MB or 8 MB
- 80387SX Socket On Board
- 1.2 MB & 1.44 MB Floppy Drives
- Hercules Compatible Monochrome Monitor
- 40 MB Hard Drive (28MS)
- 1:1 Interleave Dual Floppy Hard Disk Controller
- 2 Serial Ports/1 Parallel Port
- 220W Power Supply
- 101 Key Tactile Enhanced Keyboard
- High Quality Small Footprint Case

$1325

W/VGA Monitor & Card . . . . . .add $405
W/65 MB Hard Disk (28MS) . . . . . .add $115

We Carry Panasonic, Okidata, HP, Seagate, NEC, IDEK, Tatung, Samsung, Quadram, Goldstar, US Robotics, Logitech, Packard Bell, Mitsubishi, Novell, Conner

PC Sales: Sales experience or general PC experience preferred. Must enjoy dealing w/people and have a positive attitude. Base Salary & Commission.

PC Technicians: PC Assembling & Testing- Minimum 1 year experience working w/286 & 386 machines.

TERMS & CONDITIONS All Systems Come With A 1 Yr. Limited Parts And Labor Warranty. Any Defective Items Will Be Replaced Or Repaired At Our Discretion. Warranty Is Effective At PC AVENUE Location. Customer Agrees To Pay Any Shipping and Handling Charges On Repairs. No Returns Will Be Accepted Without RMA Authorization. All Prices Shown Reflect A 3% Cash Discount.

pc avenue
COMPUTER CENTER

3150 E. La Palma Ave., #H
Anaheim, CA 92806
(714) 666-8666

DISK DRIVE
REPAIRS

High Capacity Drives

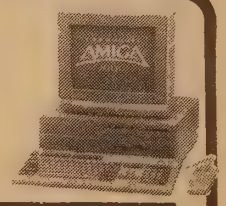
Quality Service Support

- 5 Day Turnaround
- Emergency 24 Hour Service
- Competitive Prices and Quantity Discounts
- Exchange for Drives Too Costly to Repair
- Data Recovery
- Extensive Warranty

WE USE GENUINE ORIGINAL MANUFACTURER PARTS

BETAMAG COMPUTERS
(818) 998-2785
8900-K Eaton Avenue
Canoga Park, CA 91304

Commodore®
AMIGA®



PRODUCTIVITY SYSTEM
- Amiga 2000 HD
- 40MB Hard Drive + Controller
- AT Bridge Board (IBM Compatibility)
- RGB Monitor

Complete
$3195
Plus FREE w/System... Wordperfect INSTALLED

AMIGA 2500/030
- Computer
- 3.5 Floppy Drive
- 3MB Ram
- 40MB H/D w/2091 Controller
- 680030/68882 CPU 25MHz Clock Speed
- Mouse

$3350
LIMITED OFFER

AMIGA 2000
- Computer
- 3.5 Floppy Drive
- 1 MB Ram
- 1084 Color Monitor

$1675

NOW! Special Discounts For Students And Educators!!
SPECIAL CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE ON DESKTOP VIDEO, MUSIC, DESKTOP PUBLISHING...CALL!!

HARDWARE SPECIALS
- Amiga 500 ..... $549 (w/FREE Software!)
- Amiga 2000 H/D ..... $1,975 (Bridge Card Optional)
- Frame Grabber $499.95
- Modem 2400 Baud $119
- Supra RAM 2/8 Board $300
- Super Genlock (Regular) $650
- Super Gen 2000S ..... Call
- 3.5 Floppy Drive (w/this ad) ..... $129.95 LIMITED OFFER

- New Software Arriving Daily! Over 1500 Items In-Stock To Choose From.
- User Group Discount 10% OFF Software. (Not good with any other specials. Software only.)
- 9 Years in L.A. and Orange County.
- Financing Available.

A1000 Trade-In Offer CALL

Authorized Commodore/Amiga Sales & Service Dealer
CENTURY COMPUTER SYSTEMS
Open Tues-Fri 10am-6pm Sat 10am-3pm
841 E. Whittier Blvd., La Habra, CA 90631
(714) 750-3423 • (818) 961-4065 • (213) 697-6977
We Will Meet Any Authorized Dealers Price

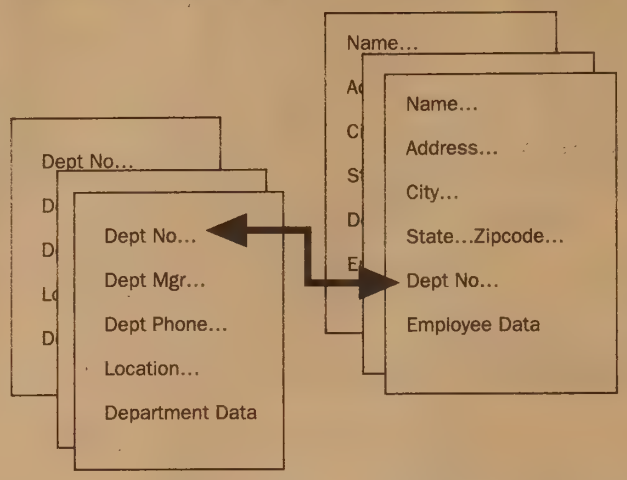


FIGURE 3

Relational databases automatically update the information wherever it occurs.

compiler—that is, a program that will turn dBASE programs into standalone .exe files that do not need dBASE to run—it also has extended the dBASE language to new heights. FoxBase, on the other hand, is a dBASE compatible applications environment. It will do anything dBASE can do, just a whole lot faster.

Many people have switched from pure dBASE to FoxBase or Clipper for the advantage of running all of their old programs without the constraints of dBASE. Fox Software has recently released a dBASE IV-compatible program called Foxpro, which is faster and has far fewer bugs in it than dBASE IV.

R:BASE: Chief among the competitors to dBASE is a program called R:BASE, by Microrim. R:BASE is a very powerful DBMS. It is not dBASE compatible, but is able to import and export to dBASE files.

R:BASE has a very good Prompt by Example mode, where you can design your database by menu selections. It also has an applications generator that will the free up the programmer by writing the majority of the code for you. You will still need to write custom programs to do special tasks.

While the application's interfaces are not as showy as those done by dBASE IV, they do run faster. R:BASE also has one of the best implementations of SQL (SQL, pronounced "Sequel," is an industry standard database query language). If you currently use SQL, R:BASE will be easy to learn.

Since Microrim has released a true compiler *a la* Clipper, you can turn your R:BASE programs into standalone programs that will not require R:BASE to run. As an alternative to dBASE and its clones, R:BASE is worth a look.

REVELATION AND ADVANCED REVELATION

From the world of minicomputers comes a database program based on a very powerful operating system: Pick. The program started as an operating system on minicomputers. In the early '80s it was licensed by Cosmos (Revelation Technologies) and released as Revelation.

Revelation is a very powerful DBMS. Revelation and Advanced Revelation (AREV) allow for a record size of 64 K—64000 bytes in each record. dBASE IV, by comparison, can have a maximum record size of 4 K. Both REV and AREV come with application and screen generators. AREV is by far the easier product to work with.

The main programming language is R/Basic, a proprietary version of the BASIC language not compatible with any other version of BASIC that is sold. If you need to store a lot of records and those records are large, you may want to consider Revelation or Advanced Revelation.

MAKING THE FINAL CHOICE

For many people the choice is obvious. They go with dBASE. But whether you need a flat-file database or a programmable database with relational capabilities, you have a large variety to choose from.

Before you spend any money on a program, talk to people who have used it, and, if possible, get a demo version from the manufacturer. This way you can get a feeling for the program's compatibility with your needs and work style. ■

ELECTROCOMPUTER ADVANCED PRODUCTS

ROCK SOLID PERFORMANCE • SUPERSTORE PRICING

FINANCING EAP SYSTEMS AVAILABLE

All systems are fully tested • 1 year warranty parts and labor •

EAP 80386 SYSTEM

Deluxe-Case w/Digital Display
AT 80386 Motherboard w/1MB RAM
on board, exp. up to 8MB
32 bit 80386 Intel CPU
1.2MB Floppy Drive
1:1 Interleave FDD/HDD Controller
40MB Hard Disk Drive (28ms)
AT Multi I/O (2 Ser/1 Par/Game)
101 Enhanced Japanese Keyboard
Display Adapter and Monitor

	VGA	EGA	CGA	MONO
80386SX	$1680	$1656	$1464	$1315
20MHz	2010	1986	1794	1645
25MHz	2135	2111	1919	1770
25MHz w/64K CACHE	ADD 400			
33MHz w/64K CACHE	ADD 984			
EXP. TO 256K CACHE	ADD 300			
w/65MB HDD (22ms)	ADD 90			
w/80MB HDD (28ms)	ADD 210			
w/150MB HDD (18ms)	ADD 548			

EAP 80286 SYSTEM

Deluxe Case w/Digital Display
80286 Motherboard w/1MB RAM
on board, exp. up to 4MB
1.2MB Floppy Drive
1:1 Interleave FDD/HDD Controller
40MB Hard Disk Drive (28ms)
AT Multi I/O (2 Ser/1 Par/Game)
101 Enhanced Japanese Keyboard
Display Adapter and Monitor

	MONO	CGA	EGA	VGA
12MHz	$1165	$1314	$1506	$1530
20MHz	1265	1414	1606	1630
w/65MB (22ms)	ADD 90			
w/80MB (28ms)	ADD 210			
w/150MB (18ms)	ADD 548			

EAP XT-TURBO 10MHz

Deluxe Case, 2 Buttons, 3 LED's
XT Motherboard 8088 4.77/10MHz
640KB of RAM on board
XT Multi I/O (Clock/Ser/Par/Game)
2 - 360KB Floppy Drives
101 Enhanced Keyboard
Display Adapter and Monitor

	MONO	CGA	EGA	VGA
	$490	643	845	912
w/20MB	755	908	1110	1177
w/30MB	780	933	1135	1202
w/40MB	880	1033	1235	1302

WE DO NOVELL NETWORKING

NVL-ELS NOVELL ELS I (4 USERS)
NVL-ELS NOVELL ELS II (8 USERS)
NVL 2.15 NOVELL ADVANCED NETWARE (100 USERS)
CALL FOR CONFIGURATION ESTIMATES - Portables & Laptops!
Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Call for memory chips, printers or any options. We also offer service, repair and upgrades. Service and maintenance contracts available for companies and home users.

MICRONICS — SUPER CACHE SPECIALS!

MADE IN USA MOTHERBOARDS

- 80386-20 MHZ W/65MB HARD DISK, 1024X768 VGA
- 80386-25 MHZ W/80MB HARD DISK, 32K CACHE, 1024X768 VGA
- 80386-33 MHZ W/150MB HARD DISK, 64K CACHE, 1024X768 VGA

CALL FOR OUR LOW PRICES

CAD WORKSTATION FOR THE 90's!

MICRONICS 386-33 MHZ W/64K CACHE
SUPER TOWER CASE W/230W POWER SUPPLY
INTEL 80386-33 MHZ WEITEK 1167/3167 SOCKET
INTEL 80387-25 MHZ MATH CO-PROCESSOR
8 MEG 70NS RAM ON BOARD-EXP. UP TO 16 MB
65 MB NEC HARD DISK (22MS)
1.2 MB & 1.44 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
2/SERIAL/1 PARA/GAME AT I/O
KEYTRONIC 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
20" MITSUBISHI DIAMOND SCAN MONITOR HA 3905
SUMMAGRAPHIC 12"X12" DIGITIZER
HP 7575-A DXL PLOTTER

Complete System
LOW PRICE
CALL FOR DUAL SCREEN OR CUSTOMIZED CONFIGURATIONS

OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

CAD WORKSTATION ENHANCEMENTS

DISPLAY CONTROLLERS

- CONTROL SYSTEMS ARTIST 10/12/16
- CALCOMP CALCOMP 3101/3102/3201
- VERMONT MICROSYSTEMS VMI IMAGE MANAGER/COBRA

PLOTTERS

- CALCOMP — ALL MODELS
- HP — ALL MODELS
- IO LINE — ALL MODELS
- QMS POSTSCRIPT LASER PINTERS

ACCESSORIES

LARGE/SMALL DIGITIZERS
- HITACHI
- SUMMAGRAPHIC
- CALCOMP

MATH CO-PROCESSORS
- INTEL
- WEITEK

CALL FOR PRICING ON ALL MODELS

MONITORS

- MITSUBISHI DIAMOND SCAN 19"
- HITACHI 4319 20"
- NANAO 9070 16"
- NEC 3D/4D/5D/MULTISYNC XL 19"
- MAGNAVOX PRO VGA 14"

CALL FOR LOW PRICES

HARD DISKS

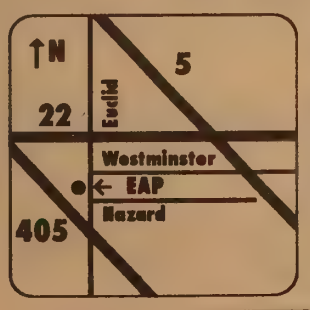
- SEAGATE
- MITSUBISHI
- NEC
- KYOCERA
- MINISCRIBE
- MAXTOR

PRINTERS

- PANASONIC
- EPSON
- HP LASER JET
- STAR MICRONICS

Please Call For Prices and Configurations Not Listed

714-554-3892

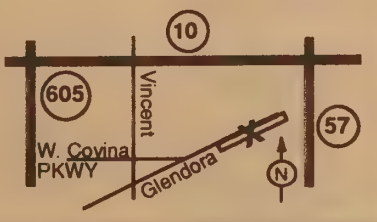


EAP GARDEN GROVE
14351 Euclid St., Unit R
Garden Grove, CA 92643
FAX: 714-554-8169
EUCLID BUSINESS CENTER

MasterCard
VISA
Add 3% for VISA/MC Purchases
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

818-919-6110

EAP WEST COVINA
154 S. Glendora Ave.
W. Covina, CA 91790
FAX: 818-919-7214
1 BLOCK FROM FREEWAY 10



JADE COMPUTER

EPSON® EPL-6000

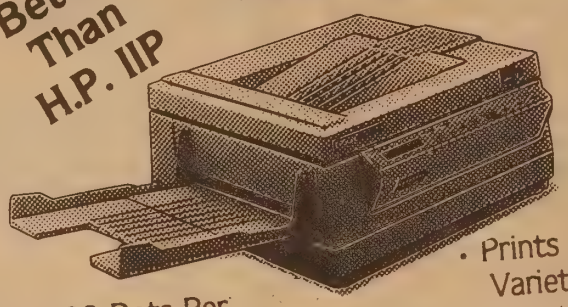
Easy To Use

Better Than H.P. IIP

$999

Save $500!

Affordable Laser!

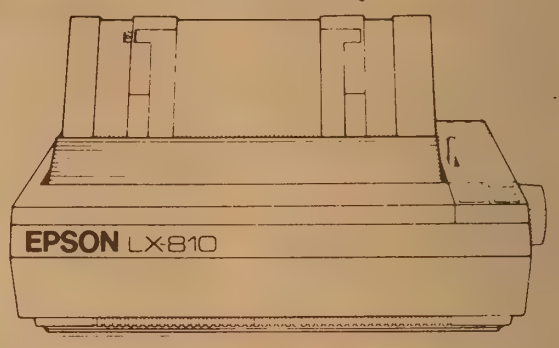


List Price $1499

- 300 x 300 Dots Per Inch Resolution
- Fast Six Pages Per Minute Speed
- Six Resident Fonts
- Compatible with Popular Cartridge and Soft Fonts
- Prints Superbly on a Variety of Paper
- Easy to Use SelecType Front Control Panel
- Expandable Memory Up to 4.5 MB
- Epson's One Year Limited Warranty

EPSON LX-810

9 PIN, NLQ

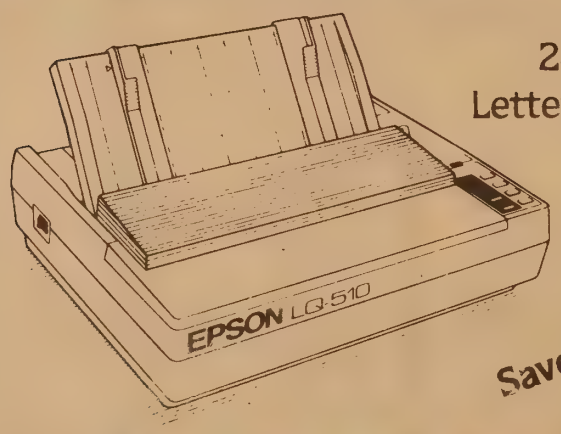


$178

List Price $299

EPSON® LQ-510

24 PIN, Letter Quality

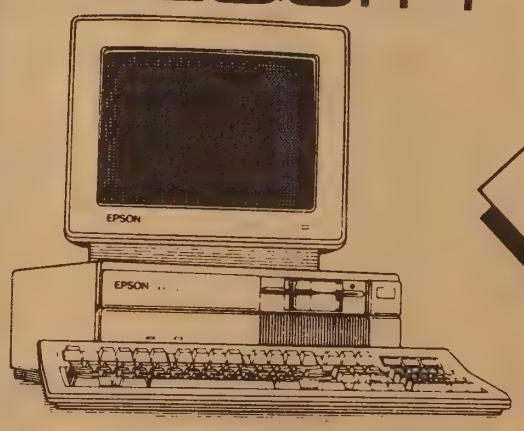


Save $200!

$325

List Price $529

EPSON® EQUITY™ II+



$150 Cash Rebate!

Offer Ends April 30, 1990.

The Equity II+ brings powerful AT®-compatible performance in a remarkably compact design. Suited for the most demanding business applications, the Equity II+ delivers a balanced combination of features, performance and value.

VISA

master charge

AMERICAN EXPRESS 3712 95006

18503 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance

(Between Artesia and 190th) (213) 370-7474

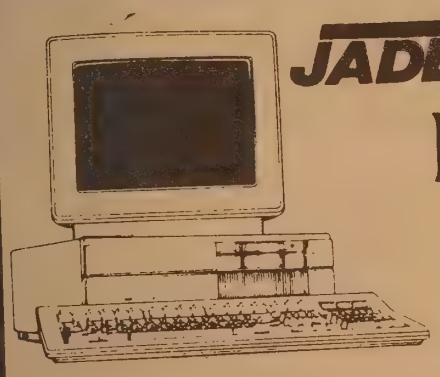
THE SOUTH BAY'S ORIGINAL COMPUTER STORE !!!

Since 1975

RELIABLE - 14 Years Continuous Service
NO RISK - 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
KNOWLEDGE - Our Personnel are L.A.'s Finest

FULL SERVICE - Factory Authorized, In-Store Service
NO WAITING - Fast Personalized Service
LOW PRICES - Large Inventory, Discount Prices

AND WE WILL ALWAYS BE HERE TO SERVE YOU!



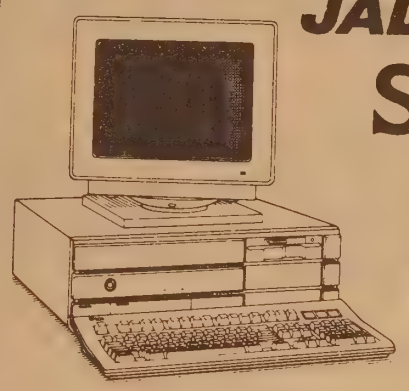
JADE COMPUTER
Pro-286

12 MHz
$698

20 MHz
$898

- 12 MHz or 20 MHz 80286 CPU
- 0 Wait States
- 1 MB Motherboard w/512K of RAM
- 20/8 MHz or 12/8 MHz Switchable
- Parallel Port
- Serial Port
- Four Layer Motherboard Utilizing Surface Mount Technology
- 80287 Co-Processor Socket
- 1.2 MB 5¼" or 1.44 MB 3½" Floppy Disk Drive (Optional)
- 220 Watt Power Supply
- 7 Expansion Slots
- 5 Half Height Drive Slots
- Built-in Clock/Calendar
- Enhanced 102 Keyboard
- One Year Warranty on Basic System

Complete 12 MHz System w/1 MB of RAM, 1.2 MB Disk Drive Parallel & Serial Port, Clock/Calendar	12 MHz System with **40 Megabyte Hard Disk**	12 MHz System with **80 Megabyte Hard Disk**
720 x 348 Monochrome Graphics System **$898**	**$1248**	**$1498**
640 x 200 Color Graphics system **$998**	**$1348**	**$1598**
640 x 480 High-Res VGA Color System **$1198**	**$1548**	**$1798**



JADE COMPUTER
Super-386

16 MHz SX
$998

20 MHz
$1598

25 MHz
$1698

- True 20, 25 or 33 MHz 80386 CPU
- 1 MB or 32 BIT RAN Expands to 4 MB
- 384 Shadow RAM
- 1.2 MB 5¼" or 1.44 MB 3½" Floppy Disk Drive
- Fast 1:1 Interleave Dual Hard Disk/Dual Floppy Disk Controller
- 80387 Co-Processor Socket
- Full Size Case with 5 Half Height Drive Bays
- Enhanced 102 Keyboard
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Built-in Clock/Calendar

	386 SX System w/ **Floppy Drive** without Hard Drive	386 SX System w/ **40 Megabyte** 28 ms Hard Drive	386 SX System w/ **80 Megabyte** 28 ms Hard Drive
720 x 348 Monochrome Graphics System	**$1098**	**$1398**	**$1698**
640 x 480 VGA Color Graphics System	**$1398**	**$1698**	**$1998**
800 x 600 VGA Color Graphics System	**$1698**	**$1998**	**$2298**

Full Page Scanner

Canon

$398
List Price $1895

- 300 Dots Per Inch
- Automatic Sheet Feeder
- Includes PC/AT Interface Card
- Software Selectable 300/200/150/75 DPI
- Fast....7 Seconds Per Page
- Up to 32 Gray Scales
- One Year Canon Warranty

OCR Software...$198

Including Free Scanning Software!

SECOND OF TWO PARTS

Object-Oriented Languages

An Overview

By Birrell Walsh

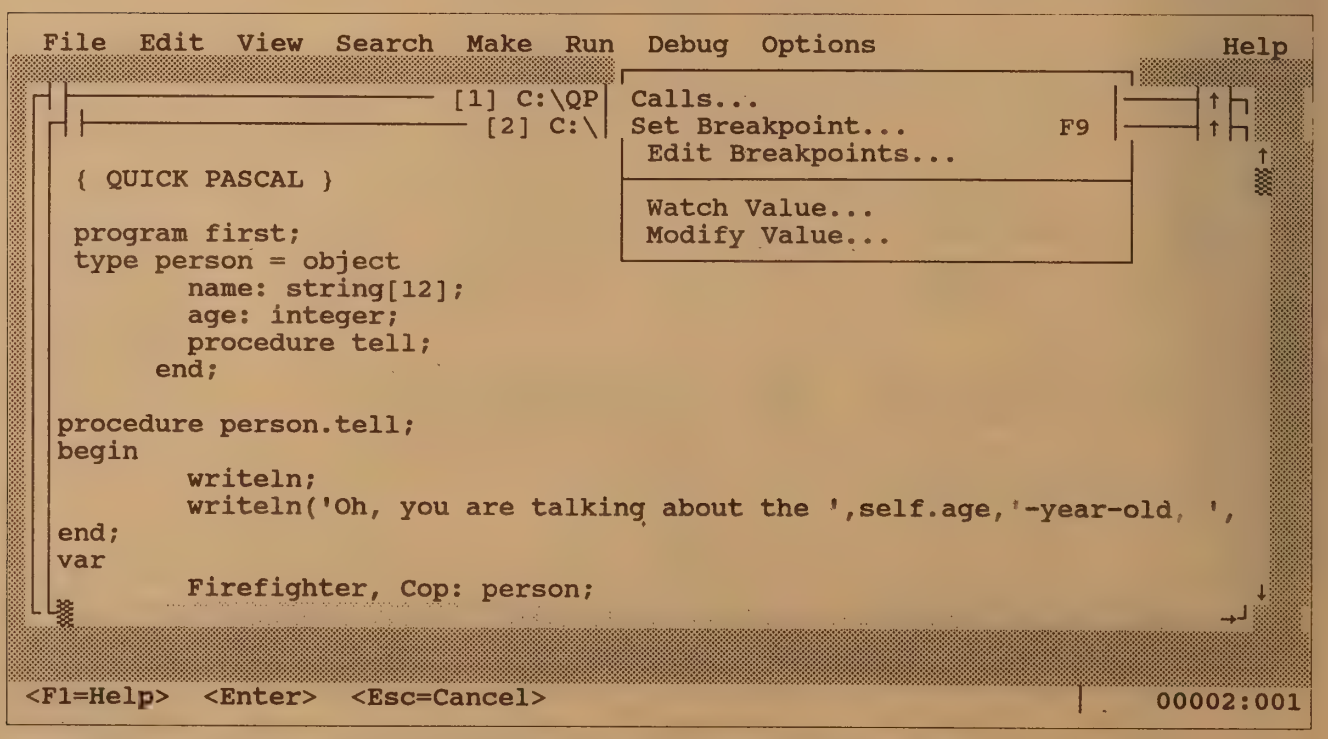
Last month we talked about the philosophy of object-oriented languages. You'll recall that they have several characteristics, called "Encapsulation," "Inheritance" and "Polymorphism."

Objects are an extension of the idea of data-structures, which includes not only data but also functions and procedures. "Encapsulation" means that objects hide both data and procedures inside them. In a fully object-oriented system, data can be obtained from an object only by using a procedure from the same object. Each object handles its own input and output to the system, and becomes in effect a mini-program. Encapsulation gives superb data security.

"Inheritance" means that new classes of objects can be made out of old classes of objects. The new objects have all the data-structures and the procedures of the old objects—"by inheritance"—in addition to special data and procedures specific to the new object. Inheritance means that old programming can be reused; object classes are the model for new objects.

With "polymorphism," different objects can respond with different behavior to the same command. The languages have "many forms" of responses to the same symbol. In most languages, integers and "floating point" (or "real") numbers respond to arithmetic commands similarly, even though they are really quite different kinds of numbers. That is polymorphism.

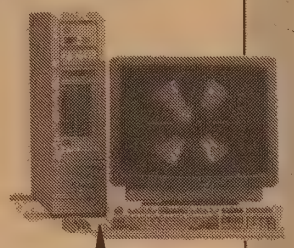
With full polymorphism in an object-oriented language, you as the programmer can invent new kinds of data types and teach them how to respond to commands. You might create a class of complex numbers whose members have two numbers each (the real and the imaginary components). In a fully object-oriented language, you can write special procedures for the class of complex numbers which allow you to add, subtract, and multiply the numbers. You can use the same symbols (+, -, and *) that you use for addition, sub-



Microsoft's Quick Pascal is a good introduction to Pascal and offers a suprior interface.

YOU CAN'T BEAT OUR PRICES!!!

*TOWER 25 MHz 386 SYSTEM
W/32K CACHE & 66 MB HARD DISK

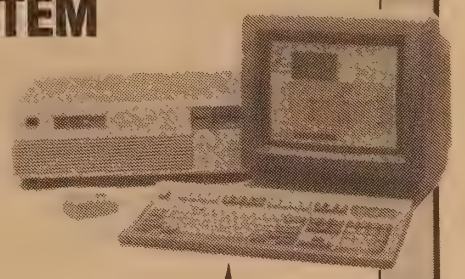


- Landmark=44 SI=31.6
- 1 MB Expandable to 12 MB, Memory Support Up To 16 MB Total With Optional Memory Board
- Intel 386 Cache Controller w/32K Cache RAM
- Socket for 80387 & Weitek Math Co-Processor
- 2x32 Bit, 5x16 Bit, 1x8 Bit Slots
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 66 MB 23 ms Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 230 Watt P/S Tower Case Holds 6 Drives
- 101-Key Keyboard

$2299

***FREE 2400B PS EXTERNAL MODEM W/EVERY PURCHASE .....($115 VALUE)**

20 MHz 386 SYSTEM
W/66 MB HARD DISK



- Landmark Speed=34 SI=28
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB On Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave
- 66 MB 23 ms Hard Drive
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 101-Key Keyboard
- 230 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case
- Socket for 80387

$1695

386 SX W/INTEL CHIPSET
W/42 MB HARD DISK

- Landmark=19.6
- 1 MB Expandable to 8 MB On Board
- 5x16 Bit, 3x8 Bit Slots
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 42 MB 28 ms Hard Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- 200 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case

$1395

12 MHz AT SYSTEM

- Landmark Speed=15.9 SI=13.4
- 640K RAM Expandable to 4 MB On Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- 200 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101-Key Keyboard
- 16/20 MHz Available

$695

10 MHz TURBO XT

- 256K RAM Expandable to 640 MB On Board
- 360K Floppy Disk
- Floppy Disk Controller
- 165 Watt Power Supply & Quality Case
- 101-Key Keyboard

$340

MONITORS

16″ Super VGA	Call
14″ VGA	$355
14″ EGA	339
14″ Mono	115
12″ IBM Style Green	70

Monitor With Card CALL For The Best Price

HARD DISK DRIVES

ST-225 20 MB	$199
ST-251-0 40 MB	355
ST-251-1 40 MB	399
ST-4096 80 MB	570

FLOPPY DRIVES

1.2 MB (5¼″)	$75
360 KB (5¼″)	64
1.44 MB (3½″)	80
720 MB (3½″)	72

LAPTOP SPECIAL!!

286-12 MHz-40 MB
1.44 MB FDD, 1 MB On Board

$2250

***FREE 2400B PS POCKET EXTERNAL MODEM W/EVERY LAPTOP PURCHASE ($295 VALUE)**

KEYBOARDS & CASES

101-Key Keyboard With Click	$45
Full AT Case	52
Baby AT Case	50
Mini Tower Case	109
Tower Case	CALL
XT/AT Case	50

Case w/Power Supply CALL for the BEST PRICE

CALL For Any Items Not Listed!!

MODEMS

2400B PS External	$115
2400B PS Internal	99
2400B PS Pocket External	295

ADD ON CARDS

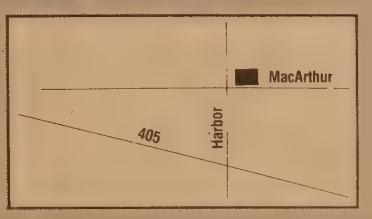
AT I/O 2S/1P/1G	$45
MGP Card	45
EGA CArd	140
VGA 8 Bit	135
VGA 16 Bit	180
MFM 1:1	125
MFM 2:1	110
RLL 1:1	140
RLL 2:1	125
ESDI	CALL

DEALERS CALL FOR SPECIAL PRICE

Mpc MEGA PC TECHNOLOGY COMPANY

TEL: (714) 850-1044
FAX: (714) 850-0321

3605 W. MacArthur Blvd.
#704, #705
Santa Ana, CA 92704



Since Smalltalk won't let you fall back on the procedural programming to which you may be accustomed, you are forced to think in terms of objects. Work in Smalltalk will teach you the concepts of OOPS faster than any other language.

traction and multiplication for other numbers. The language will respond one way if the objects on either side of the "+" are integers, and a different way if they are complex numbers.

OOPS are intended to give excellent data security, a great deal of flexibility, and reusable code. They also allow a project to be broken into many subprojects, with each team working on the objects of that subproject.

This month we will look at specific languages that embody this philosophy. Only a few of the languages have all the object-oriented features implemented. Some do not have fully encapsulated objects and data security. Others have not completely implemented polymorphism. All of them have at least the property of inheritance.

Smalltalk

Smalltalk is the oldest of the object-oriented languages in wide use. Smalltalk is also a parent of the graphic interface, dating back to Xerox PARC.

Smalltalk is more than just a pretty face. It has developed speed and power over the years, and been ported from mainframes and minis to microcomputers. We examined Smalltalk/v, Digitalk's full implementation of the language.

The other languages examined here make objects optional, because they are object-oriented extensions of existing languages. In Smalltalk/v you *must* use objects, because the only things that exist in Smalltalk are objects. Characters, strings, integers, real numbers, graphic entities—all are objects that send and receive "messages." "Messages" are requests from one object that a second object run a procedure and return the results.

Smalltalk is surprising the first time you use it, because you do not exactly "write a program." Instead, you build object classes that will meet your needs, and objects made from those classes act as your agents. Since you cannot fall back on the procedural programming to which you may be accustomed, you are forced to think in terms of objects. Work in Smalltalk will teach you the concepts of OOPS faster than any other language.

If you wanted to work on a problem that involved things organized in a ring, for instance, your first act in Smalltalk would be to create an object of that name. You would not start writing code immediately. Instead, you would open a window called "the class hierarchy browser." It lets you look at all the classes of objects that are already defined. You would be searching for an object similar to what you want that could serve as a "parent" for your new class.

Say you chose the "list" as a parent. You would make rings be descendants of lists, and the Browser would show the parentage in the hierarchy of objects. Then you would modify the procedures of the new class until you had a working ring-object. Some of its abilities would be like its parent, the list. Some would be unique to it.

Since Smalltalk's way of thinking is new to most programmers, we can be grateful that there is an excellent tutorial with many examples included with Smalltalk/v. You can learn this most object-oriented of all languages step-by-step.

Smalltalk/v is available for both the Mac and DOS machines. You can create objects that are portable between the machines. In fact, you could network the machines together and let them work together in a two-platform Smalltalk environment. I for one wish that Smalltalk/v were the common operating-system/language for both machines.

Smalltalk/v $99.95
Smalltalk/v 286 $199.95
Smalltalk/v for the Mac $199.95

Digitalk
9841 Airport Boulevard
Los Angeles, CA 90045

```
   File     Edit     Run     Compile     Options     Debug     Break/watch
                                    Edit
      Line 16     Col 1    Insert Indent
                                                  Add watch          Ctrl-F7
{ TURBO PASCAL }                                  Delete watch
                                                  Edit watch
{///////////////                                  Remove all watches
//
// The object "location"                          Toggle breakpoint  Ctrl-F8
//                                               Clear all breakpoints
///////////////}                                 View next breakpoint

type location = object
          x,y:integer;
          procedure Init(InitX, InitY: integer);
          procedure SetX(NewX: integer);
          procedure SetY(NewY: integer);
          function GetX: integer;
          function GetY: integer;
     end;
procedure location.Init(InitX, InitY:integer);
                                    Watch

 F1-Help  F5-Zoom  F6-Switch  F7-Trace  F8-Step  F9-Make  F10-Menu
```

Borland's latest Turbo Pascal, 5.5 is the language of choice for many developers.

HP LaserJet IIP/III $959/$1549 | COMPAQ PORTABLE 386 - 100 MB $4799 | Macintosh SE 2Dr/20Mb 1639/1929 | AST PREMIUM 286 from $999 | COMPAQ LTE-286 20Mb $3199

"LA'S LEADING COMPUTER STORES"

LA COMPUTER CENTER

WEST L.A. (213) 478-0768
12002 PICO BLVD.
(East of Bundy off 10 & 405 FWY)

SOUTH BAY (213) 542-3501
17013 HAWTHORNE BLVD
(Off 405 & 91 FWY)

ORANGE COUNTY (714) 261-7878
17777 D. MAIN ST.
(Off 405 & MacArthur - Irvine)

L.A. CORPORATE PURCHASING HEADQUARTERS

HYUNDAI

$1069 SUPER 386SX

80386SX ● 16 MHz ● 1MB RAM ● 1.2 MB 5¼" disk drive ● MS-DOS 3.3 w/GW-BASIC ● 18 month warranty

HYUNDAI 286-E

12MHz - 640K w/monitor & card
20 Mb HD
.....$1069

COMPAQ

DESPRO 386-20E 40Mb $3799
DESKPRO 386-25MHz-110Mb ..$6499
DESKPRO 386-33MHz .....CALL
DESKPRO 286E-40Mb $2399
LAPTOP SLT 20Mb $3699
LAPTOP SLT 40Mb $3979

EVEREX

STEP 286 - 12MHz 1Mb $1269
STEP 386SX 1Mb $1499
STEP 386/20 4Mb $2899
STEP 386/33 2MB RAM $3599

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskWriter/Deskjet + ...$779/649
ScanJet PLus/Paintjet $1439/959
LaserJet IID $2399
Postscript Upgrade $499
1Mb/2Mb RAM Cartridge $299/459
25-in-1 Front Cartridge for HP Laser $349

brother

HL-BE Laser $1699
POSTCRIPT .....CALL

NEC

2A/3D $449/619
4D/5D $1199/2199

TOSHIBA

55SX-30Mb ...$2699
50Z-30Mb $2099

ALR POWERFLEX

40MB HD, 1MB RAM
CALL FOR LOWEST PRICE
"FREE" 386SX upgrade
$1199

ALR 25MHz-DT w/40MB HD .....
.....$2295
ALR Powercache 486, EISA
150MB, 8MB RAM ....BEST PRICE

EPSON

FX-850 .....$329
LQ-510 .....$329
LQ-1050 .....$689
FX-1050 .....$439
LQ-850 .....$529
LQ-2550 .....$925
EPL-6000 .....$979

FAX

RICOH 15 .....$1059
RICOH 35 .....$1499
SHARP
330 .....$775
510 .....$999

PANASONIC

Portable Printer ...$339

AST RESEARCH INC. 486

25MHz, 2MB RAM, 150MB HD $6727
AST 33MHz .....Best Price
AST 386SX $1699
AST Premium 286, monitor card, 20MB/40MB $1399/1499
AST BRAVO/SX .....Call

MURATA FAX

M900 .....$519
M1400 .....$639
PC F7 IN STOCK

CITIZEN

GSX 140 IN STOCK

PANASONIC

1124 Printer $295
1624 .....$439
1181 .....$179
LASER $1329

OKIDATA

320 .....$349
321 .....$457
390 .....$439
391 .....$619

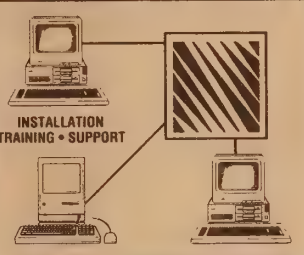
LEADING EDGE

MDL "D" COMPLETE
2 Floppy drive Mono-Monitor
$599

NOVELL NETWORKS

NOVELL GOLD RESELLER

AUTHORIZED GOLD CONNECTIVITY SOLUTIONS



Call LARRY or AARON (213) 478-0768

Macintosh

MAC IIci 80Mb HD/5Mb RAM $4999
MAC IIcx base/40MB $3109/3449
MAC SE/30 2MB RAM/40MB $3049
LaserWriter NT/NTX $2999/3999
Imagewriter II/LQ $419/979
External HD 20Mb/30Mb $429/499
RADIUS Full Page/2Page .....IN STOCK
MACINTOSH PORTABLE 40MB ...$4399

TOSHIBA

Great Laptops

FROM THE #1 TOSHIBA AUTHORIZED DEALER IN THE WEST COAST.
"ALL IN STOCK"

Memory upgrade - Carrying cases - Ext. Drives - accessories - all in stock.

PRINTERS

PAGELASER 6 .....$999
321 SL/341 SL ...CALL/579
321 SLC/351 SX...$589/939
Exp. 301/Exp. 311 $329/$349

T-1000 SE $1059
Battery operated PC-Notebook

T-1000 ..... $619
TOSHIBA Smallest

R-1200HB/FB ...IN STOCK/$1399
Light - Small - HD

T-3100E/40Mb $2579
full desktop capabilities

T-1600-20/40Mb ...$2699/2959

T3100SX/40Mb $3559
80386SX-battery

T-3200SX/40Mb $3699
Ideal for Desktop Replacement

T-5100 40/100Mb .. $3499/3799

T5200 40/100Mb ...$4499/4899

T-8500 100Mb ..... ON DEMO
25MHz - (TOSHIBA's first (desktop) 6ports including one SCSI

Objects which inherit from a parent object will inherit the definitions their parents had for variables and functions, just as a citizen of California inherits federal rights through citizenship in the state of California.

Turbo Pascal 5.5 And Quick Pascal

While Smalltalk requires the programmer to use objects, other languages merely permit it. In most cases, those languages are traditional programmer's tools with an object facility added.

Turbo Pascal 5.5 from Borland and Quick Pascal from Microsoft arrived on the market simultaneously. Both permit, but do not require, the programmer to use objects in program design.

The genealogy of these two languages is complex: Microsoft already had a Pascal when Philippe Kahn of Borland came along and marketed his wildly successful, low-cost Turbo Pascal for DOS (November 1983). Meanwhile, in another area, Apple was marketing Object Pascal for the Macintosh. Microsoft decided to market Quick Pascal, a clone-plus of Turbo Pascal. It is a clone because it will run most Turbo-Pascal code. It has an object-oriented extension based largely on Object Pascal—that's the "plus." Then Turbo Pascal came out in its version 5.5, with a different object-oriented extension based in part on Object Pascal and in part on C++, an extension of C. Both Quick Pascal and Turbo Pascal 5.5 are compatible with Turbo Pascal 5.0, but not with each other. Neither is compatible with Microsoft's old Pascal. Quick Pascal from Microsoft is cheaper than the formerly low-cost, now midrange Turbo Pascal, and of course cheaper than Microsoft's own Microsoft Pascal, which is no longer Microsoft's only Pascal. Got that?

The result is that there are suddenly two object-oriented Pascals in the marketplace for DOS machines. Both are good. I would give Microsoft a slight edge for interface and a large edge for help facilities. Borland's Turbo Pascal 5.5 is a better language overall, with better documentation; it is likely to be supported by more third-party developers. Borland includes a book with Turbo Pascal 5.5 which is a *superb* introduction to the whole idea of object-oriented programming.

The new Pascals can be used without objects if you choose. If you do choose to use objects, you define them as a new sort of record. The record has the customary data fields. In addition, the record has functions and procedures. Calls to those functions and procedures are the equivalent of the messages of Smalltalk. Instead of saying

StartingPoint show

as in Smalltalk, you would say

StartingPoint.show

using the dot notation which Pascal uses for records. In Turbo Pascal 5.5, objects can be stored in the data segment or be dynamically allocated. In Quick Pascal, they can only be dynamically allocated.

Neither Pascal enforces data-hiding. That is, you can read the contents of an object's data without using the object's own functions. If you want to know the value of StartingPoint's X coordinate, you can just say **"i := StartingPoint.X"** as with any other record. I judge this to be a serious deficit in both languages. It means a breach in data security. The re-definition of operator names—polymorphism—is limited to function and procedure names. You cannot redefine "+" for a new data-type, as you can in Smalltalk, C++, and Lisp.

If you are a user of Turbo Pascal, these Pascals will allow you to try out the concepts of object orientation and still keep all of your old code. If you are new to object-oriented languages and wish to learn good OOPS habits, neither Pascal will provide the best opportunity. Data security is leaky and polymorphism is limited.

Turbo Pascal 5.5 $149.95

Turbo Pascal Professional $250 (includes Turbo Assembler and

```
File Move Edit Blocks Delete Search Other Record Playback Text 1 2 3 4 5
cOmpile Compare Dos Print                                        no file 1
──────┬──────┬──────┬──────┬──────┬──────┬──────┬──────┬──────┬──────┬──────
// ZORTECH C++ Compiler                  ┌──────────────────────────┐
                                         │cOmpile                   │
///////////////                          │Compare                   │
//                                       │Dos                       │
// Define the class "dot"                │Print                     │
//                                       │eXit                      │
///////////////                          │1                         │
→                                        │2                         │
class dot {                              │3                         │
→         fg_coord_t x, y;               │4                         │
→         int energy;                    │5                         │
→       public:                          │Compile the program in    │
→         void move_to(fg_coord_t, f     │this buffer               │
→         };                             └──────────────────────────┘
→
void dot::move_to( fg_coord_t newx, fg_coord_t newy)→    {
→       int i, j;
→
// First erase where it has been:
→
→       for ( i = x - 1; i <= x + 1; i++ )
```

Zortech's C++ compiler offers a full range of object-oriented programming tools.

UQM - LAN SPECIALISTS

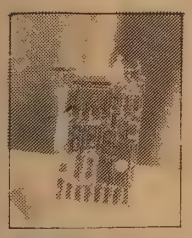
NOVELL GOLD RESELLER

CERTIFIED NetWare ENGINEER

LANDA SM MEMBER

NOVELL CERTIFIED ENGINEER ON BOARD TO SERVE YOU BETTER

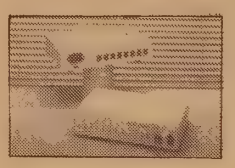
ARCNET



- 8 Bit
- Coaxial
- Star/bus

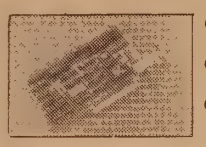
- 8 Bit
- Coaxial + Twisted Pair

- 16 Bit
- Coaxial
- Star/bus



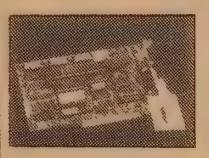
- 8 Port
- Active Hub
- Coaxial + Twisted Pair

ETHERNET



- 8 Bit
- NE-1000
- Compatible

- 16 Bit
- NE-2000
- Compatible



- 8 bit
- WD Ethernet
- Compatible

- 16 Bit
- Ethernet
- IEEE 802.3
- On Board DMA
- Certified Driver
- For Netware

EDIMAX PROFESSIONAL LAN PRODUCTS

★ 100% IBM Compatible
★ Novell Netware Compatible
★ One-To-One Exchange Warranty For One Year

APRIL SPECIAL

8 PORT COAXIAL ACTIVE HUB

$135

WHOLESALE NETWORK PRODUCT, DEALERS WELCOME

Your Network Solutions: **Fileservers & Workstations Available** - All Parts to be Novell Compatible

CALL FOR PRICING

386 SYSTEMS

- 1 MB RAM (exp. to 8 MB)
- 200 W UL Power Supply
- 5-Drive AT Deluxe Case
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- Mono/Graphic Card
- 2 Serial/Parallel/Game
- 12" Amber Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard w/cover

16 MHz 80386-SX $895
20 MHz, 0 Wait 1239
25 MHz, 0 Wait 1359
25 MHz, 64K Cache 1699
33 MHz, 64K Cache 2199

286 SYSTEMS

- **1 MB RAM** (exp. to 4/8 MB)
- 200 W Power Supply
- 5-Drive Case or Mini Tower
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- Mono/Graphic Card
- Serial/Parallel/Game
- 12" Amber Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard w/Cover

12 MHz, 0 Wait $715
16 MHz, NEAT 795
20 MHz, NEAT 875

XT TURBO SYSTEM

- 512K RAM (exp. to 1 MB)
- 4.77/10 MHz Turbo
- 30 MB Hard Disk
- Floppy/Hard Disk CTRL
- 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- Serial/Parallel/Game
- 12" Amber Monitor
- Mono/Graphic Card
- 101 Keys Keyboard
- Deluxe Turbo Case

SPECIAL $695

16 MHz Laptop Computer

- 16 MHz 80286 CPU
- High-Res Gas Plasma Screen
- 1 MB RAM (exp. to 8 MB)
- LIM EMS 4.0
- Built-in Serial/Parallel
- 2 Expansion slots for add-ons
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 3.5" 40 MB Hard Disk
- Numeric Function Keypad
- MS-DOS 4.0 w/GW BASIC
- Carrying Case Included

$2375

Please call for
NOVELL 386/286
Advanced Netware, X.25
Bridge, 3270/5250
Gateway, & XQL Products

Want to make your company more efficient and more profitable?
Let us share our expertise with you in LAN, customized accounting, Accountmake
- Free estimation
- Consulting
- On-site installation and training

UQM COMPUTER

22395 S. Western Ave., Suite 304 Torrance, CA 90501

(213) 782-1422 FAX: (213) 782-1533

Hours: Mon-Fri. 9:30-6:30
Sat 11:00-3:00

VISA

master charge

- Add 3% bank charge for VISA & MasterCharge
- Prices subject to change without notice.
- AT & XT are trademarks of IBM

Company Leasing Plans Available

C++ is fully polymorphic. It allows you to redefine not only functions, but also operators like "+" and even "()." You can, of course, make a terrible mess by redefining "+" as a form of subtraction, but C programmers are used to this sort of freedom.

Debugger)
Borland International
4585 Scotts Valley Drive
Scotts Valley, CA 95066

Quick Pascal 1.0 $99
Microsoft Corporation
16011 NE 36th Way
Box 97017
Redmond, WA 98073-9717

LISP

Common LISP is the language of choice in the artifical intelligence world. The version reviewed here is Allegro Common LISP, from Apple Computer. I spent some time talking with Apple LISP programmer Andrew Shalit about object-orientation in Apple's Allegro Common LISP.

LISP is not like other languages. It is so powerful and flexible that LISP programs often rewrite themselves. Data-types are redefined in mid-program. Much of what goes on in LISP involves keeping track of the environment in which you are working. The "scope" of a variable or function is the set of environments in which it is defined. Variables and bindings are defined in the block of code they occupy (lexical scoping) and in the part of the program which is running (dynamic scoping). Objects in Allegro Common LISP are another kind of environment, and provide another kind of scoping.

Objects which inherit from a parent object will inherit the definitions their parents had for variables and functions. Descendants share their parents' definitions because they exist in the environment of their parents, just as a citizen of California inherits federal rights through citizenship in the state of California. They also have special rights they get from the California constitution, which Arizona and Oregon citizens do not share. You can use objects as specialized environments in which different definitions can be true.

Apple's Common LISP has "multiple inheritance." If you have defined the class LAND-CREATURE with the function WALK and the class SEA-CREATURE with the function SWIM, then in this LISP (though not in Smalltalk or the Pascals) you can define a class AMPHIBIAN which inherits from both LAND-CREATURE and SEA-CREATURE. It can both WALK and SWIM. This means that you can define classes of objects as packages of abilities, and then mix those abilities in other objects.

Apple Allegro Common LISP also allows you to redefine objects after they have been created. The other languages discussed here could not do such a thing: an object has its "nature" derived from its class, and that is that. In this language things are more fluid. An object SALAMANDER might begin as a SEA-CREATURE, transform into an AMPHIBIAN, and end as a LAND-CREATURE. It could keep its identity the whole time. You can imagine the power that this conceptual scheme lends to simulations. It is part of the attraction LISP holds for artificial intelligence developers.

Apple Allegro Common LISP $495
APDA
Apple Computer, Inc.
20525 Mariani Avenue
Cupertino, CA 95014

C++

At last we arrive at C++, in the guise of Zortech's compiler. C++ was created (like C before it) at AT&T's Bell Laboratories. C++ was designed as a superset of the C language.

Data- and function-hiding can be as complete as you wish in C++. Data and functions inside of an object can be defined as private, protected or public. If they are private, they are not accessible at all outside of the object. If they are protected they are available only to descendants of the object. If they are public, they are available to all. You can also define "friend" classes and functions that have access to each others' private data and functions.

C++ lets you maintain full data security. C++ also defines class variables—variables the class keeps, rather than having them present in each of the members. An example: A class might use class variables to keep track of how many members it has or how many times each of its functions were invoked in its members. Smalltalk and LISP have this feature; the Pascals do not.

Inheritance in C++ is relatively straightforward as long as the "protected" data-class is implemented. If it is, then descendants can inherit their parents' data-types without further contrivance.

C++ is fully polymorphic. It allows you to redefine not only functions, but also operators like "+" and even "()." You can, of course, make a terrible mess by redefining "+" as a form of subtraction, but C programmers are used to this sort of freedom.

Because C++ has all the features of object-oriented programming and also includes the familiar and powerful C language, it is certainly the OOPS of the future. Apple has already settled on C++ as the system language for future Macintosh system programming. Microsoft is hard at work on a version of C++ for (reported) release in 1990. Borland is saying "no comment" in a promising tone of voice. This is the language to learn if you want a sure thing in the object-oriented world.

Zortech has presented us with a full implementation of C++ in version two of its compiler. They comply with the new C++ version two standard from AT&T. Their language is very fast. The graphics are excellent. It has a largely integrated environment, with a compiler that can be called from the editor.

It is also a true compiler. Many other C++ versions are "precompilers." They convert your C++ code into C, which they then compile or pass to another compiler. Zortech compiles directly from C++ to machine code.

In addition to the basic language, which includes graphics, there is a source-level debugger available for developers. There is also a family of classes being sold as "C++ tools." Royalty-free source code is provided for the objects with the tools.

Zortech has had earlier versions of C++ (based on earlier standards from AT&T). Those have served the C community well, but this is a major revision. Version two of the language brings multiple inheritance to the C world. Zortech has also improved its own implementation and interface. The editor and compiler are better integrated than in earlier versions. The few bugs I found are fixed in this version, and the error messages are much more useful. I predict that Zortech will gain a major share of the object-oriented C market from Microsoft and Borland, because Zortech is ready now with all the tools of object orientation while Borland and Microsoft are still circulating rumors. Zortech C++ version 2 is a good product.

Zortech C++, version 2 $199
C++ Tools $149.95
Debugger $149.95
Developer's Kit (all of the above) $450.00

Zortech, Inc.
366 Massachusetts Avenue
Arlington, MA 02174

Copyright © 1990 by Birrell Walsh. All rights reserved.

The Electronic Music Box

Has Moved to a NEW LARGER LOCATION

Our NEW ADDRESS is 14947 Ventura Blvd.

In SHERMAN OAKS!

Help Us Celebrate!

GRAND OPENING NEW LOCATION

Everything's on Sale like:

IBM & Atari Editors
by Midiman (MusicSoft)
$59

IBM Mouse
$59

MIDI 2x8 Thru Box
$59

6 Ft. MIDI Cables
$4.99

SONY Disks
99¢ ea.

Atari 1040ST/Mega
W/SM124 monitor
IN STOCK ON SALE!

Opcode EZVison
& Interface
$199

Sound Source
D50 sounds
$15

Bo Tomlyn
Sounds
$15

IBM Midi Starter Kit
$179

Amiga Software
On SALE

Steinberg 12 Atari Sequencer
$69

Miche Mixer Automation
$479

Midi Controller
$99

Yamaha C1 W/20HD IBM Computer
$2599

L.A.'s Largest Inventory Of Music Software for the Computer Musician
L.A.'s Most Experienced Midi Consultants. 16 Track/Midi Production Studio.
Digital Recording Systems; Studio Automation Systems; Amiga, Atari, Mac,
PC Computers; Sounds for Synths/Samplers; Keyboards; Accessories & More.

-Music/Midi BBS (818) 789-4287

Sign up for our FREE Monday Midi Seminar!

Our NEW ADDRESS is 14947 Ventura Blvd.

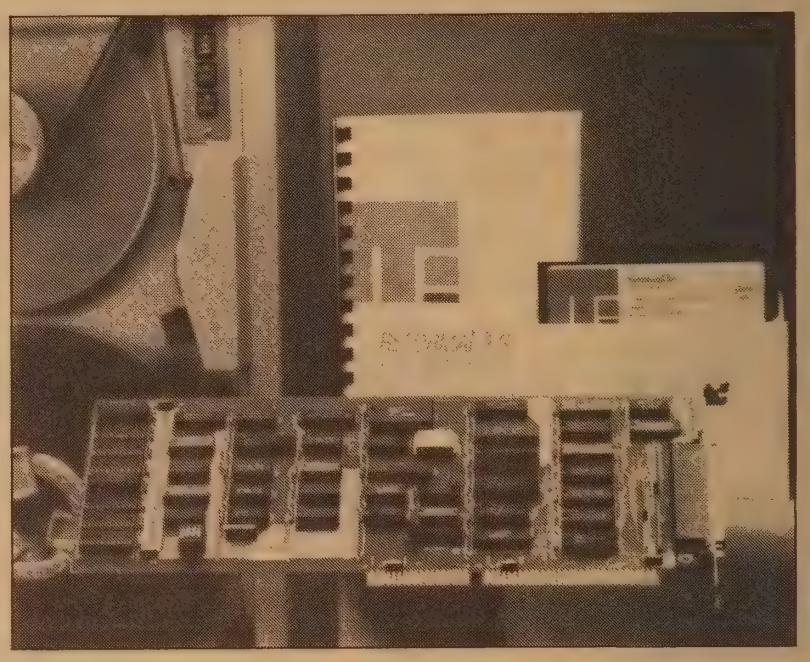
Sherman Oaks Phone (818)789-4250

PC STORAGE BUYERS GUIDE

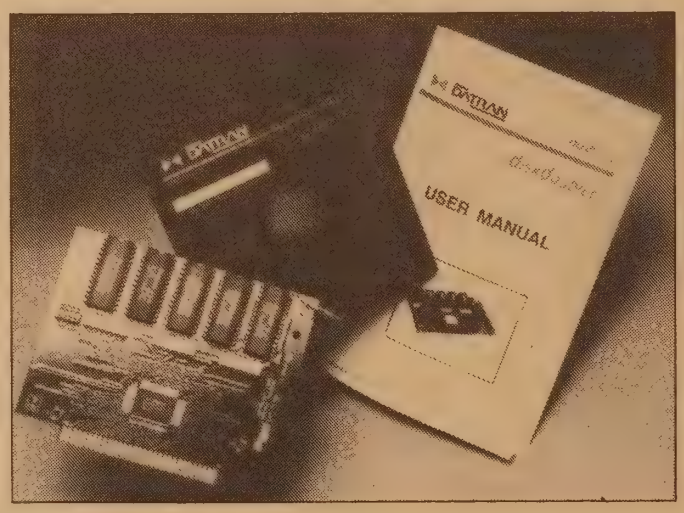
PC-Fullbak+ Adds Data Compression, Error Correction

Westlake Data Corporation has released *PC-Fullbak+*, the latest version of its award-winning backup product. The new version adds data compression and advanced error correction while retaining the speed and value that have made it a favorite. Features include script files, which let you perform repetitive backups without reselecting files, an historical log file to track your backups, and the easy, point-and-shoot interface. Westlake Data Corporation, PO 1711, Austin, TX 78767. (512)328-1041.

Reformatter Provides Mainframe To PC File Transfer

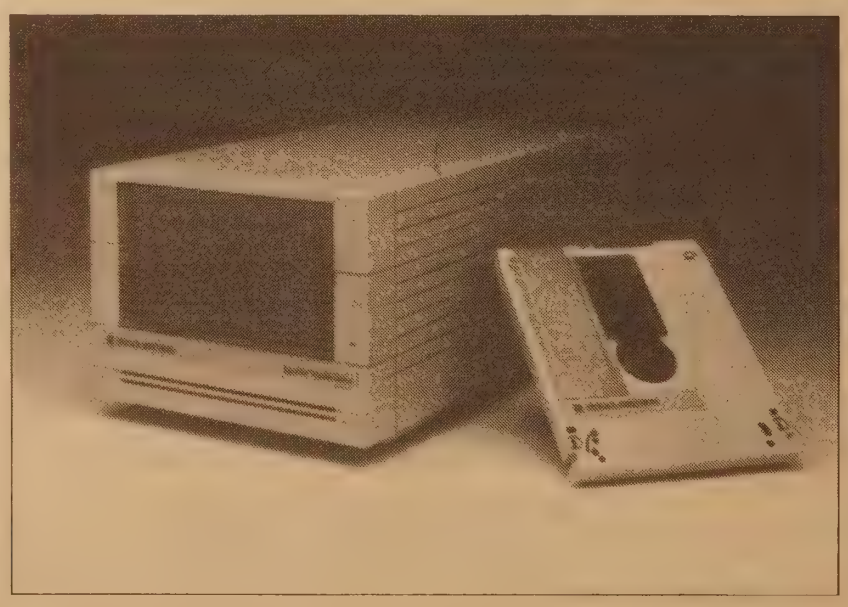


The Reformatter 9-Track Family is a group of high performance 9-track tape systems built to provide file and program transfer between mainframes and personal computers. Open reel 9-track tapes, the common medium of archival storage on most large computer systems, can be accessed from any system with the Reformatter. Each package contains a tape drive, controller card, and software for a variety of tape conversions, and a tape backup/restore program. Controllers are available for any IBM PC, PS/2, or compatible. Software runs under MS-DOS, XENIX, and UNIX. System prices range from $3000 to $10,000, depending on drive selected. MicroTech Conversion Systems, 525 Alma St., Palo Alto, CA 94301. (415)324-9114.



Another Device Doubles Your Storage Capability

The DiskDoubler II is a short card for all IBM-compatible computers that can increase the data capacity of any or all of the disk drives in a system for only $99. Featuring a surface-mount design for increased performance and lower cost, the DiskDoubler II automatically compresses data files by up to 50 percent each time they are saved to disk, and decompresses them when they are read off the disk. Using advanced data compression algorithms supported by a high-speed, proprietary chip, the DiskDoubler offloads the task of data compression from the system CPU, delivering completely transparent operation. It does not modify DOS disk or file structures in any way. Datran Corporation, 2505 Foothill Blvd., La Crescenta, CA 91214. (818)248-8788.



Storage Dimensions Offers Large, Fast, Optical Subsystems

Storage Dimensions has introduced a line of large, optical subsystems with average access times of 35 ms and an average data transfer rate of 10 million bits per second. The subsystems feature the Tahiti I magneto-optic drive from Maxoptix Corp. Called LaserStor Erasable Optical, the family supports 286/386 DOS, PS/2, Macintosh, and Novell NetWare environments. One and two drive external subsystems feature the SCSI interface for improved performance, expansibility, and compatibility with other subsystems. The LaserStor 1 Gb cartridge is the highest capacity available in 51/4 inch removable media. Also available is a 650 Mb cartridge which adheres to the International Standards Organization standard, thus enabling data to be exchanged with other manufacturers' drives. (>$7995) Storage Dimensions, A Maxtor Company, 2145 Hamilton Ave., San Jose, CA 95125, (408)879-0300.

EPSON®

EQUITY II+	EQUITY I+
• 1.2 MEG Floppy • 40 Meg Hard Disk • 640K Ram • Serial/Parallel/C/C • 12 MHz • Monochrome Monitor • Graphic Card • MS DOS • GW Basic	• 360K Floppy • 20 Meg Hard Disk • 640K Ram • Serial/Parallel Port • Monochrome Card • Monochrome Monitor • MS DOS • GW Basic
Call	**$1195**

LOW PRICE LEADER
Since 1983

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Everex
Step 286-12 MHz, 16 MHz & 20 MHz
- 1 Meg RAM
- Set up utility in ROM
- S/P, C/C
- Enhanced keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- DOS/Basic

Call for your configuration

Everex
Step 386-16 MHz, 20 MHz & 25 MHz
- 256K cache of very high speed RAM
- 2 Meg RAM, expandable to 16 Meg
- S/P, C/C
- Enhanced keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- DOS/Basic

Call

COMPAQ

386 S 40 Meg	Call
386 20E, 40 Meg	4385
286E 40 Meg	Call
386 110 Meg/25 MHz	7395
386 60 Meg/25 MHz	4095
386-84 Meg/33 MHz	Call

CARD & MONITOR EXTRA
Call for other models

LAP-TOP

Compaq SLT 286-20	3699
SLT 286-40	3999
Toshiba T1000	Call
T1000SE	Call
T1200HB	Call
T3200-40 Meg	Call
T5100	Call
T5200	Call

TOSHIBA SALE CALL FOR ALL!

PACIFIC DATA

Pacific Page	$449
1-2 Meg Board IIP	245
1-2-4 Meg Laser II	210
25-In-One Cartridge	245

AST

386 SX Bravo
2 Meg RAM
40 Meg
VGA Monitor
VGA Card
DOS 3.3

$2295

Call for other models

Macintosh

Mac SE/20 meg	2795
Mac II/40 meg	4245
Mac SE 2 drive	2295
Call for 60 and 100 meg	
Laser NT	3595
Laser NTX	CALL

WE STOCK

BROTHER, CITIZEN, OKIDATA, EVEREX, GOLD STAR, FAX, TOSHIBA, NEC, WYSE, HITACHI, INTEL, PRINCETON GRAPHICS, SONY, ACER, HOUSTON INSTRUMENTS, AMDEK, HAYES, SAMSUNG, CALCOMP, PC MOUSE, MICROSOFT MICE, LOGITECH, MITSUBISHI, IRWIN & ARCHIVE, TAPE BACK, TAXAN, MAGNAVOX

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

dBase IV	455
WordPerfect 5.1	259
Aldus PageMaker	450
Ventura Publisher	475
Clipper	439
Wordstar 5.5	150

BOARDS

Paradise VGA	219
Vega VGA	249
AT Wonder	265
VGA Card	125

FAX MACHINES

Sharp FO 220	725
Sharp UX 350	1249
Canon	Call
Minolta	Call
Brother	Call
Ricoh	Call
Murata	Call

MONITORS

Nec Multisync IIA	$499
Nec Multisync 3D	595
Nec Multisync XL-19"	1925
Samsung EGA	359
Goldstar VGA	375

NOVELL

INTEL COPROCESSORS

8087-3	105
8087-2	145
80287-8	220
80287-10	260
80387-16	335
80387-20	399
80387-25	499
80387-33	599

PRINTERS

Epson

LX-810/LQ-510	195/345
LQ-850/1050	535/735

Okidata

320/321	335/460
390/391	460/635

Toshiba

321-SL/341-SL	399/595
351-SX 350 cps	925

DISKETTES

Sony 3.5 DS/DD	$15
Sony 3.5 HD	26

LASER PRINTERS

HP Laser II	1595
HP LaserJet III	1695
Panasonic 4450	1425
Brother HL-8	1949
NEC LC 890	3195
PageLaser 6	1295
Canon Laser	Call

MODEMS

Everex 1200 Int	89
Everex 2400 Int	159
Hayes 1200B	289
More in Stock	Call

We Accept LC, Cashier Checks, Money Orders, Visa, MC, AmEx.
Above prices reflect cash discounts only.
3% charge on Visa, MC & 5% on Am Exp

COMPUTERLANE

818-884-8644 (In CA)
1-800-526-3482 (Outside CA)
818-884-8253 (FAX)
22107 Roscoe Blvd.
(½ block west of Topanga)
Canoga Park, CA 91304
Hours: M-S 9-6

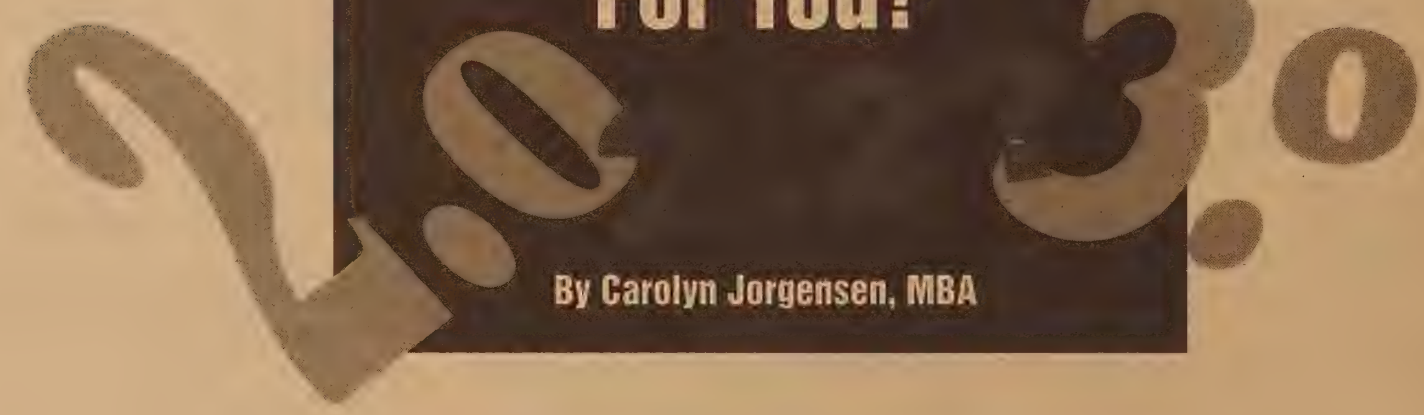
NOVELL SPECIALS

ELS I	$510
ELS II	1050
ADVANCE 286 V 2.15	1899
ADVANCE SFT V 2.15	2999

Compaq is a registered trademark of Compaq. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines. Prices subject to change without notice.

Upgrading Lotus

Which Version's For You?



By Carolyn Jorgensen, MBA

Many Lotus 1-2-3 users have been asking themselves, "Do I really need to upgrade to another version?" Since it will take any user some time to learn all the new features offered by Release 2.2 and Release 3.0, it is a good idea to identify those features before making the purchase decision—an investment of $150 if you currently own 1-2-3 Release 2. How can you determine the value of the upgrade, and decide which version's for you?

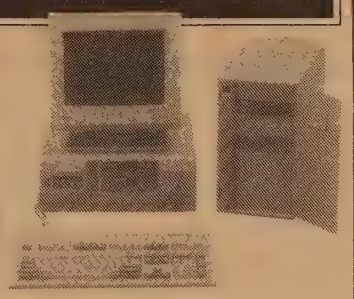
- Survey the features each version offers—do you have a clear understanding of what each offers?
- Examine your current applications—do they indicate one version over another?
- Plan your future needs—are there projects you want to implement that you can't do with your current version?
- Inventory your current computer's configuration—can it work with either version?

All these factors play an important role in your decision to upgrade. To understand what each version is about, you need to first study a list of features that each offers.

Actual unit sales of 2. and 3.0 are, of course, difficult to pin down, but according to one nationally known software vendor, January 1990 shipments of 1-2-3 Release 2.2. and 3.0 were almost identical. This makes it difficult to discern clear trends as to which version users are buying.

When Price, Quality and Service Count, Call Us

LC 386 SYSTEMS



- **25 MHz** Clock Speed 80386
- **1 MB RAM** on board (80 ns)
- Deluxe AT Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- **1.2 MB** 5.25" Floppy Disk Drive
- 16 bit Floppy/Hard Controller
- Parallel/Serial Port
- Monochrome graphic card
- Mono TTL Hi Resolution Monitor
- **Enhanced** AT 101-key keyboard (click)

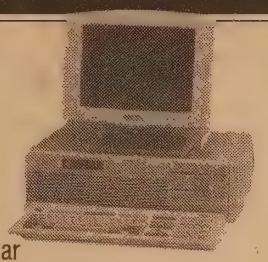
$1255

20 MB System (39 ms) .$1505
30 MB System (39 ms) .1545
40 MB System (28 ms) .1625
65 MB System (28 ms) .1715
80 MB System 1795
100 MB System 2105
Mini Vertical Case....add 60

25 MHz w/Cache on Board.....add $450

FREE Color Mouse ($55 value) with every system purchase

LC 286 SYSTEM



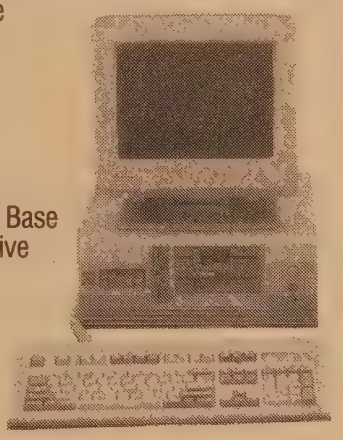
- 80286 CPU
- 512K RAM on board
- 3 Openings Deluxe Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB 5.25" FDD
- 16 bit HDD/FDD Controller
- Parallel/Serial/Clock/Calendar
- Mono graphic card
- Mono TTL Hi Res Monitor
- Enhanced 101 Key Keyboard

	12 MHz	16 MHz	20 MHz
	$685	$735	$875
20 MB Hard Disk	$885	$935	$1075
30 MB Hard Disk	$935	$985	$1125
40 MB Hard Disk	$1015	$1065	$1205
65 MB Hard Disk	$1115	$1165	$1305

LC 80386SX SYSTEM

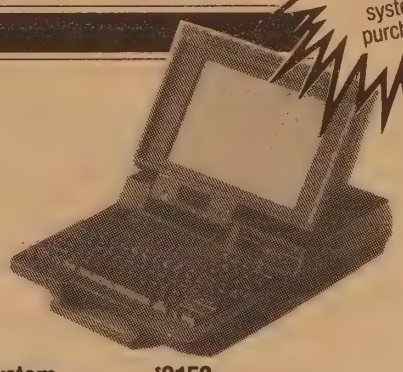
- 80386S Motherboard (0 Wait)
- Clock & Calendar Built on Board
- 1024K RAM on Board
- 1.2 MB High Density Floppy Disk Drive
- Deluxe AT Case w/3 Openings
- 200W Power Supply
- LED, Turbo & Reset Button, Keylock
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard (click)
- Mono Graphic Card
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Mono TTL High Res Monitor w/Swivel Base
- 16 Bit 1:1 Interleave Floppy & Hard Drive Controller

~~$995~~ **$875**



	REG	SALE
20MB System	~~$1215~~	$1095
30MB System	~~1259~~	1125
40MB System	~~1325~~	1205
65MB System	~~1419~~	1290
80MB System	~~1555~~	1435

LC 286 LAPTOP

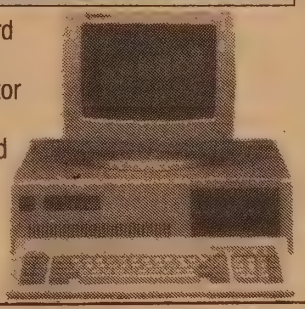


- 12 MHz 80286 System
- 1 MB RAM (Exp. to 4 MB)
- Parallel Port
- 2 Serial Ports
- 1.44 MB 3½" Drive
- LCD Display w/Backlit
- Weight 13 lbs.
- Auto/Boat Lighter Connector
- 12V Rechargeable Battery Pack (Optional)

20 MB System.....$2150
40 MB System 2350

LC 88 SYSTEM

- 4.77/10 MHz System Board
- 512K RAM on board
- AT Junior Case
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- One (1) 360K FDD
- Mono graphic card
- Parallel port
- TTL Hi Res Monitor (720x350)
- AT Style Keyboard



$455

1 Drive w/20 MB HD . .$705
1 Drive w/30 MB HD . .725
1 Drive w/40 MB HD . .830

OPTIONS—COLOR UPGRADES

RGB	EGA	VGA	Super VGA
add	add	add	add
$175	$315	$375	$455

SPECIALS

Great Savings On Panasonic Printers

KXP 1180 **$179** KXP 1124 **$280** KXP 1624 **$435** KXP 4450 **$Call** for best price

APRIL SALE ITEMS

16 Bit 1:1 4FDD/2HDD Controller MFM/RLL (US made)	$95/115
16 Bit 1024x768 VGA Card	120
Logitech Hi Res Serial Mouse	69
Logitech Hi Res Bus Mouse	79
Citizen Color Printer	Call for best price
Mitsubishi Diamond Scan Monitor (w/NTSC input)	479
Panasonic Multiscanning Monitor (up to 1024x768)	445
NEC IIA VGA Monitor	485
NEC IIID Multisync	595

ORCHID AUTHORIZED DEALER PRESENTING:

PEANUT VGA CARD
16 Bit w/TTL & analog connector
256K RAM on board
800x600 - 16 colors
$129
(Introductory price)

PRODESIGNER VGA
PRODESIGNER VGA PLUS
16 Bit Auto-Bus sense for XT/AT/386
800x600/1024x768
$255/295

4 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY

KYOCERA Seagate TEAC FUJITSU SONY
FLOPPY DISK DRIVES
ORCHID
MITSUBISHI LOGITECH

LEGATECH COMPUTERS
789 South San Gabriel Blvd. #D
San Gabriel, CA 91776
Phone: 818-309-2941
FAX: 818-309-2816

VISA master charge

Prices subject to change without notice

LODESTAR
14412 East Valley Blvd.
City of Industry, CA 91746
Phone: 818-369-5833
FAX: 818-369-7846

Why Two New Versions?

To view both products objectively, you first need to recognize that Release 3.0 is Lotus's intended "power" version. But with that power comes the hardware requirement for a 286 or higher machine. This alone encourages users of lower-powered computers to steer away from the product.

Many technical support people are overwhelmed with the idea of supporting two versions of 1-2-3, and if the base of users limited by hardware is significant, they may not allow more powerful users to upgrade, or offer little support. However, these users needed new features as their applications grew, regardless of their computer. For that reason, Release 2.2 was issued as an alternative to 3.0.

Mixed Bag Of Features

Although both versions offer new features that overlap, common terminology is used to describe features not necessarily identical in both versions. This has confused many users into making no choice at all, or into choosing 2.2 merely for its resemblance to 2.0 in the area of memory utilization and .WK1 file structure.

Table 1 shows a list of features identical in each version. The following are features that are similar but not identical in the two versions.

File Linking

Both 3.0 and 2.2 offer file linking. However, 2.2's capability is extremely limited. With 2.2 you can link only one cell from another file at a time. 3.0 offers the ability to link almost every possible formula you can build, including @ functions such as @SUM.

Let's say you want to build a file that combines data from three divisions into one total. With 2.2, you type three formulas, one per cell:

```
+<<div1.wk1>>a1
+<<div2.wk1>>a1
+<<div3.wk1>>a1
```

and then an @SUM function to add all three cells.

In Release 3.0, you type one formula, such as:

```
@sum (+<<div1.wk1>>a1,+<<div2.
wk1>>a1,+<<div3.wk1>>a1)
```

This one formula adds all three cells from each file at once. Note that with 2.2, you will need a second formula to total each linked cell. If your application is only linking a few cells, this is sufficient. But if you need to link several cells, this approach uses more memory; a spreadsheet file takes up more memory as the number of formulas increases.

File Windowing And Three-Dimensional Capabilities

File windowing is another feature that both offer. How often have you been viewing one spreadsheet file and needed to look up data from another? Release 3.0 allows you to retrieve multiple files and modify one or more, keeping as many as three files onscreen for a true 3-D effect. A 3.0 file can contain up to 256 sheets or layers; 2.2 still is limited to one.

Release 2.2's file windowing capability is limited to two files and is shadowed in its method of using the Undo command. To view two files at the same time, you retrieve file A, retrieve file B, and press the Undo key. This toggles the screen back to file A; another keystroke toggles back to file B. This method works as long as you have enough RAM to load both, but doesn't allow you to toggle back after a change that invokes READY mode.

How often have you been viewing one spreadsheet file and needed to look up data from another? Release 3.0 allows you to retrieve multiple files and modify one or more, keeping as many as three files onscreen for a true 3-D effect. A 3.0 file can contain up to 256 sheets or layers; 2.2 still is limited to one.

Graphics

Graphics enhancements are another point of confusion. Lotus claims to have improved both versions' graphics, but in reality has only offered a few new commands to Release 2.2 without improving the visual presentation.

Most reviews state that the presentation is different for 2.2. The only presentation improvement to 2.2's graphics is the adjustment of crowded x-axis labels into a staggered position as shown in the figure. One feature unique to 2.2 not included in 3.0 is the Graph settings sheet that neatly displays all graph settings for a graph but the name. The new Graph Group command in both versions offers an easier way to set up graphs, but no new visual impact.

Release 3.0 offers better presentation through fonts, colors, and shading patterns; the ability to view both a graph and spreadsheet onscreen; instant graphs without having to set up ranges; graph printing directly from 1-2-3, including the ability to print a graph and a spreadsheet on the same page at last directly from 1-2-3; and two ways to save a graph—.PIC format and .GEM format (used by desktop publishing programs). If you are doing a great deal of graphics, Release 3.0 is the best choice to create top quality reports.

Database Power

Database commands, seldom explored by many users, offer the greatest difference between the new versions. Release 2.2 offers a Data settings sheet for Data Sort and Query, unlike Release 3.0. These are a more informational improvement and do not add new command functionality.

Release 3.0 kicks off a whole new dimension in database management—the ability to use relational databases both within 1-2-3 and from external relational files created with dBASE III. Also added is the ability to sort by up to 255 fields. Most significant is the ability to query or select records from 1-2-3 database files on disk, but not loaded into memory.

For example, suppose you have half a dozen divisions with salary information each stored in a 1-2-3 database file. You need to consolidate them into one large file to determine your projected payroll and bonus expense for the company. Before, you would use tedious File

TABLE 1

FEATURES COMMON TO BOTH LOTUS 1-2-3 RELEASE 2.2 AND 3.0

SPREADSHEET

- ✓ Range search command allows you to search and/or replace data in formulas and/or labels.
- ✓ Formulas can reference a cell from a disk-based file.
- ✓ Column widths can be set for a range of columns.
- ✓ Undo can be used to reverse almost any command or entry.
- ✓ Minimal recalculation recalculates cells only if a cell they depend on changes.

GRAPHICS

- ✓ Graph group allows you to set data ranges and legends for all ranges, rather than specifying each range separately.

DATA BASE

- ✓ There are no improvements common to both versions.

FILING AND PRINTING

- ✓ File Backup offers a method of making a backup copy from with 1-2-3.
- ✓ File Admin Table builds a list on the worksheet of files from any directory including size and date/time.
- ✓ File Admin Reservation gives network users a built-in way to limit access to files.

MACROS

- ✓ Macros can have any name less than 16 characters; a big improvement over the former limit of 26 letters and 0.
- ✓ New ACL commands include: BORDERSOFF, BORDERSON, FRAMEOFF, FRAMEON, GRAPHON, GRAPHOFF—used to control screen appearance, and SYSTEM (to invoke the /System command during a macro).

For months, you've been searching for the perfect 80386 system that delivers high performance at a truely affordable price.

STOP SEARCHING...

DR 80386 - 33 - Cache

$1829

- 33 MHz 386MB w/ Intel 33 MHz CPU
- 32 KB Static-RAM Cache w/ Intel 82385 Cache Controller
- 1 MB RAM on Backplane Memory Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- AT 1 : 1 MFM Controller
- Deluxe AT Case & 230 Watt Power Supply
- OMNI 102 (Northgate Type) Keyboard
- 12" Amber Monochrome Monitor
- 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Herc Compatible Display Card
- 80387 Socket Ready

DR 80386 - 25 MHz

$1359

- 25 MHz MB w/ Intel 25 MHz CPU
- 1 MB RAM on Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- AT 1 : 1 MFM Controller
- Deluxe AT Case & 230 Watt Power Supply
- OMNI 102 (Northgate Type) Keyboard
- 12" Amber Monochrome Monitor
- 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Herc Compatible Display Card
- 80387 Socket Ready

DR 80386SX - 16MHz

$879

- 16 MHz 386SX w/ CPU
- 1 MB RAM on Board (Upgrade to 8 MB)
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- AT 1 : 1 MFM Controller
- Deluxe AT Case & 230 Watt Power Supply
- OMNI 102 (Northgate Type) Keyboard
- 12" Amber Monochrome Monitor
- 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Herc Compatible Display Card
- 80387SX Socket Ready

DR 80286 - 12MHz

$619

- 12 MHz 286MB w/ 12MHz CPU (VLSI)
- 1 MB RAM on Board
- 1.2 MB Floppy Disk Drive
- AT MFM Controller
- Deluxe AT Case & 230 Watt Power Supply
- BTC 101 Keyboard
- 12" Amber Monochrome Monitor
- 2 Serial & 1 Parallel Port
- Herc Compatible Display Card
- 80287 Socket Ready

OPTIONS: (for systems above)

EGA option (640x350, card & monitor)	+$325	VGA option (640x480, card & monitor)	+$395	SuperVGA option (1024x768, card & monitor)	+$455
40MB, 28MS HDD	+$335	65MB, 25MS RLL HDD	+$425	1.44MB FDD	+$78

SPECIALS!!!

VIDEO CARDS:

Genoa 6300 SuperVGA, 1024x768, 256KB (Non-interlace)	$135
Paradise Chip Set SuperVGA, 1024x768, 256KB	$109
Genoa SuperEGA, 800x600, 256KB	$75
Color Graphics Card, 640x200	$26
Monochrome Graphics Card, 720x350	$22

MONITORS:

PB 1272A, 12", AMBER, MONO, 720x348	$72
GS 1210A, 12", AMBER, MONO, 720x348	$75
GS 1220, 12", BLACK AND WHITE, VGA, MONOCHROME	$115
GS 1410, 14", RGB, 640x200	$205
GS 1420, 14", EGA, 640x350	$310
GS1425 + 14" VGA, 640x480	$325
GS 1430, 14", VGA, 640x480	$340
Livescan, 14" Multisync, 800x600	$365
Loop 1469, SuperVGA, 1024x768	$375

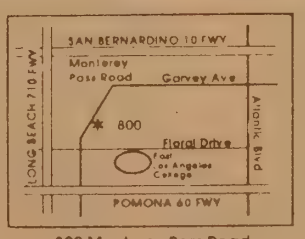
DRIVES:

D.S. 1.2MB, 5-1/4" Floppy Disk	$65
D.S. 360 KB, 5-1/4" Floppy Disk	$55
NEC 3142, 42MB/65MB, 25MS Hard Disk	$345
NEC 5655, 157MB, ESDI, 18MS Hard Disk	$775

CONTROLLER CARDS:

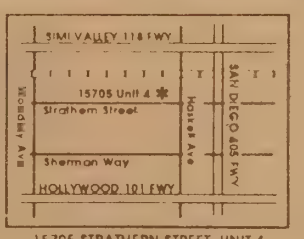
DTC 6280 ESDI	$155
Ultrastor ESDI W/512 Disk Cache, Upgradeable to 4MB	$425
Future Domain SCSI Host Adapter, XT/AT Interface W/Software	$165

Digitech Research Inc.
dba ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
800 Monterey Pass Road
Monterey Park, California 91754
Tel: (213) 267-1638
FAX: (213) 267-1583



800 Monterey Pass Road

TERMS: prices/availability subject to change without notice. All systems carry a 1-Year Labor / 6-Month Parts Limited Warranty. All returned merchandise subject to 20% restocking fee. AT/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines. Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Computer Technology.



15705 STRATHERN STREET, UNIT 4

PC-SEL inc.
15705 Strathern Street, Unit 4
Van Nuys, CA 91406
Tel: (818) 782-1111
FAX (818) 782-3946

Combine and range names to cut and paste different columns. Wtih Release 3.0, you can:

- Set up an output area to copy records into a new file;
- Type only specific fields (column titles) to select data from;
- Designate the input range for the query as the 1-2-3 file on disk;
- Set a criterion to select only records from employees earning a certain salary subject to bonus;
- Extract or copy the records with one command;
- Repeat the same for the next range using a new file as the input range.

The power of selecting one or more columns from several files on disk is one not so obvious to the novice user, but can even be programmed using macros so that any user could perform such a consolidation. The source files need not even be Release 3 format—they can be 2 or 2.2. files and the process works all the same.

@Functions Increased

Release 3 offers fourteen new @ functions, such as @VDB (variable depreciation); @VARS, @DVARS, @DSTDS and @STDS to compute statistics for a sample size in a spreadsheet or database; @SUMPRODUCT to multiply then add ranges; @COORD and @SHEETS, to identify new dimensional information such as row, sheet, and column location; @D360, to calculate time periods in a 360-day year; @INFO to describe the current works session such as memory available; @ISRANGE and @ISAPP, to check for a range name and application respectively; and @DGET and @DQUERY, to copy an entry from a

Table 2

SUPPORTED HARDWARE BY VERSION

	Rel. 3.0	Rel. 2.2	Rel.2.0
COMPUTERS			
IBM PC, XT and compatibles	no	yes	yes
IBM AT and compatibles	yes	yes	yes
IBM P/S 2 Model 50, 55-SX, 60, 70, and 80	yes	yes	yes
MEMORY (total installed memory)			
640 K	no	yes	yes
1 Mb (640 K conventional, 360 K extended)	yes	yes	yes
2 Mb (640 K conventional, 360 K extended, 1 Mb expanded)	yes, but doesn't use expanded amount	yes	yes
2 Mb (640 K conventional, 360 K extended, 1 Mb extended)	yes	yes, but doesn't use extended amount	same as 2.2
PRINTERS			
HP Laserjet, +, and Series II	yes	yes	yes
PostScript-driven	yes	no	no
MONITORS			
CGA	yes	yes	yes
EGA	yes	yes	yes
VGA	yes	yes	Will work but doesn't add extra color or resolution

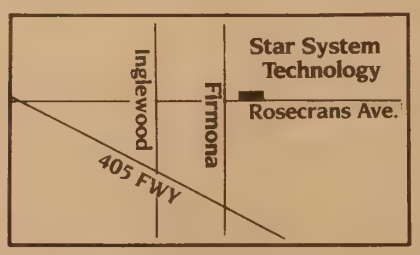
The power of selecting one or more columns from several files on disk is one not so obvious to the novice user, but can even be programmed using macros so that any user could perform such a consolidation.

(800) 783-3338

STAR 8088 - 10 MHZ
GREAT CHOICE
8088-10 MHZ INTEL C.P.U.
1 MEG RAM INSTALLED
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
20 MEG HARD DRIVE
1-360KB FLOPPY DRIVE
1-SER, 2-PAR & 1-GAME PORT
CLOCK/CALENDAR INSTALLED
MONOGRAPH. MONITOR/CARD
101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
DELUXE CASE/LED'S KEYLOCK
$797

STAR 286 - 12 MHZ
SUPER VALUE
80286-12 MHZ INTEL C.P.U.
1 MEG RAM INSTALLED
200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
20 MEG HARD DRIVE (28MS)
1-1.2 OR 1.44 MG FLOPPY DRIVE
2-SER, 2-PAR & 1-GAME PORT
REAL TIME CLOCK/CALENDAR
MONOGRAPH. MONITOR/CARD
101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
DELUXE CASE/LED'S KEYLOCK
$1095

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
- WORD PROCESSOR
- SPELL CORRECTOR
- COMMUNICATIONS
- SPREADSHEET
- DATABASE
- OUTLINER
- DESKTOP
- GRAPHICS
WITH MANUALS!!



TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We accept MasterCard, VISA, American Express, Cashier's Check or Certified Check.
LEASE TO OWN

STAR SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY
★★★★★
4547 ROSECRANS AVE.,
HAWTHORNE, CA 90250
SALES: (213) 675-5303 FAX: (213) 675-0864

STAR 386SX-16 MHZ
- 1 MB RAM INSTALLED
- 40 MB MFM HARD DRIVE
- MONO MONITOR
- 720x350 CARD

$1550
ADD $350 FOR 14" EGA COLOR MONITOR
ADD $495 FOR 14" VGA COLOR MONITOR
1024x768/16 BIT CARD

STAR 386-20 MHZ
- 1 MB RAM INSTALLED
- 84 MB SCSI HARD DRIVE
- MONO MONITOR
- 720x350 CARD

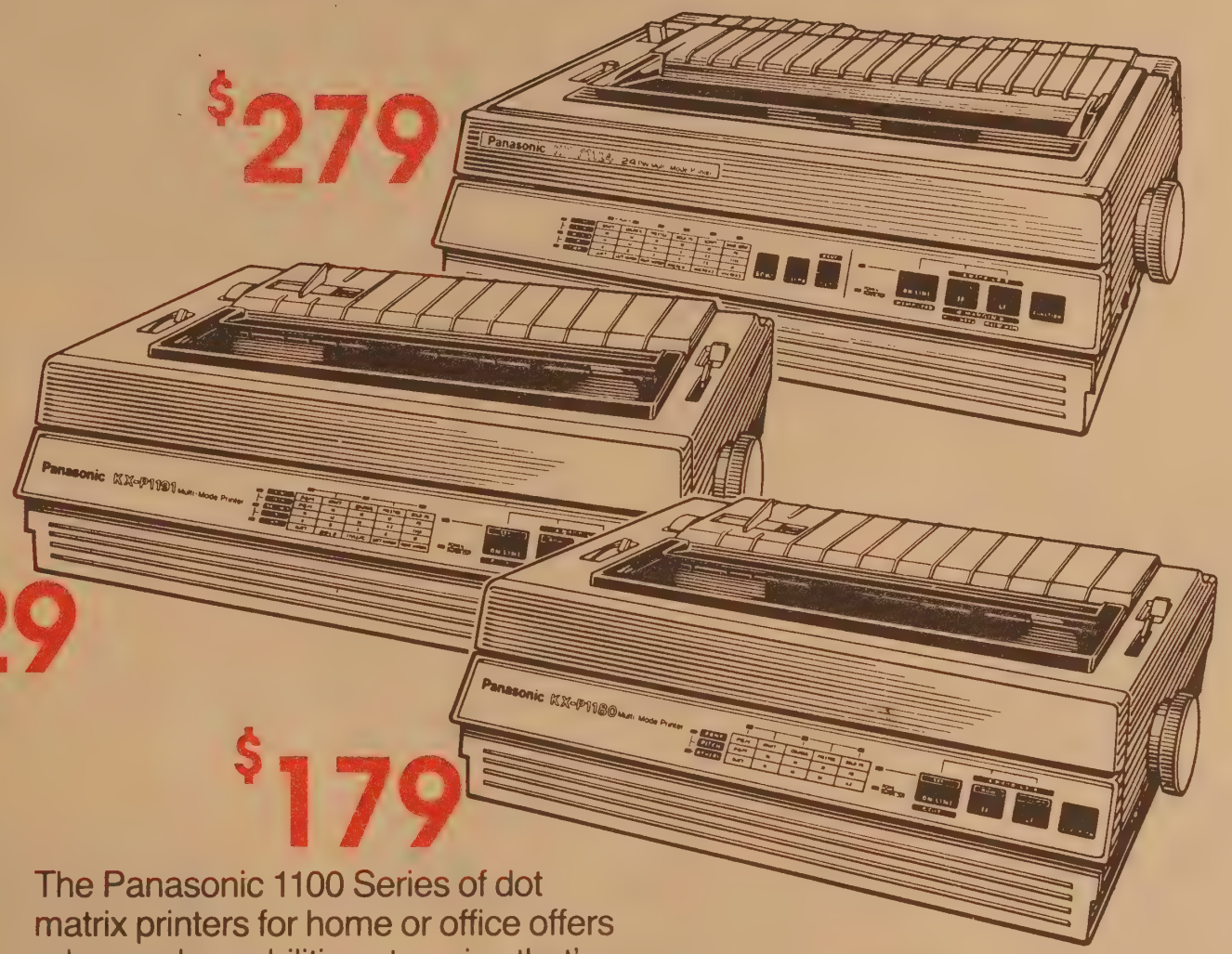
$2069
ADD $350 FOR 14" EGA COLOR MONITOR
ADD $495 FOR 14" VGA COLOR MONITOR
1024x768/16 BIT CARD

STAR 386-25 MHZ
- 64KB CACHE
- 2 MB RAM INSTALLED
- 84 MB SCSI HARD DRIVE
- MONO MONITOR

$3188
ADD $350 FOR 14" EGA COLOR MONITOR
ADD $495 FOR 14" VGA COLOR MONITOR
1024x768/16 BIT CARD

THE ABOVE SYSTEMS INCLUDE:
- 1-1.2 MEG FLOPPY DRIVE
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1:1 HARD/FLOPPY CONTROL
- 2-SER 1-PAR 1-GAME PORT
- 101 ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- REAL TIME CLOCK/CALENDAR
- DELUXE CASE/LED'S KEYLOCK

The Panasonic® 1100 Series. The Next Generation in Performance.



The Panasonic 1100 Series of dot matrix printers for home or office offers advanced capabilities at a price that's within reach.

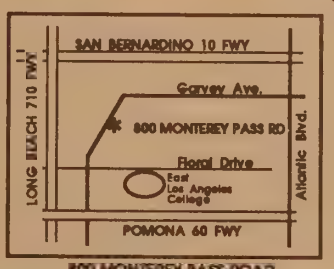
The KX-P1124, KX-P1191 and KX-P1180 are some of the fastest printers in their class with speeds up to 240 cps. They also feature:

- Multiple built-in fonts with excellent print quality.
- Multiple paper paths, push/pull tractor, Perf Cut, paper parking and more.
- Panasonic's EZ Set Operator Panel.
- Rugged, durable design, backed by a 2-year limited warranty.

The Panasonic 1100 Series. The next generation in high performance printers. Promising so much...and delivering it for so little.

Panasonic
Office Automation OA

Digitech Research Inc.
dba ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
800 Monterey Pass Road
Monterey Park, California 91754
Tel: (213) 267-1638



800 MONTEREY PASS ROAD

TERMS: prices/availability subject to change without notice. All systems carry a 1-Year Labor / 6-Month Parts Limited Warranty. All returned merchandise subject to 20% restocking fee. AT/XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines. Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Computer Technology.

database using criteria and send a command to an external database program such as dBASE III. Release 2.2 does not have any new @ functions.

Macros

A final area of interest to most users is the macro feature and how each version has improved it.

Although both versions offer the ability to record and edit keystrokes typed, 2.2 requires that you turn the recorder on and off; 3.0 automatically stores the last 512 characters typed continuously.

Another plus is the new macro library feature—2.2 has the ability to load a single file containing commonly used macros into memory through attaching a special utility program or add-in called the Macro Manager. 3.0 offers the built-in capability to load any number of macro files into memory directly without a second program.

Advanced Command Language (ACL) commands unique to 3.0 are APPENDRIGHT and APPENDBELOW, used to automatically extend database ranges during new entry of fields or records respectively. A new FORM command provides a more controlled approach to entering data by assigning keys routines to perform, and allowing or disallowing keys during data entry. A few new other commands in Release 3 move the user within the three-dimensional workspace.

Memory Management

The most important consideration after the CPU type (8086, 80286, or 80386) is your amount and type of RAM memory. If it exceeds 640 K, your computer resides in the world of extended or expanded memory. This type of memory is managed by a special program that conforms to the EMS (Expanded Memory Specification) version, or is often described as a memory management software. It can tell your PC whether to use one type or another. Some can reconfigure it automatically as the application loads; others you must issue a command to do so. A few do not come with the ability to switch from expanded to extended. Check your owner's manual or call the memory card vendor if you are not sure.

Expanded memory is the type most accepted by DOS applications and not usable by OS/2. To date, Release 3.0 is one of the few applications designed to work with extended memory on both DOS and OS/2. Therefore, if you already have this extra memory and are using DOS, most likely it is configured as expanded, since most applications use this type.

Extended memory is also the name given to the memory between 640 K and 1 Mb. Thus your computer has this type of memory if it contains more than 640 K installed.

In conclusion, if your computer has at least 1 Mb of RAM and is a 286-based CPU or above, you can run Release 3.0. To efficiently manage that memory, consult the manual accompanying the memory board. Table 2 shows the memory and other hardware configuration for all releases.

Cost Considerations

The final sum of weighing each factor above is the overall benefit the upgrade can provide. Although you cannot measure it in dollars, productivity, time, and performance add up. The actual dollar cost:

- The actual upgrade will cost $150—either to 2.2 or 3.0.
- A memory adaptor—from a few hundred dollars and up.
- A new computer—other programs can be added to justify the cost or it can be swapped with another user.

Total these cost considerations, and subtract them from your overall benefit. Whether the cost is minimal or great, you will be better prepared to make a decision to upgrade or not. ■

Although both versions offer the ability to record and edit keystrokes typed, 2.2 requires that you turn the recorder on and off; 3.0 automatically stores the last 512 characters typed continuously.

Copyright © 1990 by Carolyn Jorgensen, MBA. All rights reserved. *Ms. Jorgensen is a consultant specializing in 1-2-3 applications development and has over eight years' experience. She is currently working on a book,* Networking With 1-2-3, *for Brady Books. Her bestselling books,* Mastering 1-2-3 *and* Mastering 1-2-3 Release 3, *are available from Sybex. She can be reached at (707)571-8007.*

Whether your office has one computer or one hundred...

We keep you working

AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES has the experience *and* the expertise to handle your equipment service needs. Whether you're running one small office with one micro computer, or a statewide network of offices with a complex inventory of computers, video display terminals, printers, and data communications devices—you simply cannot afford "down time". Call **ATS** today to find out just how easy it is to stay productive after hardware failures.

ATS
AUTHORIZED TECHNICAL SERVICES
1-800-451-4057

HERE'S A PARTIAL LIST OF EQUIPMENT WE SERVICE:
MICROCOMPUTERS: Advance Logic (ALR), AT&T, Everex, Leading Edge, AST Research, Compaq, IBM. **LOCAL AREA NETWORKS:** 3Com, Novell. **STORAGE DEVICES:** IOmega (Bernoulli). **DOT MATRIX PRINTERS:** Alps, Datasouth Epson, NEC, Qwint, Texas Instruments, C. Itoh, Digital Equipment (DEC), IBM, Okidata, Printek, Toshiba. **PLOTTERS:** Hewlett-Packard, IBM. **THERMAL PRINTERS:** IBM, Texas Instruments, Panasonic. **LINE PRINTERS:** Data Products, Printronix. **LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS:** C. Itoh, Diablo, NEC Spinwriters. **LASER PRINTERS:** Canon, Epson, Hewlett-Packard. **VIDEO DISPLAY TERMINALS:** Digital Equipment (DEC), Lear Siegler, Liberty (Freedom), Link, Qume, Tab, Televideo, Wyse. **GRAPHICS TERMINALS:** Graph-On, Northwest Digital, Pericom. **DATA COMMUNICATIONS:** Hayes, Prentice.

ATS SERVICE CENTERS:
Los Angeles (213) 568-8862
Orange County (714) 937-0332
Oakland (415) 638-4449
Sacramento (916) 923-2944
San Jose (408) 970-9860

Soaring Into The '90s

At the most comprehensive Exposition of Federal, DOD and Defense Contractor computer and computer graphics technology in the West! *And it's all free!*

From micros to mainframes, computer graphics to networks, PC software to optical technology and workstations. All the technology for top decision-makers to end-users.

Featured Presentation

Clifford Stoll relates the details of his book "The Cuckoo's Egg," sharing how he uncovered "Federal" computer espionage!

PC Clinics

Get the most from your IBM or Macintosh software!

The Showcase of Federal Computer Technology

See state-of-the-art products and services from top computer and computer graphics companies including: AT&T, IBM, Oracle, WordPerfect and many more!

Key Federal Program Manager Updates

Learn the latest on CALS, FTS 2000, Desktop III, SMSCRC, Navy PC LAN/ULANA, and Army SBIS.

Technology Briefings

See the latest applications of CASE tools, desktop publishing, computer/network security, desktop GIS, and more!

FREE SPECIAL EVENTS AND EXPOSITION PASS MAY 8-10, 1990

DISNEYLAND HOTEL & CONVENTION COMPLEX
ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA

EXPOSITION HOURS Tuesday, May 8: 10AM-4PM
Wednesday, May 9: 10AM-4PM
Thursday, May 10: 10AM-4PM

WASHINGTON, DC • ANAHEIM, CA
FEDERAL COMPUTER CONFERENCE
DGC Defense & Government COMPUTER-GRAPHICS CONFERENCE
WEST

FOR FREE ADMISSION:
Bring This Pass With You To The Disneyland Hotel & Convention Complex

Please PRINT information as you want shown on badge.

NAME
TITLE
ORGANIZATION
ADDRESS
CITY
TELEPHONE ( ) -
MAIL STOP/BLDG
STATE
ZIP

WC-W-90

Conference management reserves the right to refuse admission to minors and those not appropriately attired.
Copyright © 1990 National Council for Education on Information Strategies® Information Development Corporation.

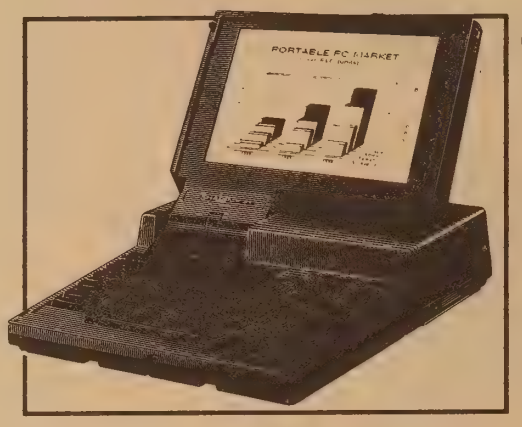
Pre-Register Now, And You'll Be Admitted Free!

Just complete and mail the pass in this ad, or bring it with you to the Disneyland Hotel & Convention Complex on May 8-10, 10 AM-4 PM. For more information, call 1-800-343-6944. In Metropolitan D.C., call (301) 587-9344.

FEDERAL COMPUTER CONFERENCE • DEFENSE & GOVERNMENT COMPUTER-GRAPHICS CONFERENCE • MAY 8-10, 1990 • DISNEYLAND HOTEL & CONVENTION COMPLEX • ANAHEIM, CA

DSD

Specialists for all your office automation needs



SHARP

On Site or Depot Service Contracts

Support Agreements

Networks

Computers

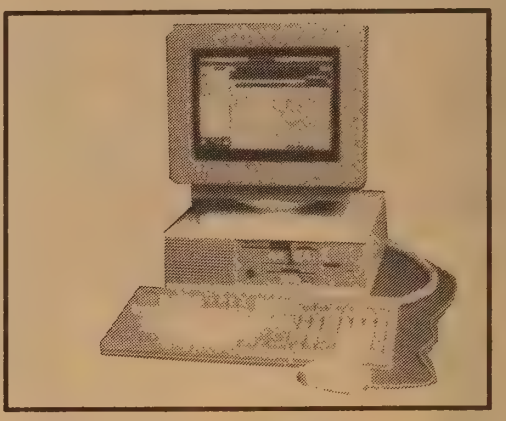
Telephone systems

Security systems

Custom wiring

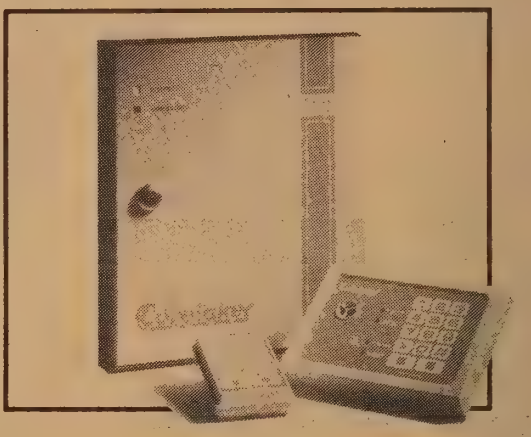
Training

Free Estimates, Complete services for all budgets.



NCR

INTER-TEL®



ITI

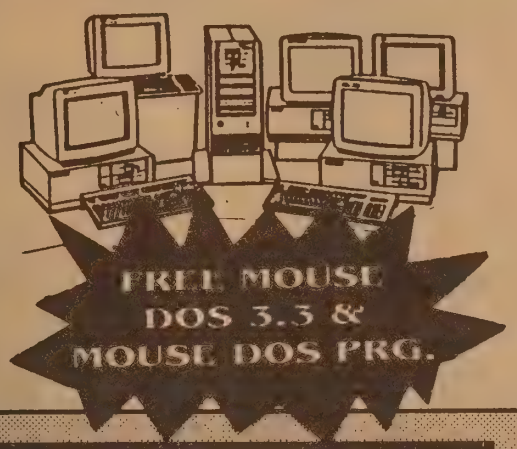
Discounts for dealers available

Our systems consultants have the product knowledge to help you make intelligent decisions when it comes to your office automation needs. We supply working state-of-the-art solutions at reasonable prices. We don't leave you with the sale, the majority of our business is from repeat customers. We provide Service and Support contracts with quick response, tailored to all budgets, at half the cost of time and materials billing.

Design Service Development, Inc.
13353 Alondra Blvd., Ste. 105
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Phone (213) 926-5140 or (714) 521-9494
State License #LA001109

We have over 22 years experience installing closed circuit TV, telephone, network, and intercom systems. We have installed over 5000 miles of cable.

PC XT/AT COMPATIBLES LOWEST PRICES LEADER



KATRONICS TECHNOLOGY

Excellence in Quality - Services - Supports

14382 HOOVER ST., SUITE A9 • WESTMINSTER CA 92683

(714) 895-2084 (714) 897-3234

FAX: (714) 897-9853

- ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNT FOR DEALER and QUANTITY BUYERS
- SPECIALS and DISCOUNTS FOR STUDENTS and PROFESSORS ID REQUIRES

XT TURBO 88

- DELUXE CASE 2 BUTTONS, 3LED'S
- 150W POWER SUPPLY
- XT MOTHERBOARD 4.77/10 MHz W/ØKB RAM ON BOARD
- MULTI I/O (Ser., Par., Game PORTS CLOCK, BAT
- 1.2KB DRIVE + 360KB DRIVE
- DISPLAY ADAPTOR
- MONITOR
- 101 KEYS KEYBOARD
- FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED

	MONO SYSTEM	COLOR SYSTEM	EGA SYSTEM
	$449.00	**$595.00**	**$785.00**
20MB (68MS)	$715.00	$855.00	$1050.00
30MB (68MS)	$740.00	$885.00	$1080.00

PORT 286

- PORTABLE CASE + 195W PS KEYBOARD + AMBER 9" MONITOR.
- MB 286-12 W/ØKB RAM + FDD/HDD CONTROLLER, 1.2 DR + AT I/O & MONO GRAPHIC CARD.

RABIT 286

- GAS PLASMA PORTABLE
- GAS PLASMA DISPLAY + 200 WPS + 101 KEY KB
- MB 286-12 W/ØK RAM + FDD/HDD CONTROLLER + 1.2 KB DRIVE + 1 PAR + 1 SER + CARRYING CASE

TAPE/SCANER

- TAPE/HARDISK. FOR MACINTOSH.....> CALL
- TAPE 20/40/60 MB EVEREX .....> CALL
- PS2 TAPE DRIVE 60/125 MB .....> CALL

AT 386 SYSTEM

- DELUX CASE, 1 BUTTON, 3 LED'S
- 230 WATTS POWER SUPPLY
- MOTHERBOARD CPU 386-20 ØKB RAM ON BOARD EXP. UP TO 8MB
- COMBINATION FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE + AT I/O (2 SER - 1 PAR)
- ENHANCED 101 KEYS KB (USA)
- 60 MB HARD DISK (22ms)
- DISPLAY ADAPTOR
- MONITOR

MONO	EGA	VGA	SI
$1599.00	CALL	$1999.00	25

- MINI TOWER ADD $ 15
- FULL SIZE TOWER ADD $ 85
- CPU 386 - 25 CALL

AUTO CAD SYSTEM

- MICRONICS AT 386 / 25 / 33MHZ
- 32 K CACHE EXP. TO 64KB
- DELUX TOWER CASE
- 230 W. POWER SUPPLY
- 2MB RAM EXP. TO 8MB
- COMBO FDD / HDD CONTROLLER 1:1
- 1.2 DRIVE
- 60MB HARD DISK (22MS)
- 2 SER, 1 PAR, 1 GAME PORTS
- 101 KEYS KEYBOARD W/ CALCULATOR
- 32K CACHE EXP. TO 64KB
- VGA HI-RES 1024 X 765
- VGA MONITOR
- SUMMAGRAPHIC 12" X 12" DIGITIZER
- CO-PROCESSOR 38 7/25/33

LOW PRICES..... PLEASE CALL

WE DO NETWORKING

INTERFACE CARD

COLOR GRAPHIC CARD	> $39.00
MONO GRAPHIC CARD	> $35.00
EGA CARD	> CALL
VGA CARD	> CALL
MULTI I/O	> $42.00
PRINTER CARD	> $16.00
SERIAL CARD	> $17.00
GAME CARD	> $16.00
AT I/O	> $35.00
COMBO FDD/HDD WA2	> $80.00
HARDISK WD-WX1	> $55.00
HARDISK WD-RLL	> $60.00

MODEM

EVEREX 1200/2400	> L.PRICE
FALCON 1200/2400	> 55/95
FALCON EXTERNAL	> CALL

TOWER SYSTEM available

NET WORK

- ADVANCED NETWARE 286 ELS .....> CALL
- LANTASTIC .....> CALL
- LANSMART HARDWARE .....> CALL
- ETHERNET LAN HARDWARE .....> CALL
- ARCNET HARDWARE .....> CALL
- ARC NET 8 PORT ACTIVE HUB.....> L. PRICE
- ARCNET 4 PORT PASSIVE HUB .....> CALL

EVEREX 286/386

MODEL 1800C	CASE+200WPS+CPU-12+1MB RAM FDD/HDD CONTROLLER-SER&PAR PORTS 1.2 MB DRIVE-40MB HARDDISK 101 KEYS KB-DISPLAY ADAPTOR-MONITOR	
	MONO	VGA
	$1510.00	**$1895.00**
MODEL 2801A	CASE+200 WPS+386-20+1MB+64KCACHE FDD/HDD CONTROLLER-SER&PAR PORTS 1.2 DR-40MB HARDDISK-101 KEYS KB DISPLAY ADAPTOR-MONITOR	
	MONO	VGA
	$2695.00	**$3380.00**

AT 286 SYSTEM

- DELUX CASE, 2 BUTTON, 3 LED'S
- 200 WATTS POWER SUPPLY
- MOTHERBOARD CPU 80286 W/ØKB RAM EXT. TO 4MB
- COMBINATION FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE
- ENHANCED 101 KEYS KEY BOARD
- DISPLAY ADAPTOR AND MONITOR
- 60 MB HARD DISK (22 ms)
- 2 SER - 1 PAR - 1 GAME PORTS

	MONO	EGA	VGA*
286 - 12	$1080.00	CALL	$1460.00
386 - SX	$1220.00	CALL	$1610.00

VGA HI-RES 800 X 600

HARD DISK

20 MB KYOCERA W/O CONTR	> $199.00
30 MB KYOCERA W/O CONTR	> $215.00
40 MB MISUBISHI W/O CONTR	> $395.00
80 MB ST4096 W/O CONTR	> L. PRICE
MAXTOR HARDISK ALL MODELS	> CALL
MINISCRIBE ALL MODELS	> CALL

MONITOR

RGB MORNITOR	> L. PRICE
EGA MORNITOR	> CALL
NEC MONITOR	> CALL

MEMORY CHIPS

> CALL

PRINTER

PANASONIC	ALL MODEL	> ON SALE
EPSON	ALL MODEL	> L.PRICE
CITIZEN	ALL MODEL	> CALL

** ALL SYSTEMS ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR*

** FINANCING AVAILABLE*

** PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTIC*

** * IF ORDER WITH AT SYSTEM*

Part 3

Multitasking With DESQview

Useful Resources, Tips And Tricks

By Lenny Bailes

In the previous two parts of this series, we've focused on the nuts and bolts of setting up a PC to run Quarterdeck's DESQview, and on the benefits DESQview users will derive from Quarterdeck's new memory management products. This part covers leftover odds and ends that you don't find in the manual.

Your Modem Is Your Best Support Tool

Gradually gaining attention as a multitasking front end for MS-DOS, DESQview is now actively discussed in national and international question-and-answer forums. DESQview conferences are carried by SMARTnet/RELAYnet and RBBS/FIDOnet. These two mail exchange networks link hundreds of hobbyist BBSes from North America to Australia.

Running under FIDOnet, DVNet is a loose confederation of nodes which supplements technical Q & A conferencing with DESQview-dedicated file areas. Since more and more people are using DESQview as their "operating system," shareware enhancement utilities have begun to appear. These user add-ons give DESQview even more power than Quarterdeck wrote into the program.

Among other things, DVNet will let

STOP

DON'T TURN THE PAGE, WE HAVE THE BEST

Specialists in Laser Printer Enhancement Products

Pacific Page™
- Postscript® Language Emulation for HP LaserJet Series II Printers
- Postscript® Language Emulation in a Cartridge
- 35 Apple LaserWriter NT™ Equivalent Font Families

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

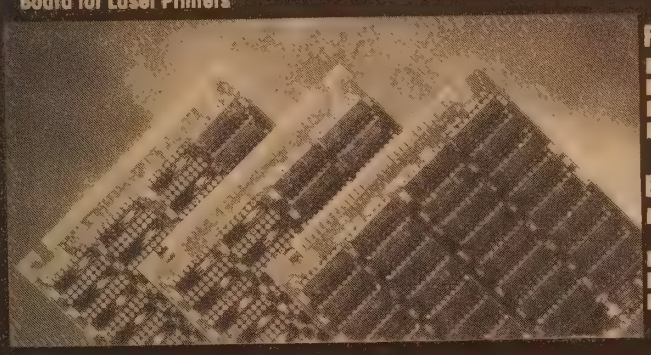
25 Cartridges in One!™
- 172 Fonts
- 20 Complete Symbol Sets
- 13 Type Families
- Portrait and Landscape

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

Headlines in a Cartridge™
- Headline fonts for laser printers
- 18 high quality Helvetica and Times Roman style fonts
- A perfect companion for Pacific Data's Cartridges in One!™

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

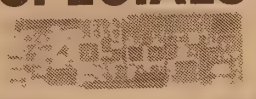
1-2-3 Plus™
Upgradeable Memory Board for Laser Printers



FEATURES
- Easy to Install
- Fully Upgradeable
- All Megabyte Versions
- Upwardly Compatible with HP & Canon Printers

BENEFITS
- Buy Only the Memory You Need
- Easy to Upgrade
- Low Cost
- Current and Future Compatibility

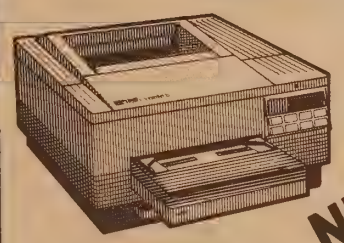
SPECIALS



FaxPro I $345
FaxPro II—background card, background printing & fax-functional . . . . **Call**
FaxPro Portable for Laptop 9600B/Modem . . . . **Call**

Now Compatible with Series III & IIP

HEWLETT PACKARD



NEW

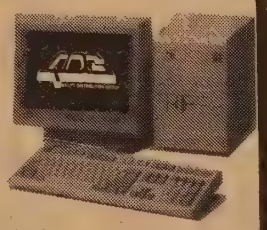
★ HP Series III ★
Best Price$
$1489*
HP LaserJet IIP
$899*

with purchase of Pacific Data Product; toner extra

All HP Lasers
Epson Lasers
Toshiba Lasers
Panasonic Lasers

SYSTEM 386-25

- 1MB, 1.2MB Floppy
- 40MB 28ms Hard Disk
- 1:1 HD Controller
- Serial & Parallel
- Norton SI 31.7
- Page Interleave
- DOS Software
- 1 Year Warranty
- OS/2 Compatible



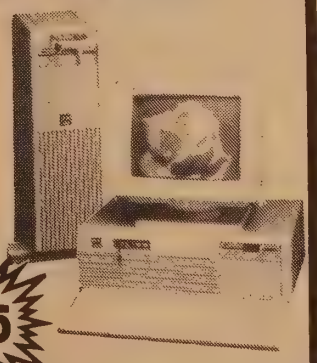
EXTRA

Big Tower Case	$190
VGA Card	199
Monitor	399
RAM Memory	175

$2,595

SYSTEM 386SX

- 16 MHz
- 1MB, 1.2MB Floppy
- 40MB 28ms Hard Disk
- 1:1 HD Controller
- Serial & Parallel
- Norton SI=21.6
- Page Interleave
- DOS Software
- 1 Year Warranty
- OS/2 Compatible



$1,895

With System

Mono Monitor/Card	$139
1.44 Meg Drive 3.5"	99
2400 Baud Int Modem	99
Colorado TBU 40	285

Laptops

T3200SX	$3789
Mitsubishi 286/20MB	1799
QDG Port 286/20MB/40MB	1895/1995
Toshiba 1000SE	1095

WE DELIVER!!! REPAIR & RENTAL

AUTHORIZED RESELLER FOR: Archive, Ashton Tate, AST, ATI, Brother, Canon, Citizen, DFI, Everex, Fujitsu, GoldStar, Intel, Logitech, MainLan, Micropolis, Mitsubishi, Murata, NEC, Novell, Okidata, Pacific Data, Panasonic, Paradise, Phoenix, Seagate, Sharp, Star, Sony, Toshiba, Western Digital, Ventura, WordPerfect, Zenith

In Business Since 1986

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

NEW YORK
(516) 338-4949

WEST LA
11651 W. Pico Blvd.
(213) 478-9811

QUALITY DISTRIBUTION GROUP
"Quality Is Our Number One Priority"

PACIFIC DATA PRODUCTS

SF VALLEY
19317 Ventura Blvd.
(818) 342-4488

Prices subject to change without notice

HARD DRIVE REPAIR

- 20-29 MB $85
- 30-39 MB.....105
- 40-49 MB.....135
- 50-85 MB.....165

For drives not listed, please call

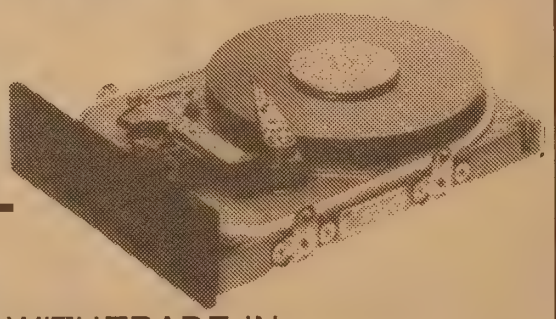
Avoid Costly Consulting Fees
Call Our Customer Service

- Flat Rate by MB
- Class 100 Clean Room
- 120 Day Warranty
- Quick Turnaround
- **Data Recovery**

HARD DRIVE SALES

20 MB SPECIAL

$99 WITH TRADE-IN



- 10 MB KIT $120
- 20 MB KIT 160
- 30 MB KIT 210

All Kits Include Controller Card & Cables

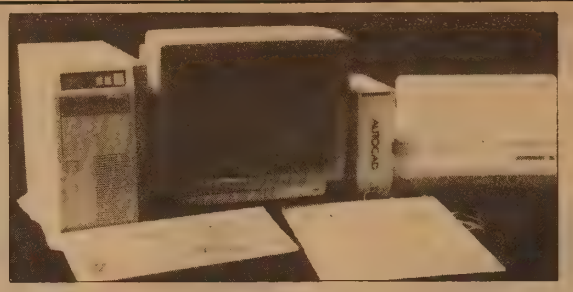
120 Day Warranty on all Advertised Products
Ask For Sales Department

SIM-TRADE CO.

8040 Remmet Ave. #1, Canoga Park, CA 91304

(818) 703-5155

FAX (818) 703-5964



Customized CADD!

by **Victory Systems, Inc.**

Take the guesswork out of specifying your CADD system. We're CADD experts, let us install the **CADD system to fit your needs and budget.** We're staffed by **engineers** and are trained in **AutoCAD®** and **AutoSOLID™** applications.

NOW AVAILABLE: 486-BASED CADD SYSTEMS

SEE AUTOCAD®/386 AND AUTOCAD® ON OS/2

TRAINING OFFERED!
With Each AutoCAD Purchase

- Digitizers
- Plotters
- Monitors
- Graphics Boards

NOW at Sale Prices!!

Victory Systems, Inc.
Laguna Hills, CA 92653
(714) 583-9272

Authorized Autodesk Dealer

AutoSolid™ & Animator™ are trademarks of Autodesk, Inc.

AutoCAD is registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office by Autodesk Inc

•••NOTICE•••

ACP's 35th GIANT

COMPUTER SWAP MEET

Sunday

May 20th, 8-2

Orange County's Original!

FREE Admission and Parking
100's of Sellers 'n Deals

in the Huge Parking Lot

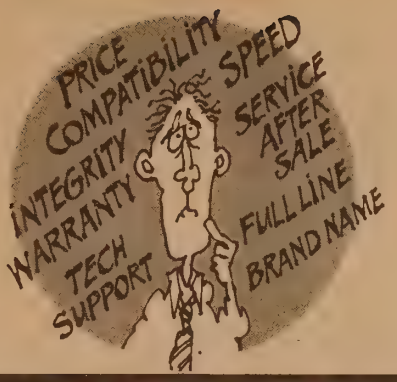
Advanced Computer Products, Inc.

ACP SUPER STORE
Since 1976

1310 E. Edinger
Santa Ana • 714-558-8813

Some Dealer Space Still Available...Call Mary

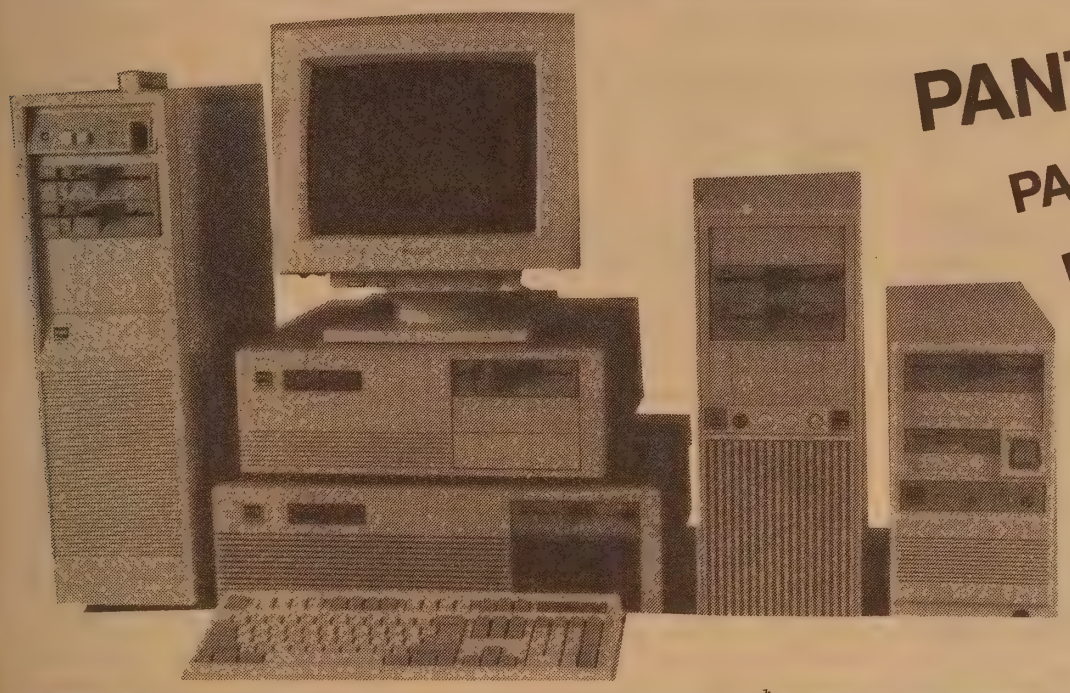
PRC
COMPUTER



CONFUSED???

. . . BY ALL THOSE COMPUTER ADS?

PRC Technology has become the supplier of choice for hundreds of mail order buyers because with PRC, **YOU** ARE THE BOSS! The systems quoted in this ad are just examples of PRC value. So call now for a quote on the system configuration of your choice!



PANTHER
PANTHER
PANTHER

NEW!

OMEGA
OMEGA
OMEGA

PANTHER AND OMEGA BOTH INCLUDE

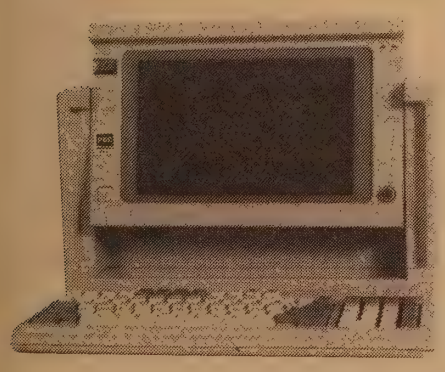
- 1-32 Bit, 6-16 Bit & 1-8 Bit Slot
- 2 Megabyte Ram
- Full Size Vertical Case
- 250 Watt Power Supply
- Teac 1.2 MB 5¼" Floppy Disc Drive
- Teac 1.44 MB 3½" Floppy Disc Drive
- 1:1 Interleave Hard & Floppy Disc Controller
- Seagate 40 MB, 28 msec Hard Disc Drive
- 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- 16 Bit VGA Adaptor
- 14" Multisync 1024 × 768 VGA Color Monitor
- At I/O with 1 Serial, 1 Parallel & 1 Game Port

THE PANTHER
PRC's 486-25 Cache System
$4999

THE OMEGA
PRC's 386-33 Cache System
$3399

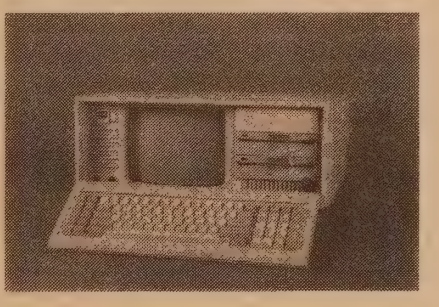
- **PRC 386-25 SYSTEM $1729** with 64K CACHE
- **PRC 386-25 SYSTEM $1319**
- **PRC 386-20 SYSTEM $1219**
- **PRC 386-16SX SYSTEM $919**
- **PRC 286-16 SYSTEM $839**
- **PRC 286-12 SYSTEM $699**

Each of these systems include:
Full Size At Case
220 Watt Power Supply
1 Megabyte Ram
Zero Wait State Operation
TEAC 1.2 Megabyte Floppy Disc Drive
1:1 Interleave Hard & Floppy Drive Controller
101 Key Enhanced Keyboard
Monochrome Graphic Adaptor with Printer Port
12" Amber Monitor with tilt/swivel base



386-SX GAS PLASMA PORTABLE $1619

- 5 Expansion Slots
- 10" Diagonal Screen Size
- External RGB/Mono Port
- 640 × 400 Pixel Graphics Display
- 1 Megabyte Ram
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel Port
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Controller
- 86 Key Keyboard with 12 Function Keys
- EGA & VGA Models Available



PRC 286 LCD PORTABLE $1049

- 80286-12 MHz CPU 0 Wait State
- 1 Megabyte Ram
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1 Serial, 1 Parallel, 1 Game Port
- Color Graphic Adaptor with External CGA/Mono Adaptor
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 84 Key Keyboard
- 640 × 200 LCD Screen
- Weight 22 lbs. • with Carry Bag
- 640 × 200 High Resolution Screen Available
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Controller

PRC 286 CRT PORTABLE $875

- 3 Half-High Drive Openings
- 6 Expansion Slots
- Keyboard: Detached 84 Keys
- CRT: Built-in 9" TTL Dual Frequency Monitor
- 80286-12, 6/12 MHz
- 1 Megabyte Ram
- Teac 1.2 MB Floppy Disc Drive
- Monochrome or Color Graphic Adaptor with Printer
- 1:1 Interleave Hard/Floppy Controller

All Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

818 350-8810

Tech. Support: **1-818-350-8853**

Visa & MasterCard Accepted
Lease Purchase Available to Businesses

PRC Technology Inc.

9460 Telstar #1 • El Monte, California 91731
Fax orders: 1-818-350-8922 Open 9am–6pm Mon. thru Fri.

you download shareware utilities to:

•Install pop-up calculators, calendars, appointment books, alarm clocks and/or reference tables written especially for the DESQview environment.

•Modify the main DESQview menu to include hierarchical submenus.

•Allow batch files to be run from within a DESQview window, which open and close other windows and invoke DESQview processes. Sysops can automatically open and close separate mail processing windows at designated times without interrupting user access to their BBS systems.

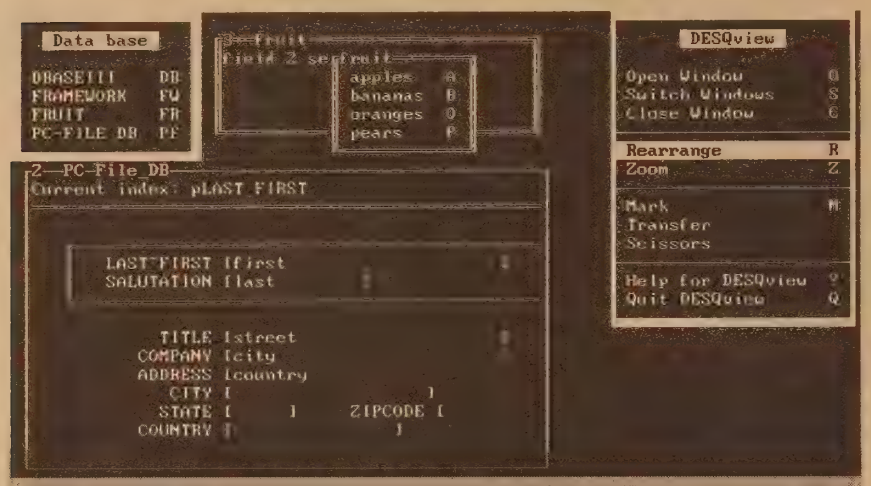
Other user-written utilities allow a window to send itself into the background, or automatically redirect screen display for stubborn programs to BIOS calls (allow them to run in small DV windows). Multitasking speed under DESQview can be increased by using watchdog utilities which monitor an idle program's demands on CPU time.

Some of these user add-ons make use of Quarterdeck's API, a programming language for the DESQview environment. Gregory Stewart's DVAPMENU is the one of the most innovative. His program lets you create nested submenus under DESQview's main "Open a Program" menu. If you have 30 or 40 applications which you run occasionally under DESQview, you can group them into categories like Word Processing, Graphics, Databases, etc., then launch individual programs from pop-up category menus.

David Thomas's Tame dramatically increases the speed of second and third programs running under DESQview by reclaiming processor time usually taken by an idle first program. Tame is designed to steal back time from CPU hogs like WordPerfect. Norton's Sysinfo benchmark jumps from 6.1 to 8.0 on my 12 MHz system when Tame is monitoring the first window in the background.

Some of the programs offered through DVNet BBS nodes are also available on Quarterdeck's own BBS. If you dial into the conferencing systems on SMARTnet and RBBSnet, you can also get up-to-the-minute feedback on word processing, desktop publishing, database software, programming and other topics.

Most of these bulletin board systems are free (though some solicit voluntary user subscriptions). Check the list at the end of this article for a node in your calling area.



DVAPMENU lets you create hierarchical submenus within DESQview's main menu.

Comparisons: DV 2.20-2.26

Quarterdeck is currently shipping the latest in a series of maintenance upgrades for DESQview 2.2. These updates are issued as engineering releases.

Some users will find little difference between the upcoming version and last year's upgrades. All of the 2.2 releases leave you the same amount of memory for running programs. Version 2.26 adds no new features, but will continue to improve stability and reliability of performance with off-the-shelf DOS applications.

V. 2.26 has about 20 more preinstalled program choices on the "Add a Program" menu. Engineering improvements include added work on high resolution video drivers, further work on mouse/video compatibility with Microsoft Word, and added compatibility with remote control terminal programs like PC-Anywhere.

A new setup option lets DESQview distinguish between keyboard shift states in different windows, supporting IBM 3270 and 5250 terminal emulation. The internal autodialer will now recognize up to four serial ports. Context sensitive help messages have been added to help the user fill in the setup boxes in "Change A Program."

For DESQview connoisseurs, here is a brief summary of changes in the upgrades issued last year:

•DV 2.2 provides about 30 K more memory for applications than DV 2.0. It introduces the ability to adjust foreground/background performance on the fly. The "Change a Program" menu allows more control over serial port status, CPU sharing, and screen virtualization with 80386 machines.

•DV 2.22 is the last version where the Memory Status window can be resized. It has some small problems with mouse/video coordination in some configurations. It supports a two-monitor Hercules-to-CGA/EGA switching system.

•DV 2.24 adds "Revive mouse" option to the menu. It has a noncritical bug with DOS's "Format" command. The graphics drivers are changed so that two-monitor support only works if you make the CGA or EGA your primary monitor.

•DV 2.25 fixes "Format" bug, and stabilizes performance with most off-the-shelf DOS applications.

•DV 2.26 has stronger compatibility with high resolution VGA video modes and better terminal support. More keys can be defined as DESQview system keys, and there are now ten settings to reconcile keyboard conflicts with other programs. Monochrome EGA/VGA graphics can now be "virtualized" in small windows on a 386. There are no new features on the main menu.

•The biggest change in the 2.26 package comes with the upgrade of the 80286 extended memory manager, QEXT.SYS., to conform to Microsoft's new standard (called XMS). The enhanced QEXT.SYS is also distributed separately with Quarterdeck's QRAM package.

XMS is a Microsoft technology which is almost certain to confuse people who've been struggling with the older issue of expanded vs. extended memory. The only visible result so far from Microsoft is a device driver called HIMEM.SYS. HIMEM.SYS lets other specially written programs access the first 64 K of extended memory as part of DOS. The XMS standard has been defined by Microsoft to do more tricks, but no applications have been written to take advantage of them yet. Quarterdeck's QEMM v.5 or new QEXT.SYS can now be freely substituted for Microsoft's HIMEM.SYS to allow DESQview, Windows 286/386 and Xerox Ventura Publisher to use the first 64 K taken from extended memory.

So Quarterdeck now allows you to gain an extra 64 K for DOS applications in three separate ways: by mapping the area immediately above 640 K from expanded memory, by mapping the extra RAM on an EGA/VGA card to this area or by allowing XMS-aware programs to use the first 64 K of extended memory. The first two options are mutually exclusive, but can be added to the third. Thus, programs which use Microsoft's XMS standard (DESQview, Windows 286/386, Ventura) may gain as much as 128 K. Programs not written for XMS can only gain DOS memory with one of the first two options.

Tweaking DESQview For Better Performance

Here are some tips for running common applications in DESQview. These tricks are gleaned from the SMARTnet conference, Quarterdeck's technical support team, and my own experience.

Most of these fine-tuning tips involve changing DESQview's startup specifications for the program. This is done by invoking "Change a Program" from the (DESQ) menu and entering information in the appropriate box. For new users, making these changes can be the most bewildering aspect of DESQview, but gaining familiarity with the control options pays off later with problem-free multitasking.

DV and Page Preview Using Hercules Graphics: WordPerfect, WordStar and Microsoft Word all allow the user to do graphic page previews. Consequently, these programs shift back and forth from "Text" to "Graphics" modes. DESQview with a Hercules card is unable to follow these shifts accurately. Once you've done a page preview, the screen may get scrambled when it shifts back to text mode.

Quarterdeck has a workaround called DVHERC.COM, which manually forces the Hercules card to return to text mode. Install DVHERC in the window with your word processor by using a short batch file as the program which opens the window.

Example for WordPerfect: Wp.Bat

DVHERC.COM
WP.EXE

When DVHERC is installed, you can restore the text screen at any time by pressing CTRL-ALT-1.

PRINTER (With Cable)

* PANASONIC 1180/124/1624/1524	$179/294/444/529
* EPSON LQ510/850/1050/2550	$359/535/735/959
* LX810/FX850/FX1050	$189/359/475
* OKIDATA 390/391/320/321	$ 460/635/335/460
* FUJITSU DL 3400	$459
* STAR NX1000/2400	$169/309
* CITIZEN GSX-140 (Color option)	$329

KEY BOARD & POWER SUPPLY

XT 84 KeyS K/B	$19	150W	$29
AT/XT 84 Keys K/B	$29	165W	$32
BTC 101 Keys K/B	$34	200W BABY	$42
AMPTROn 101KY.Clk.K/B	$39	200W AT	$44
FUJITSU 101keyS K/B	$44	230W	$48

DIRECT TO ENDUSER

SOFTWARE

- USING WORDPERFECT 5	$19
- USING 1-2-3 RELEASE 3	$$19
- USING HARDVARD GRP.	$17
- MS DOS USERS GUIDE	$17
- PC ANY WHERE	$85
- LAP LINK 3	$99
- PAN PERFECT	$279
- MICR0. WIN. 286/386	$79/159
- PC TOOLS DELUXE	$89
- CALL FOR OTHERS	

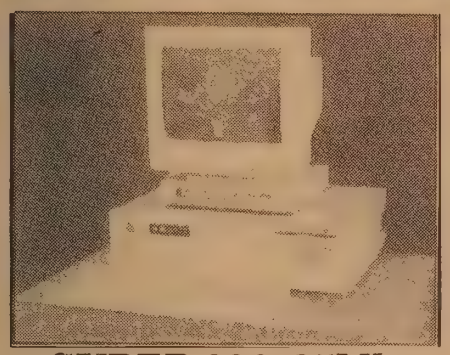
INTRODUCING

SIC 386-25 MHz M/BOARD

- Intel 80386 DX-25 micro processor
- 64K cach (256K expandable)
- 8 MB Exp. 1 MB installed 80NS
- 8 MHz compatible I/O bus.
- AMI BIOS w/setup in rom.
- DOS, OS2, XENIX, network compatible
- Standard at size 6 layers PCB
- One 32 Bit memory exp.-slot
- Support 80387 & Weitek

$1190 (CPU included)

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE

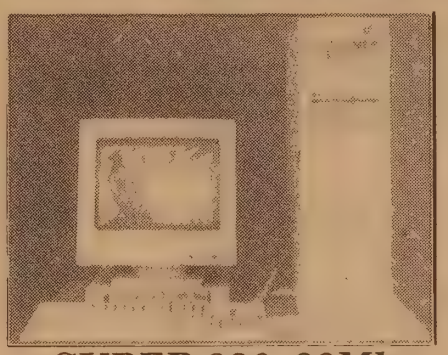


SUPER 386~25Mhz

- AT Desktop deluxe case
- 230W 110/220 Power supply
- AT 386/25Mhz motherboard
- 1 MB 80 ns memory installed
- Auto rechargeable battery
- Intel true 32 bit CPU
- 1 32 bit, 5 16 bit & 2 8 bit slots
- Socket for 80287 or 80387
- Dual DRAM socket
  256/1MB DRAM expandable to 8MB
- 0 wait state
- AMI BIOS
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- 1:1 interleave HD/FD controller
  1.44MB, 720K, 1.2MB, 360K drives
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy drive
- 360K or 720K floppy drive
- 65MB 28ms RLL hard disk
- Monochrome monitor with card
- Enhanced deluxe 101 key keyboard
- MS DOS 3.30 or 4.01
- OS/2, UNIX, Novell compatible
- Technical reference manual

$1990

- Add $700 for 64K cache
  (same config as above)

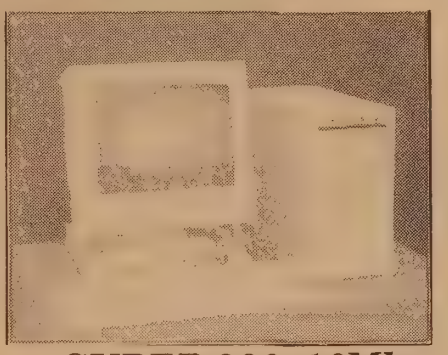


SUPER 386~33Mhz

- Super tower deluxe case
- 386/33 motherboard
- Landmark: 58.7Mhz SI: 40.1
- 1MB 70ns RAM
- Phoenix or AMI BIOS
- 64K cache memory (EXP 256K)
- 1:1 interleave dual HD/FD controller
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy drive
- 360K or 720K floppy drive
- 95MB 28ms RLL Hard disk
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01
- Monochrome monitor & card
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- Enhanced deluxe keyboard
- Technical reference manual

$3190

- Add $348 For VGA System
- Add $524 For NEC Multisync 2A



SUPER 286~16Mhz

- AT deluxe case
- 230w power supply
- True Intel 80286- 16 CPU
- 1MB 80ns DRAM installed
- AMI BIOS Land Mark 20MHZ
- Dual HD/FD controller
- 1.2MB or 1.44MB floppy drive
- 40MB Miniscribe hard disk
- 2 serial, 1 parallel port
- Monochrome monitor
- Graphics card
- Enhanced deluxe keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3 or 4.01
- Technical manual

$1290

Add $45 For Mini Tower Case
Add $185 For Color System
Add $320 For EGA System
Add $140 For 386-sx-16MHz

FUJITSU SPECIAL
Laser RX7100 printer only $1490

FREE AC POWER PAD & MOUSE $93 VALUE with any 386 purchase

DEALERS WELCOME
CORPORATE, UNIVERSITY & GOVERNMENT P.O.'S WELCOME

MEMORY & CPU

256K-120	$2.50
256K-100	$3.00
256K-80	$3.50
1 MB-100	$8.00
1 MB-80	$9.00
1 MB-60	$10.00
256K-100 (9)	**$25.00**
256K-80 (9)	**$28.00**
256K-100 (4)	$8.00
256K-80 (4)	$9.00
8087-2	**$130.00**
8087-1	**$155.00**
80287-6	**$135.00**
80287-8	**$185.00**
80287-10	**$215.00**
80387-16	**$330.00**
80387-20	**$365.00**
80387-25	**$450.00**
80386-16	**Call**
80386-20	**Call**
80386-25	**Call**

CONTROLLERS

- FD/HD MFM 2:1	$74
- FD/HD MFM 1:1	$84
- DTC FD/HD RLL 1:1	$129
- ADAPTER SCSI	$349
- WD 1006HD	$120
- WD 1007 FD/HD	$169
- WD 1003 FD/HD	$89
- ST-01 HD ONLY SCSI	$39
- ST-02 FD/HD SCSI	$49
- VT HD MFM	$39
- SCSI FUTURE DOMAIN	$195
- RLL 1-1 AT FD/HD	$99

MONITORS

NEC XL 19" Multisync	$2190
NEC 3D 14" Multisync	$599
NEC 2A 14" Multisync	$475
NANAO 16" Multisync	**$980**
NEC 4D 16" Multisync	**$1190**
EMERSON 14"VGA	$279
Goldstar 12" Amber	$69
Goldstar 14" Color	$189
Casper 14" Flat screen	$99

MOTHER BOARDS

Micronics 33Mhz 1MB	call
Micronics 20MHZ 1MB	call
AMI 25Mhz 1MB 64K	call
386-25Mhz 1MB	call
286-16 MHz 1 MB	**$299**
286-12 MHz 1 MB	**$249**
286-10 MHz 1 MB	**$235**
XT-10 MHz 640K	**$135**
Call for others	

HARD DRIVES

Sgte ST 4096 80MB 28ms	$529
Sgte ST 296-N 85MB 28m	$469
Priam 80MB 23ms	$579
ST-225 20MB 65MS	$187
CDC 90MB hh ESDI	$929
MAXTR 1140 140MR	$1139
MS 318 150MB 18MS	$1090
NEC 175MB ESDI	$890
94181 702MB SCSI	$2869

HARD DRIVES

Sgte ST-138N 32MB 38ms	$269
Sgte ST 251-1 40MB 28ms	$299
Mscrb 3053 44MB 23ms	$369
MR535 44MB 22ms	$369

TAPE BACKUP

Euerex 60MB Int.	$549
Euerex 60MB Ext.	$589
Mountain 40MB Int.	$349

INTERFACES

- GENOA 512K 1024	$199
- PARADISE 8 bit VGA	$99
PARADISE 16 bit VGA	$189
VGA 16 bit HI-RES	$149
VGA 16 bit 512K	$179
PARADISE 1024x768	$209
VIEW PERFECT	$199
VIDEO 7 10241	$239
8 BIT VGA CLONE	$89

SALES HOT LINE: (714) 965-1760

All products include one Year warranty Parts & Labor

"WE ARE #1 IN CUSTOMER SERVICES"

NEXT COMPUTER PC & PERI PHERALS

(IBM COMPATIBLES)

BUSINESS HOURS:
Tuesday - Friday: 9am-6pm
Saturday - Sunday: 11am-4pm
We Close Monday

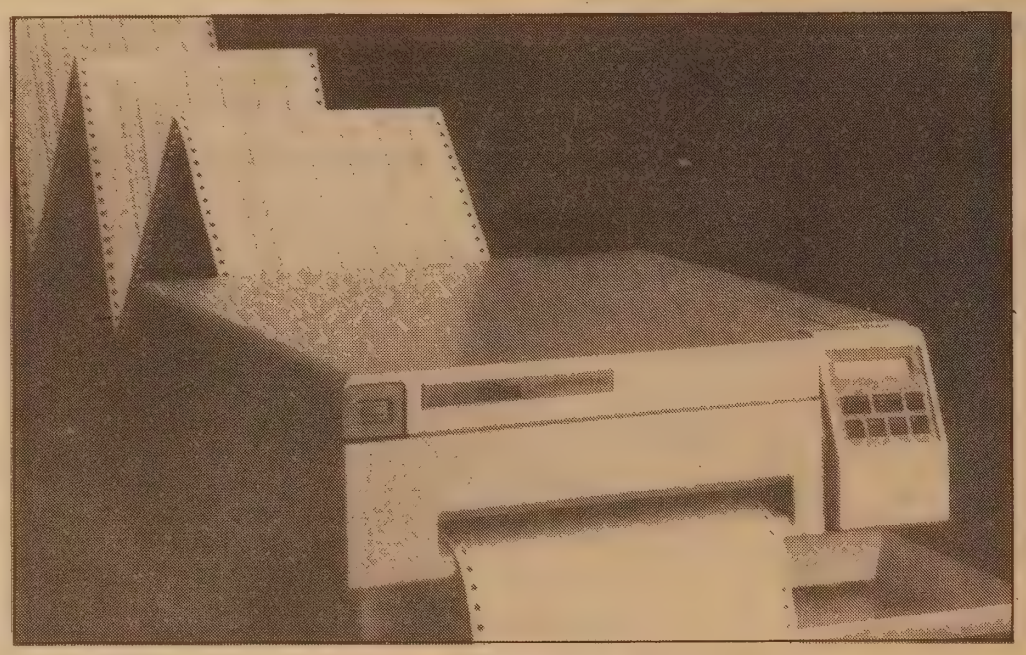
18582 BEACH BLVD #8B-C
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92648

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
CORNER BEACH - ELLIS (MAIN)

TECHNICAL SUPPORT
(714) 965-1745
FAX:
(714) 968-1686
VOICE:
(714) 938-6586

C:\A03\N163DAO

BUYERS GUIDE



Output Tech Unveils Continuous-Form Desktop Laser Printers

The LaserMatrix 1000 is the first continuous form desktop laser printer, making it a quieter, faster, and higher resolution alternative to traditional line matrix printers. The 3 1/2" x 9 1/2" adjustable tractor feed allows for smooth feeding of various label and paper stocks. A high performance BP 100A ASCI controller chip maintains peak 1000 LMP speed in all applications, including labels, bar codes and graphics.

This printer has a special scaleable font which can print in any point size; no extra fonts are needed for large character printing. Also included are two HP compatible font card slots, which can be used simultaneously for access to HP's large font library.

The LaserMatrix 1000 is the result of an alliance between Output Technology Corp. and several component manufacturers, including Rastek Corp., BluePoint Technologies Inc., Bitstream., and Genoa Technology, Inc. ($7995) OTC, E. 9922 Montgomery Dr., Spokane, WA 99206. 1-800-468-8788.

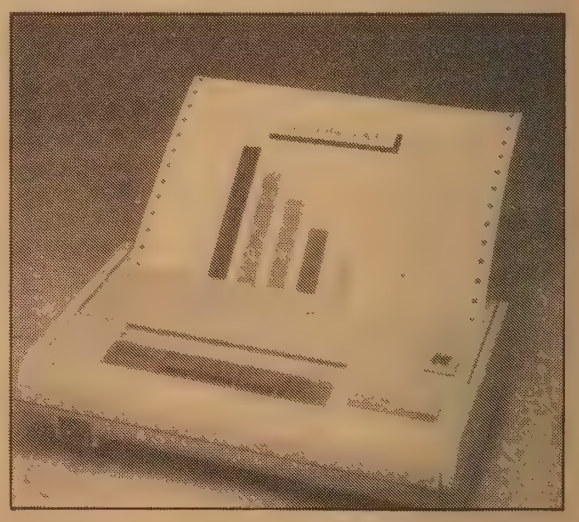
Okidata Presents The Laser Printer For Everyone

Okidata has introduced a new low-profile laser printer to meet the demands of a growing mass market. The Okilaser 400, measuring under six inches high, is a laser printer that fits as comfortably on an office desk as it does on a home work table. But size is only the beginning. This new printer, built around Okidata's proprietary LED engine technology, features fewer moving parts, and is compatible with a wide array of word processing and graphics software to allow you to create and crisply print reports, correspondence, memos, graphs and a wide variety of documents. The 17 built-in Bitmap fonts in four typefaces provide for well-defined print, plus a font card slot for the easy addition of fonts. The 512 K RAM Memory will easily handle most individual user document needs and is expandable to 2.5 Mb RAM for full graphic applications. Printing four pages per minute with 300 dpi, the Okilaser 400 runs a variety of standard paper stocks. Card stock, mailing labels and overhead transparencies are also easy to use.

The new printer has a one-year warranty and is supported by a nationwide network of Okidata service centers. ($1,395) Okidata Corporation, 532 Fellowship Rd., Mount Laurel, NJ 08054. (609)235-2600.

Go Printing: Kodak's Printer Companion For The Laptop

The Kodak Diconix 150 Plus printer is an ideal companion for a lap-top computer, preparing reports, presentations and memos wherever you may be traveling. The portable ink-jet printer works with both single-sheet feed paper stock and continuous-feed paper. You have your choice of high resolution graphics or text with 192 dpi, or printing in a draft mode of 180 characters per second. The "drop-on-demand" ink-jet type system means nothing strikes the paper but ink. The Diconix 150 Plus printer produces only 45 decibels—much less than the average noise level of most offices.



The battery-powered unit weighs 3.1 pounds, excluding batteries, and measures 2" high by 6 1/2" deep by 10.8" wide, making it roughly the size of a standard office dictionary. (Parallel port, $519; serial port, $529) Eastman Kodak Co., 343 State St., Rochester, NY 14650. 1-800-344-0006.

Brother Brings Out Pairs Of Printers

Brother has introduced four new high-speed dot matrix printers designed to handle business applications. These new printers include both a narrow and wide carriage 9-pin (M-1809/M-1909) with a printing speed of 360 cps for data processing, near letter-quality printing at 75 cps and a letter-quality mode at 50 cps. The two new narrow and wide carriage 24-pin printers (M–1824L/M–1924L) have draft speeds of 337 cps and letter-quality rates of 90 cps. High resolution graphics are attainable through the 360 x 360 dpi graphics capability of these 24-pin printers. A large selection of built-in fonts are also available. (M-1809/M-1909, $549/$699; M-1824L/M-1924L, $749/$949) Brother International Corp., 20 Goodyear, Irvine, CA 92718. 1-800-284-8640.

EVEREX STEP

VISA

MasterCard

EVEREX STEP: CALL! 386 20/25/33 MHz

286 TURBO 12 MHz

- Kyocera 3.5" 20MB 62ms Hard Disk
- 14" Flat Screen Paper White monitor
- 80286-12 MHz motherboard w/12 MHz CPU
- Actural Performance at 16.0 MHz
- 1MB 80ns ram installed (4MB max.)
- PS/2 style case w/LEDs, reset, keylock
- Super quiet 200W power supply
- WA3 16MHz Hard & Floppy Controller
- One Teac 1.2MB Drive
- Hercules compatible monographics card
- Printer port
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- Clock/Calendar with battery

$895.00

- Upgrade to 40 MB Western Digital $125.00
- Upgrade to 40 MB NEC 195.00
- Upgrade to 80286-16 MHz 100.00
- Upgrade to EGA video package 340.00
- Upgrade to VGA video package 395.00

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION WELCOME

25ms 64MB 1:1

20MB 1MB RAM

386 TURBO 25 MHz

- NEC 64 MB 25ms access Hard Disk
- 1:1 interleave hard & floppy controller
- 1MB fast access ram installed
- 80386-20/25 MHz full size motherboard
- 80287/80387/Weitek socket ready
- PS/2 style case with LEDs, reset & keylock
- Super quiet 200W power supply
- One Teac 1.2MB drive
- Hercules compatible monographics card
- 14" Flat-screen Paper White Monitor
- Serial/Parallel/Game port
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- Clock/calendar with battery

$1,785.00

- Upgrade to 4MB ram on board $300.00
- Upgrade to Priam 109MB 28ms hard disk . 165.00
- Upgrade to EGA video package 340.00
- Upgrade to VGA video package 395.00

VOLUME DISCOUNT AVAILABLE

SALE ITEMS OF THE MONTH

90.00	EGA Adapter w/printer port
180.00	Logitech Hi-Res. Serial Mouse
295.00	Loop 14" B&W Flat Screen
55.00	CTX 14" VGA 1024x768

Micronet 2400 Int. Modem 395.00
Panasonic 1180 Printer 79.00
Panasonic 1124 Printer 99.00
Chicony 101 Keyboard 1 95.00

FREE POWER SUPERVISOR ON EVERY SYSTEM PURCHASED!!!

GIG Gamma International Group 714-898-4179
12362 Beach Blvd., #3, Stanton, CA 90680 714-898-4349

Monday-Friday 9-6 p.m., Saturday by appointment only. Price subject to change without notice.

SHOP TILL YA DROP
Computer Swap

UPCOMING SHOWS

ANAHEIM CONVENTION CENTER
APRIL 7, 1990

GLENDALE CIVIC AUDITORIUM
APRIL 8, 1990

CSUN, NORTH CAMPUS
APRIL 14, 1990

SHRINE CIVIC AUDITORIUM
APRIL 21, 1990

ANAHEIM CONVENTION CENTER
MAY 5, 1990

GLENDALE CIVIC AUDITORIUM
MAY 6, 1990

10 AM to 5 PM; Except Riverside and Glendale open 10 AM to 4 PM

Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 FREE

A RICHARD JAMES PRODUCTION • FOR INFO. CALL (415) 340-9113

COMPUTER WIZ

5 YEAR ANNIVERSARY

(213) 371-6553
18506 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90504

★SALE★
LIMITED TIME ONLY

AST RESEARCH INC. Authorized Dealer Authorized Service Center **IN STOCK**

Premium 486/25 2MB, W/100MB	$5999
(AST PREMIUM 286) 10 MH 0 W/S w/20MB/40MB	1299/1439
(AST BRAV0 386SX)	1359
BRAVO 286 640KB DOS 3.3 1.2MB F	779
(AST 386C/20 MHZ)	CALL
386/25MHz W/2MB	3350
(AST 386/33MHz) w/2MB	3950

Premium® 386SX
$1665

1MB, VGA BOARD
★COMPLETE SYSTEM★
W/40MB, VGA MONITOR
$2419

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

STEP 286/12MHz	$1199
STEP 386/20MHz	2450
STEP 25M/33MHz	BEST PRICE
AGI 386SX/16MHz	1299
AGI 386/20MHz	1550

COMPAQ

DESKPRO 386-20E 40MB	$3699
DESKPRO 386-25MHz-110MB	6399
DESKPRO 386-33MHz	CALL
DESKPRO 286E-40MB	2399

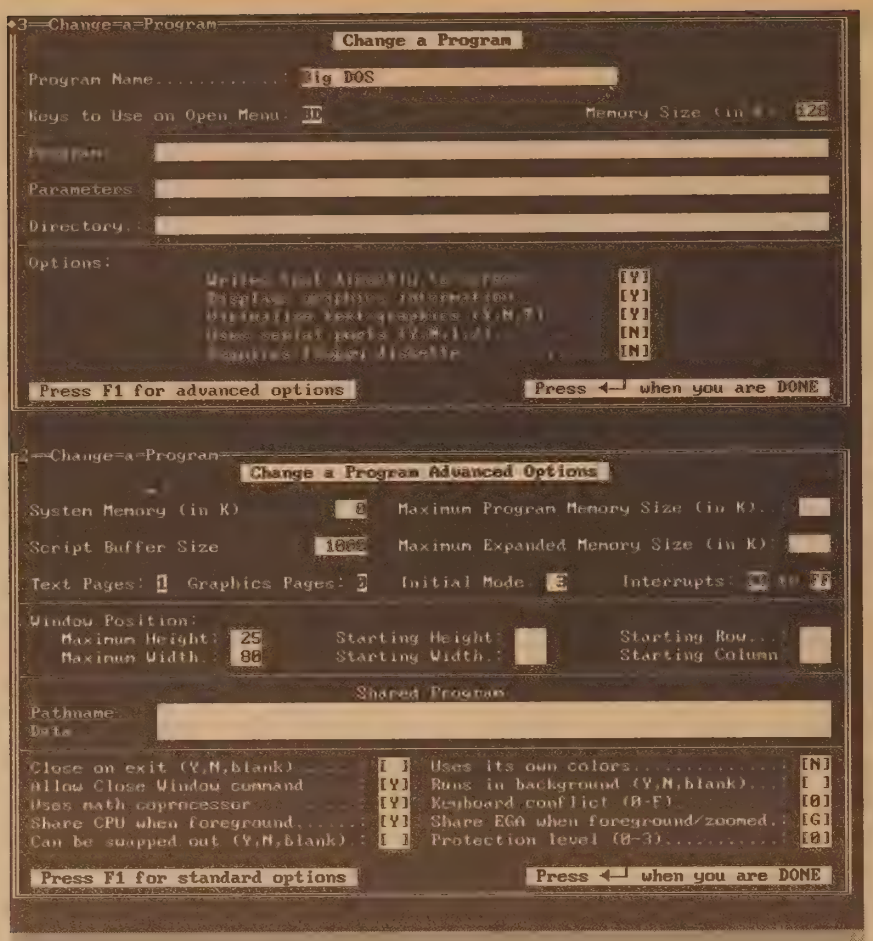
ALR 286/386 Lowest Price

IBM LOGO

30-286w/30MB	$1789
50z 30/60MB	2189/2579
55SX 30/60MB	2635/2965

CALL FOR HEWLETT/PACKARD EPSON • PANASONIC TOSHIBA

Now Get The Best For Less


Change a Program
Program Name..... Big DOS
Keys to Use on Open Menu: ID
Memory Size (in K): 128
Parameters:
Directory:
Options:
Press F1 for advanced options
Press ↵ when you are DONE
Change a Program Advanced Options
System Memory (in K): 0
Maximum Program Memory Size (in K):
Script Buffer Size: 1000
Maximum Expanded Memory Size (in K):
Text Pages: 1 Graphics Pages: 2 Initial Mode: 3 Interrupts:
Window Position:
Maximum Height: 25
Maximum Width: 80
Starting Height:
Starting Width:
Starting Row:
Starting Column:
Shared Program
Pathname:
Data
Close on exit (Y,N,blank) [ ]
Allow Close Window command [Y]
Uses math coprocessor [Y]
Share CPU when foreground [Y]
Can be swapped out (Y,N,blank) [ ]
Uses its own colors [N]
Runs in background (Y,N,blank) [ ]
Keyboard conflict (0-F) [0]
Share EGA when foreground/zoomed [G]
Protection level (0-3) [0]
Press F1 for standard options
Press ↵ when you are DONE

The Change a Program menu allows a good deal of fine-tuning for better program performance.

DV and MS Windows: Windows 286 won't run under DESQview unless DOS can open at least ten files in conventional memory. Make sure the statement Files=10 is included in your Config.sys. File allocation above 10 can be placed in high memory with the LOADHI statement.

Use the new Quarterdeck memory management software (either QEMM, v.5 or the latest QEXT.SYS) in place of Microsoft's HIMEM.SYS for extended memory management.

DV and Xerox Ventura Publisher: Ventura Publisher 2.0 is a memory hog, normally requiring at least 550 K to run. Users of VGA and EGA graphics on 286 machines may have difficulty configuring a DESQview window of that size. With Quarterdeck's new extended memory management, Ventura Publisher can run outside of DESQview in as little as 490 K of conventional memory. Inside of DESQview, Ventura Publisher will still need a 550 K window.

Quarterdeck's new QRAM may allow some extra memory to be gained with use of the Optimize and Loadhi commands. The All Chargecard (See *MicroTimes* #62) will also typically increase maximum window size by 64 K.

Another workaround is to install Ventura Publisher for Hercules monochrome graphics, if your monitor and card support it. Quarterdeck's new VIDRAM utility will automatically add 64K of memory to DOS from EGA/VGA cards used in Hercules mode.

If you're within 5-10 K of enough memory, you can also decrease the amount of system memory allotted to DESQview.

If you don't use Ventura Professional Extension, set "Maximum Expanded Memory" under "Change a Program" to 92 K. If your mouse stops working unexpectedly, it may help to change the mouse switch in Ventura's startup batch file from /M=03 to /M=02.

DV and WordPerfect: WordPerfect 4.2 will run in as little as 200 K, allowing even users with no expanded memory to open two copies simultaneously. When WordPerfect is short on memory, it will swap documents out to disk. With 4.2 and a fast hard disk, this slows performance down only slightly.

Screen writing can be speeded up by installing Quarterdeck's NOFF.SHP shared memory utility under advanced setup in "Change a Program."

WordPerfect 5.0 and 5.1 do slower disk writes. Increase the amount of memory available to these programs to avoid disk writes and speed things up.

The current version of WP 5.1 is incompatible with some versions of expanded memory. Use of expanded memory by WP 5.1 can be disabled in "Change a Program" under "Advanced Setup" by entering 0 for "Maximum Expanded Memory Size."

To avoid losing keystrokes in WP 5.1 while saving a document, set "Keyboard Conflict" under "Change a Program" to 3.

DV and WordStar 5.5: To prevent losing keystrokes and avoid other keyboard conflicts with WordStar 5.5, run WordStar's WSCHANGE program outside of DESQview and type <E> <=> to get to the patcher. Type in the label KSPEED and fill in the first eight bytes with "FF." This procedure has been reported to solve keyboard problems.

DV and High Speed Communications: The general tip is to load comm programs in the first DESQview window.

Quarterdeck's Manifest includes a benchmark which does a timing on the real alternate map set of your expanded memory card/motherboard. The manual says that a score of 400 or less on this test generally indicates that a 9600 baud modem can accurately exchange data in the background. If your EMS software can increase the number of alternate map registers, modem performance is improved.

Many DESQview users have also reported overcoming telecommunications problems by changing the UART chip in their serial cards. Replacing the 8450 or 16450 UART chip with a special NS16550 chip provides a hardware buffer for the serial port which improves high speed telecomm performance.

Problems with VGA Cards: Some VGA cards lie about the amount of high RAM address space they control. If your system locks up unexpectedly, try excluding the range C000-C7ff or C000-Caff from control by QEMM or DESQview.

DV and Lotus products: Lotus 1-2-3, v.3 requires that 384 K extended memory be reserved for it in order to run under DESQview. 1-2-3 also tries to load its graphics driver on startup. If you've disabled the graphics modes of an EGA/VGA card to gain extra memory, this creates a conflict.

You can either restore the EGA/VGA modes on your card, or use Lotus's advanced setup outside of DESQview to disable the internal graphics features.

To use Lotus Freelance 3.0 with DESQview v.2.25 and below, the complete path information to the program must be inserted into DV's program information file. Users have reported that Freelance can also be launched from within a window running Lotus's Magellan with no difficulty. ■

Copyright © 1990 by Lenny Bailes. All rights reserved.

RESOURCES

DESQview, v. 2.26: Quarterdeck Office Systems, 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405; 213/392-9701. $129.95; upgrade for users of v. 2.25 is $24.95. (QEMM 386, v.5 $99.95, QEMM 50/60 $79.95, QRAM $79.95. These three packages are bundled with MANIFEST, v.1—see *MicroTimes* #65 for upgrade information)

Quarterdeck BBS (for registered users): 213/396-3904

DVAPMENU, from Gregory Stewart, available on QOS BBS and through DVNet.

TAME 210, from David G. Thomas, P.O. Box 956338, Duluth, GA 30136 (and from QOS BBS, DVNet)

Local nodes for DESQview Conference on SMARTnet:
Charisma BBS, 415/349-6576
Network 2000, 415/474-4523
The Pixel Penguin (via RELAYnet), 415/482-3402
The PC Gfx Exchange, 415/337-5416
The Higher Powered BBS, 408/737-9447
Mog-Ur's EMS, 818/366-1238
DPS, 213/459-6053
Little Angels, 213/387-5901
West Los Angeles BBS, 213/838-9229
AIM On-Line, 714/870-9624

Local nodes for DESQview Conference on FIDO/RBBSnet:
PCUG BBS, 415/621-2609
The Transporter, 415/441-0616
SeaHunt BBS, 415/344-4348
G.A.D.M TBBS, 415/581-3019
Third World, 818/700-9591
Comland BBS, 714/882-7181

West Coast DVNet Nodes (with DESQview related file areas):
65'North, Fairbanks, AK, 1:17/38, (907)452-1460
Opus 386, Davis, CA, 1:203/910, (916)753-6321
SeaHunt BBS, San Francisco, CA, (415)344-4348
Carl's Corner, San Jose, CA, 1:10/1, (408)248-0198
Bink of an Aye, Portland, OR, 1:105/42, (503)297-9043
P C Support, Portland, OR, 1:105/66, (503)297-9078
Atarian BBS, Portland, OR, 1:105/10, (503)245-9730
Busker's BoneYard, Portland, OR, 1:105/14, (503)771-4773
Puget Sound Gtwy., Puyallup, WA, 1:138/3, (206)848-9232

CADD SPECIALIST

TRUST US FOR THE NAMES WE KEEP

AUTOCAD

AUTOCAD
RELEASE 10
$ 2,300

VERSACAD 386

VERSACAD
DESIGN 386
$ 2,800

Nth ENGINE

NTHENGINE
MODEL 1024
$ 2,790

CalComp

CALCOMP
1023 PLOTTER
$ 3,590

SYSTEM OF THE MONTH

ICS-VGA 386 SYSTEM

ICS 386-SX . INTEL 16MHz CPU
1 MEG RAM ONBOARD
40M FAST ACCESS HARD DRIVE
TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
14" VGA COLOR MONITOR
PARADISE CHIPSET VGA CARD
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL AT I/O
KEYTRONIC 101 KEY KEYBOARD

COMPLETE SYSTEM $ 1,850

PLOTTERS

CALCOMP THERMAL	12,990.
CALCOMP 1025 A-E	4,790.
ENCAD SP2800 A-E	**3,990.**
ENCAD SP1800 A-D	3,190.
ENCAD SP600 A-B	**650.**
IO LINE LP4000 A-E	3,690.
IO LINE LP3500 A-D	2,590.
HI DMP 61 A-D	3,250.
HI DMP62 A-E	3,950.
MUTOH F-910	**7,990.**
MUTOH IP-500A	3,990.
HP 7576-A EXL	4,690.
HP 7575-A DXL	**3,990.**
ROLAND GRX 300. A-D	3,590.
ROLAND GRX 400. A-E	4,590.

DISPLAY

VIDEO 7 VRAM W/ 512K	**440.**
NTH ENGINE 752	2,290.
CALCOMP 3101	**1,390.**
VMI COBRA-PLUS 3A1	995.
PIXELWORK UA1024	1,290.
RENDITION II/16	1,190.
NEC GRAPHICS CARD	995.
NEC 5D 20" CRT	2,595.
MITSUBISHI DS 19"	2,390.
HITACHI 4319 20"	2,390.
HITACHI SS 20"	**2,290.**
NANAO 9070 16"	1,190.
SONY TRINITRON 20"	2,890.
MAGNAVOX PRO VGA	450.
RELISYS 14" VGA	375.

ACCESSORIES

SUMMA.II DIGITIZER 12X12 / 12X18	**350. / 599.**
KURTA I/S ONE PAD 12 X 12	385.
LOGITECH HI-RES MOUSE / TRACKMAN	**85. / 99.**
INTEL 80287-10 CO-PROC.	250.
INTEL 80387-20 / 25 / 33	**400. / 500. / 585.**
STAR NX-1000-II / NX-2400 PRINTER	195. / 300.
CITIZEN GSX-140 PRINTER	375.
CANON LBP-4 LASER PRINTER	**995.**
QUME SERIES II LASER PRINTER	1,390.
QUME POSTSCRIPT LASER	**2,990.**
MICROGRAFX DESIGNER	495.
ALDUS PAGEMAKER 3.0	525.

MICRONICS 386-33

MICRONICS 33MHz W/ 32K CACHE
INTEL 80386-33MHz CPU
1 MEG 80ns RAM (EXP. TO 16MB)
66M HARD DRIVE
TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL AT I/O
12" MONOCHROME MONITOR
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD
KEYTRONIC 101 KEY KEYBOARD

COMPLETE $ 3,190

ICS 386-25 MHz

ICS 386-25 MHz WITH 32K CACHE
INTEL 80386-25MHz CPU
1 MEG 80ns RAM ONBOARD
66MB HARD DRIVE
TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL AT I/O
12" MONOCHROME MONITOR
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD
KEYTRONIC 101 KEY KEYBOARD

COMPLETE $ 2,190

ICS 386-20 MHz

ICS 386-20 MHz
INTEL 80386-20MHz CPU
1 MEG 80ns RAM ONBOARD
66MB HARD DRIVE
TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL AT I/O
12" MONOCHROME MONITOR
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD
KEYTRONIC 101 KEY KEYBOARD

COMPLETE $ 1,890

ICS 286-12 MHz

ICS 286-12 MHz WITH EMS LIM 4.0
INTEL 80286-12MHz CPU
1 MEG 100ns RAM ONBOARD
40MB HARD DRIVE
TEAC 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL AT I/O
12" MONOCHROME MONITOR
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS CARD
KEYTRONIC 101 KEY KEYBOARD

COMPLETE $ 1,290

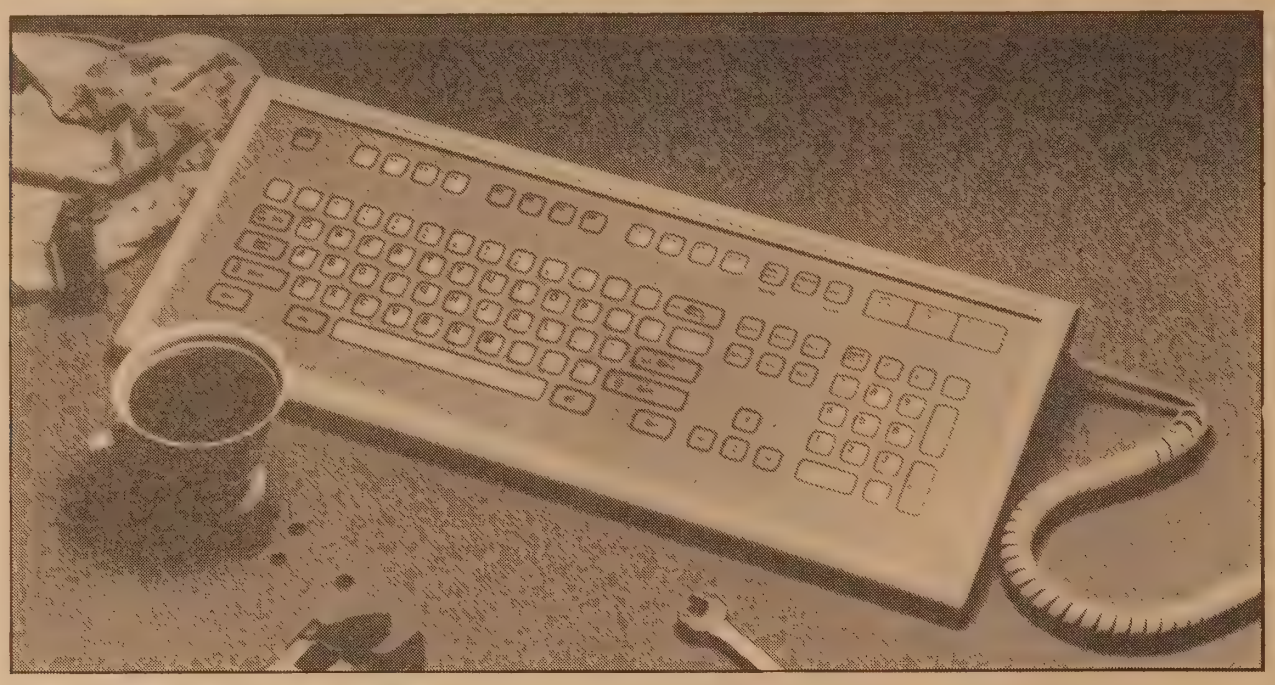
INTEGRATED COMPUTER SYSTEMS

1813 REDONDO AVE . LONG BEACH

(213)494-1230 / (213)494-1458

PHONE FAX

BUYERS GUIDE



Honeywell's Child-proof Keyboard

Honeywell has introduced a new 101-key, touch panel keyboard, the 101TC, for use in manufacturing, laboratory, medical, and other harsh environments, like the home office. The keyboard is sealed to protect it against dust, grime, moisture and liquids. The 101TC is plug-compatible with XT, AT and PS/2 compatible computers. It includes status LEDs for Caps Lock, Num Lock and Scroll Lock. A metal snap dome disc gives the operator tactile feedback. Audible feedback is also available.

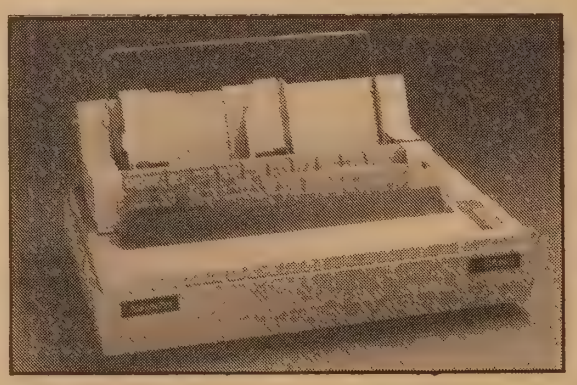
The touch panel itself is completely flat, with embossing to facilitate positive finger positioning. Subsurface printing techniques increase durability. Custom graphics are also available, providing for any format, type style, graphic symbol key configuration or logo to be incorporated.

The 101TC keyboard carries a two-year warranty. ($282.50) Honeywell Inc., Keyboard Division, 4171 N. Mesa, Building D, El Paso, TX 79902. (915)543-5503.

Professional Mac Keyboard From Key Tronic

Key Tronic Corporation, a leading manufacture of computer keyboards and other input devices, has a new Professional Series keyboard compatible for use with Macintosh SE, SE/30, II, IIx and IIcx. The 105-key layout MacPro includes a large L-shaped **Return** key, a large **Delete** key, and **Ctrl**, **Option** and **Command** keys on both sides of the space bar. The numeric key pad layout is similar to Apple's desk accessory calculator, and features a **Power On** key with LED status indicator.

The MacPro uses Key Tronic's capacitance key switch technology, giving it a reliability rating of 100-million key strokes. It comes with a three-year limited warranty and unlimited toll-free technical support. Included with the MacPro is the Tempo II keyboard macro software from Affinity Microsystems, Ltd. Tempo II allows users to record text strings, button clicks, file operations, and keystrokes and mouse strokes for playback as a single command. ($197) Key Tronic Corporation, PO 14687, Spokane, WA 99214-0687. (509)928-8000.



Plotting Without A Pen

The RasterPro 720 color graphics penless plotter, by Da Vinci Graphics, provides an alternative to conventional plotters. Da Vinci's technology converts vector-based plotter instructions to an optimized raster printing format through a series of unique image processing and rasterization schemes. Using no pens, it cannot skip, clog or smear during the plotting process, and it saves on the cost of pens and special plotter paper normally required. The RasterPro 720 provides plots up to ten times faster than pen plotters producing high resolution output, depending on plot complexity. Offering four selectable line widths—0.2 mm to 1.3—a palette of 15 colors, and an addressable graphics resolution of 720 dots per inch (dpi), the RasterPro 720 with a plotter's margin of error of 0.0 mm results in perfect color registration. Also offered is a high draft speed mode (180 or 360 dpi) in color or monochrome that produces check plots in a fraction of the time required to produce presentation-quality output. In addition, the user can usually replot in high resolution mode (720 dpi) with a single command and no central processing unit involvement.

Da Vinci has targeted computer-aided design environments that require precise hardcopy design specifications. Specific CAD markets include mechanical engineering, electrical engineering, and architectural and engineering construction. Other markets include mapping and engineering analysis. The RasterPro 720 is distributed through authorized Da Vinci Graphics distributors who in turn market the product to VARs and resellers.

Da Vinci has also entered into a service agreement with Fujitsu Customer Service of America, Inc. (FCS) to service the penless plotter. The basic warranty covers four months on-site service or one year of return-to-depot service at no charge to the customer. As part of its normal return-to-depot service procedure, FCS will completely refurbish the RasterPro 720 should it fail for any reason under basic or extended warranty coverage. ($3495) Da Vinci Graphics, Inc. 870 Hermosa Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408)737-8800, Fax (408)737-8910.

Sensational IBM Software SALE

$2.39 Per Disk 10 or More

$2.89 Per Disk Less than 10

Great Public Domain and Shareware Programs • Best Selections • Latest Updates
Fully Tested – Virus Free • Free Technical Support • Fast, Fast Delivery

Featuring: MORE...MORE...MORE.....PROGRAMS PER DISK

VIRUSES

VIRUSCAN (403) NEW! Best, easiest virus protection. Always updated to catch new virus.
NEWSPACE (410) NEW! Was commercial. Terrific automatic hard disk space saver.
DBS-KAT (425) NEW! Great disk cataloging system w/no data entry. 384K, DOS 3.0+.
SCREEN CAPTURE (445) NEW! Capture screens in CGA, EGA, VGA & save to disk.
PC-BROWSE (492) NEW! Incredible file & text search from makers of PC-Write. Hypertext, Cut & Paste. Requires 640K.
LIST (417) Read text files on screen. All-time best! Scroll forwards & backwards.
BATCH FILE MENUING (419) Easily add professional menus to batch files.
POINT-SHOOT BACKUP/RESTORE (401) Superior hard disk backup. CGA or EGA.
QUICKCACHE (443, 444) (2 disks) Disk caching speeds up your PC. Best ever!
BAKER'S DOZEN (406) Powerful package of 14 utilities from Jim Button. Top rated.
CGA SIMULATOR (433) Run most CGA programs on Hercules compatible monochrome cards.
HARD DISK UTILITIES (437) Very useful set of hard disk utilities.
BEST BATCH UTILITIES (473) 25 programs to put power in your batch files.
ALT (412) New! Powerhouse! Combines Sidekick, Superkey, Software Carousel, Menuing, and more. Needs hard disk.

MENUS and DESKTOP

POWER DESK (606) NEW! Was commercial. Superb desktop manager and complete office system.
POWER MENU (702) Excellent, easy menuing program. Needs hard disk.
HOMEBASE (601-602) (2 disks) Desktop organizer puts Sidekick to shame. PC-Magazine software pick of the year.
TREEVIEW (706) New! Our favorite DOS command shell with pulldown menus.

WORD PROCESSING

HELPPERFECT (801) for 5.0, **(802)** for 4.1 & 4.2. NEW! Incredible must-have WordPerfect utility. Pull-down menus w/70 commands.
WORDPERFECT 5.0 TOOLS (841) ASCII to WP5 format converter plus other super utilities to improve performance.
PC-WRITE 3.03 (809-811) (3 disks) New version! Top rated w/spell checker.
WORDPERFECT CLIPART (843, 844) (2 disks) Over 180 great graphics.
PRO-SCRIBE (822) New! Really improves the impact & clarity of your writing.
WORDPERFECT MACROS (831) for 5.0, **(837)** for 4.2. Over 70 great macros & templates.

PRINTING

AMAZING LABELS (1647) NEW! Create exciting graphic address labels.
FORM DESIGNER (112) Easy, powerful program creates great custom forms.
LETTERHEADS PLUS (132) Design/print custom letterheads, envelopes, labels to Epson/IBM compatible printers.
ON-SIDE (121) New! Print sideways with custom fonts. Menu-driven.
CITYDESK (123) Desktop publishing for 2 column newsletters.
MR. LABEL (124) Most versatile & powerful label printing program.
ADDRESS-O-MATIC (127) Grabs names and addresses from letters and automatically prints envelopes.
IMAGEPRINT (128) Letter quality printing on a 9 pin dot matrix printer.
BANNER MAKER (130) Create signs and banners with multiple fonts and styles.

GAMES

WORDS*WORDS (200) NEW! Word puzzle game uses 6,000 words. Challenging enough for adults.
BATTLE GROUND (286) NEW! Terrific strategic war game. Great graphics. Requires CGA.
FORD SIMULATOR II (280, 281) (2 disks) NEW! Exciting new driving simulator from Ford Motor Co.
FACING THE EMPIRE (290) NEW! Great intergalactic adventure game.
RETURN TO KROZ (291) NEW! Unique arcade-adventure game. Sequel to prize-winning Kingdom of Kroz.
PINBALL ART (295) NEW! Fast-paced high-quality pinball games. Requires CGA.
CRIME LAB (279) Great, unique graphic murder mystery game. Needs CGA or EGA.
CAPTAIN COMIC (260) Commercial quality arcade game. Absolute tops! EGA or VGA.
DRACULA IN LONDON (271) Super graphics adventure game. Great fun. CGA or EGA.
NINJA (201) New! Commercial quality karate arcade game. Superb graphics. CGA, EGA.
3-D CHESS (205) Superb 3-D game. Loaded with options. Use with any graphics card.
PC-RAILROAD (210) Trains run on ready-made routes or design your own. You have total control. Requires CGA.
CARD GAMES (214) Draw Poker, Hearts, Canasta and Bridge.
ARCADE GAMES #5 (220) Rockets, Snake, Xonix, Nemon, Spacewar. Needs CGA.
FAVORITE GAMES (221) Pango, Qbert, Frogger, Packman, 3-Demon, Babies. CGA.
ADVENTURE GAMES #1 (228) Sam Spade, Castle Adventure, Pleasure Dome.
GAMBLING GAMES (229) Blackjack, Poker, Roulette, Craps. CGA.
BOARD GAMES #1 (230) Monopoly and Risk. Requires CGA.
MONOCHROME ARCADE GAMES (243) Horserace, Beast, Skiing, Fire Fighter.
MAJOR LEAGUE BASEBALL (203) Super baseball game. Neat graphics. CGA.
BOARD GAMES #2 (231) Checkers, Chess, Dominoes, Backgammon. Needs CGA.
BOARD GAMES #3 (245) Scrabble, Concentration, Bye Bye Boris, Seek & Sink. Requires color monitor.
STRATEGIC WAR GAMES (226) War on the Sea, Tank, African Desert Campaign.
KINGDOM OF KROZ (244) Unique arcade-adventure game. National prize winner.
ARCADE SPORTS GAMES (223) PC-Pool, PC-Bowl, Archery. Requires CGA or EGA.
ARCADE GAMES #1 (216) Spiders, Tank Wars, Disk Crash. Requires CGA.
ARCADE GAMES #3 (218) Round42, Willy the Worm, Sopwith. Requires CGA.
EGA ARCADE GAMES #1 (251) Aldo, Ega-Breakout, Egaroids. Requires EGA.
EGA ARCADE GAMES #2 (252) Snarfs and Ega-Star Trek. Requires EGA.
EGA FOOTBALL (257) You control the action. Plays like real football game. EGA.
EGA GOLF (250) 18 holes. Best scenery. EGA.

HOUSEHOLD

A>RECIPES (1831) NEW! Computer chef with loads of delicious recipes.
PC-BARTENDER (1823) Professionally mix almost any drink.
GARDENER'S ASSISTANT (1809) Plan your garden in every detail.
VIDEO LIBRARIAN (1812) Catalogs your video tape library. Menu-driven.
SHOPPERS ASSISTANT (1816) Easy grocery shopping and coupon filer.
ROLODEX (502) Like ROLODEX. Rotary index card file system with search, label printing, and more.

BUSINESS & FINANCE

POSTAL CONSULTANT (8934) NEW! Computerized U.S. Postal guide. Covers all mailing rules.
FREIGHT + (8904, 8905) (2 disks) NEW! Top rated commercial UPS shipping system. Complete, fully functional. Requires DOS 3.0+, 380K, hard disk.
FINANCE MANAGER II (8917-8922) (6 disks) Best, complete business accounting. G/L, A/P, A/R, Payroll. 2 floppies or hard disk.
ACTIVE LIFE (509, 510) (2 disks) NEW! Best ever appointment/scheduling program. Unique, powerful features in a graphic interface. Requires graphics monitor, 512K, hard disk.
MASS APPEAL (1963) NEW! Complete powerful mail list manager. Requires 512K, 2 floppies or hard disk.
YEAR PLANNER (508) Powerful organizer prints wall calendars. Needs 520K.
AREA CODE FINDER (1962) Quickly finds US & foreign area codes.
RENTALS (1951) Fast, powerful property management. Menu-driven, easy to use. Requires 420K, 2 floppies or hard disk.
ZIP CODE FINDER (1900) New! Computerized Zip code book. Lightening fast search.
FASTBUCKS (1903) Fast, easy, complete home finance package. Requires graphics card.
FLODRAW (1904-1905) (2 disks) Total flowcharting system. CGA or EGA, 320K.
SOLVE-IT! (1919) 29 menu-driven financial calculations.
EXPRESS CHECK (1922) Great check book mgr. Menu-driven, prints checks & reports.
EASY PROJECT (1932) Total project manager. Gantt charts, reports.
FONE (1954) New! Price your phone calls while you're on the line & save money.
BUSINESS FORM LETTERS (1936) 100 common business letters. Fill in the blanks.

DATABASE

dLITE (1031) Amazing dBASE multi-utility incl. cut & paste, and much more.
FILE EXPRESS 4.xx (1002-1003) (2 disks) Easy, powerful database. PC-Magazine said it "performs like a thoroughbred."
PC-FILE+ 2.0 (1009-1011) (3 disks) New version. Jim Button's relational database masterpiece.
dPROG (1022) Fantastic dBASE III auto-programmer writes all the code for you.
WAMPUM (1006, 1007) (2 disks) Superb, full-featured dBASE III clone. Requires 512K, hard disk.
dFLIPPER (1025) New! Directly edit dBASE & compatible files from DOS.

PROGRAMMING

A86 and D86 (1403-1404) (2 disks) Finest macro assembler & debugger. Lightening fast. Rave reviews.
EBL & OPAL (1407) Two fantastic batch language processors. Super-charge your batch files.
ADVBAS (1413) The best Basic programming aid. Advanced function library, windows.
SCREEN DESIGNER (1431) New! Exciting feature-packed screen designer for batch files & most programming languages. Needs 384K.

COMMUNICATIONS

PRIVATE ACCESS (1718) NEW! Connects PCs to answering and FAX machines, and pagers.
PROCOMM (1700-1701) (2 disks) Newest. All features, menu-driven. Top rated.
TELEDISK (1713) NEW! Converts entire diskette into a compressed file for faster transmission.

GRAPHICS

PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS #2 (1645) NEW! 600 great pictures for PrintMaster.
PRINT SHOP GRAPHICS #2 (1646) NEW! 600 clever pictures for Print Shop.
ICONVERT (1600) NEW! Powerful graphics file converter. Converts between 16 different formats. Needs graphics, 2 floppies or hard disk.
PC-KEY DRAW (1607-1609) (3 disks) Powerful drawing/CAD program with clip art. CGA, EGA or Hercules with CGA emulator.
FINGER PAINT (1620) Like PC-Paint brush. Requires graphics card.
VGA PAINT (1622) New! Graphics/drawing in 248 colors. Requires VGA, 450K.
PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS (1602, 1603) (2 disks) 1,080 great Printmaster graphics
PRINT SHOP GRAPHICS (1663, 1664) (2 disks) 1,080 graphics for Print Shop.

EDUCATION & PSYCHOLOGY

TOTAL RECALL (327) NEW! Helps you memorize any subject. Requires 448K.
TUFF-SPELL (359) NEW! Really helps you master commonly misspelled words.
AMERICAN STATES (338, 339) (2 disks) NEW! Great U.S. States education program.
TOUCH TYPE TUTOR (300) NEW! Superb interactive typing instructor.
WORDPERFECT LEARNING SYSTEM (353, 354) for 4.2. **(355, 356)** for 5.0.
COMPUTER TUTOR (302) Complete interactive DOS and computer tutorial.
EASY DOS (305) Two great programs make using DOS very easy.

SPREADSHEET

AS EASY AS 4.0 (902) NEW! Great Lotus 123 clone. Latest with 256x8,192 grid. Does almost every Lotus function.
QUBECALC (903) Unique, powerful 3-D spreadsheet. View data as never before.
LOTUS TEMPLATES (907) Ready to run. Requires Lotus 123.
LOTUS MACROS (908) Saves loads of time. Requires Lotus 123.
123 POWER WORKSHEETS (911-912) (2 disks) 13 powerful worksheets for Lotus 123.
PC-CALC+ (914-916) (3 disks) Jim Button's latest. Powerful and easy to use.

CREATIVITY

CREATIVITY PACKAGE (3000-3002) (3 disks) Unique, 3-phase package. Computer brainstorming unleashes your creativity.
IDEA TREE (3003) Unique thinking tool & info manager. Graphic display of ideas. Tops!

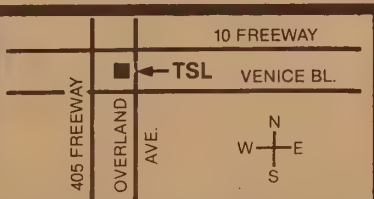
MISCELLANEOUS

TRIP PLANNER (1305) NEW! Fantastic computerized U.S. roadchart. Finds shortest routes, much more!
ELECTRONIC ALAMANAC (2700) NEW! Hundreds of traditional almanac features.
JORJ (331, 332) (2 disks) NEW! Extraordinary phonetic English dictionary. Powerful, unique features. Requires hard disk.
MICRO WORLD DATA BANK (2608-2612) (5 disks) Ultra detailed world mapping. Produced by the CIA. Needs CGA or EGA.
PIANOMAN 4.0 (2202) Play and compose music. New update is better than ever.
WORLD (2600) Stunning! Feature-packed world map with zoom. Needs CGA or EGA.
ASTROLOGY 9.5 (2701) Complete, accurate chart calculation.
LOTTO BUSTER (2130) Lottery program that really works on any pick-6 or pick-7 lottery.
WISDOM OF THE AGES (1216-1218) (3 disks) New! 6500 quotes on 81 subjects from history's greatest minds. Inspiration for thought & writing.

WALK-IN SPECIAL

Visit us at our freeway-close location – and select three FREE disks when you purchase 10 or more.

WALK-IN HOURS: 8:30AM – 5:30PM
MON. – FRI.
SAT: 9:30AM – 5:30PM



3767 OVERLAND AVE. #112
LOS ANGELES, CA 90034
(4 Doors N. of Venice Blvd.)

CIRCLE DISK NUMBERS DESIRED:

Number of disks____ x $2.89 each = _____
($2.39 each 10 or more disks)
3.5" disks - add $1 ea. = _____
CA residents add 6.75% sales tax = _____
Shipping and handling = $3.50
Total = _____

Pay for Each Disk in Multiple Disk Sets

We accept MC/VISA, Check, Money Order. COD (Add $4 for COD).

Name _____
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
VISA/MC # _____
Exp. Date _____

The Software Labs MT4/90
3767 Overland Ave., #112, Los Angeles, CA 90034
(213) 559-5456 FAX (213) 559-3405
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

ATARI ST

BY DAVID HAWKINS

Drakkhen!

A Great Game From France—Better Than Dungeon Master?

I picked up a very interesting game last week—Drakkhen, from Infogrames (yes, there is a "r" in there). I've looked through the box and didn't find any US address or phone number. Evidently they're French—the manual's written in English, French, German and Italian. Some claim it's better than Dungeon Master. I am not ready to make that claim, but it is a very good game.

Drakkhen has great graphics and a good user interface. Some of the visual effects are probably as close to arcade quality as you're going to get on an Atari ST. A wide variety of visual effects are used—it supports multiple points of view. When the group is outside, you can turn in minute degrees, not just 90 degrees. The user interface is nice in that you can use the mouse, the keyboard, or a joystick.

A team of four humans is trying to save the human race from being hunted out of existence by the dragons and their descendants. The manual's author seems to think that most game players would be sympathetic to the humans.

(By the way, if you play the Amiga version you can hook it up to a sound system and hear the special audio effects in stereo.)

There are a few drawbacks. The first is the most important—the manual is barely adequate for such a complex game. I thought getting started was unnecessarily frustrating, but I enjoyed the game once I got going.

The World Of Drakkhen

The manual comes in two separate booklets; the first contains the mythos behind the games. A team of four humans is trying to save the human race from being hunted out of existence by the dragons and their descendants. The manual's author seems to think that most game players would be sympathetic to the humans. At the end of this booklet is a description of the magical spells that can be used in the game. Unfortunately it's not clear what each spell is or how to use it.

The second booklet takes up the description of how to actually play the game. It has some very terse descriptions of how to use your team and how to get started.

Getting Started

First, format a disk and label it for Drakkhen use only. I accidently copied another file to my Drakkhen disk and it trashed it. Drakkhen seems to use its own formatting and filenames.

Then you boot with the second disk and create your four characters. This is a lot like other fantasy role-playing games. The roles are fighter/amazon, scout, magician and priest/priestess. You roll an electronic die and assign these attributes to the character: strength, dexterity, constitution, intelligence and education. These are saved to your newly created Drakkhen disk. Then you reboot the system with the first Drakkhen disk.

Dumb Humans

If you read the less-than-adequate manual carefully, you'll see that each character is carrying certain items. These are not activated until you examine the character and click on each item. I'm not sure on the logic of this. You have a team of highly trained warriors and when confronted with a monster they start beating on it with their fists instead of using their swords? Things look bleak for the human race at this point.

Anyway, the first thing to do when you actually start playing the game is to select each character and activate her/his armor and weapon. Your odds of surviving the first five minutes will increase greatly. As soon as you've equipped your party, save the game. You might be returning to this point fairly often.

You have a team of highly trained warriors, and when confronted with a monster they start beating on it with their fists instead of using their swords? Things look bleak for the human race at this point.

My next gripe was the lack of a specified way to pause the game. It turns out that you can pause the game by examining one of your characters.

Onward?

Well, in roughly 20 hours of play, that's where I am. Just started. My team just doesn't last very long. If I still taught high school I could probably take the Atari to school, turn some kids loose on it and watch them solve it in about 30 minutes.

But I'll keep plugging away. Why? First, it is an interesting game. It's worth a certain amount of frustration. By now I've probably forgotten how frustrating Dungeon Master was over two years ago. And this game really might be better than Dungeon Master.

Oh, and when I get real frustrated at Drakkhen, I play a game of Empire to show that I really can beat the computer. It's nice to have Empire to fall back on.

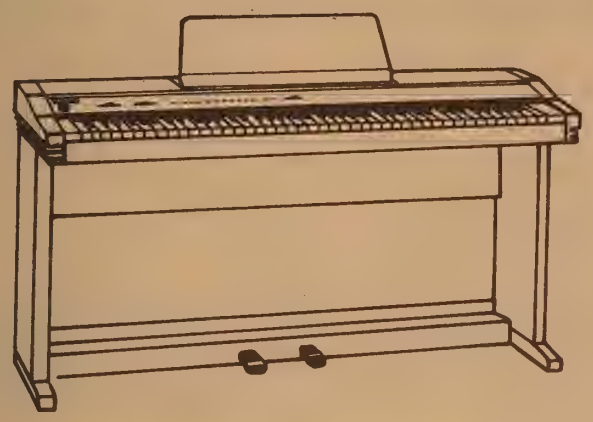
Portfolio

If you're in a store checking out Drakkhen, take a look at Atari's Portfolio. It's an interesting little computer. I hope to get a review in of it soon. ■

Copyright © 1990 by David Hawkins. All rights reserved. *David Hawkins is the host of the Atari conference on The WELL (415/332-6106); send email to dhawk. He has one of the first Atari ST 1040s sold in San Francisco. Both monitors, an Okimate 20 color printer, and disks are all over the room.*

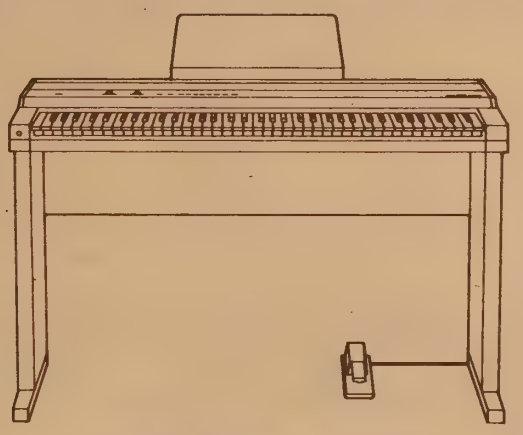
• DIGITAL PIANOS •

$99 PER MO. NO INTEREST



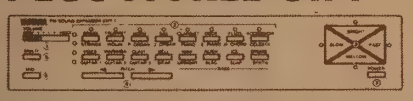
YAMAHA CLAVINOVA
CLP 250 DIGITAL PIANO
SOUNDS LIKE — PIANO, ELECTRIC PIANO, HARPSICORD, MIDI & MORE

YOUR CHOICE



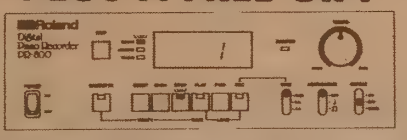
ROLAND KR 33
DIGITAL PIANO
SOUNDS LIKE — PIANO, STRINGS, CHOIR, HARPSICORD, ORGAN, ELECTRIC PIANO, MIDI & MORE

PLUS A FREE GIFT



YAMAHA EMT-1
32 VOICE SOUNDBOX
SOUNDS LIKE — VIOLIN, OBOE, FLUTE, TRUMPET, SAXOPHONE, GUITAR, MIDI & MORE

PLUS A FREE GIFT



ROLAND PR 800 DIGITAL PIANO RECORDER
TURNS YOUR DIGITAL PIANO INTO A PLAYER PIANO. RECORD YOURSELF & FRIENDS TO SAVE & PLAYBACK LATER ON THE KR33. THIS DIGITAL MIDI SEQUENCER IS NEARLY AS EASY TO USE AS A SIMPLE TAPE RECORDER.

YOUR CHOICE

SPECIAL PRICE
YAMAHA OR ROLAND
$1299 (Value $2000)

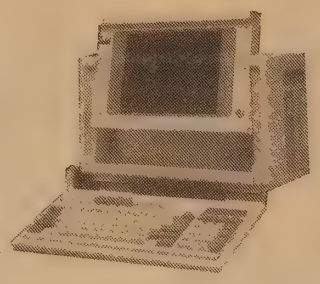
OR

$99 PER MO.
FOR 12 MOS.
NO INTEREST FOR 12 MOS. OAC
DOWN PAYMENT 198.68 (INCLUDES TAX)

GOODMAN MUSIC

LONG BEACH	LA BREA/WILSHIRE	NORTH HOLLYWOOD	WEST COVINA	SHERMAN OAKS
4145 Viking Way (Near intersection of Bellflower & Carson)	780 S. La Brea Ave. (¼ Block S. of Wilshire)	4227 N. Lankershim Blvd. (1 Block N. of Universal Studios)	544 Azusa Ave. (1 Block N. of the 10 Freeway)	4631 Van Nuys Blvd. (2 Blocks N. of Ventura Blvd.)
(213) 429-9795	**(213) 937-2177**	**(818) 760-4430**	**(818) 967-5767**	**(818) 784-6900**

INSTANT CREDIT (oac), MC, VISA, AE, OPTIMA



COMPUTER KITS

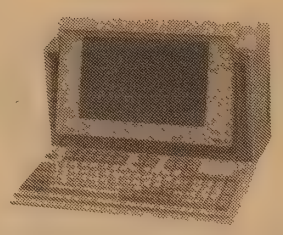
Desk-Top 80386 AT System	$1400
Desk-Top 80286 AT System	750
Desk-Top 8088 XT System	495

CASES, KEYBOARDS, POWER SUPPLIES

150W PS	$39
200W PS (UL)	65
230W PS	75
Vertical Case w/230W PS	215
AT-Style Case	38
AT Case	60
XT/AT Keyboard (Click 84 Keys)	38
XT/AT Keyboard (Click 101 Keys)	48
Mini Vertical Case w/200W PS	115
Maxi Switch Keyboard	55

MICE, SCANNERS

Logitech Hi-Res C9	$79
Logitech Hi-Res Mouse C9 Serial	75
Logitech Publishers Mouse	95
Logitech Paint Show	10
LogiCADD	29
PC Optical Mouse (with Dr. Halo)	85
DFI HS-3000 Scanner	175
Scanman Plus	189



PORTABLE COMPUTER KITS

LCD 640x400 11" EGA	$850
LCD—Portable Kit (640x200) 9" Kingtech	480
LCD—Portable Kit (640x400) 11" Kingtech	680
LCD—Portable Kit (640x400) 11" Midem	720
Gas Plasma Portable CGA (640x400) Kingtech	850
Gas Plasma Portable (640x400) PC-III	950
CRT-Portable Kit 9 TTL AT/XT	380
Gas Plasma EGA (640x400)	975
Gas Plasma VGA (640x400)	1500

MONITORS

BTC-1418 14" Flat Screen	$95
Voltron 14" Flat Screen	95
Quimax TTL 14" Monitor	125
Nanao VGA Multisync 8060S	545
Nanao VGA 9070S	950
Relisys EGA 14" Monitor	345
Relisys 14" VGA	345
Relisys 14" Multisync	445
Sony Multisync 1304	650
Quimax VGA 14"	345
Quimax VGA 14" Paper White	135
NEC Multisync 3D	615

MODEMS

Everex 2400 (Ext.)	$185
Everex 2400 (Int.)	145
Everex 1200	69
Telemidas 2400	95
Telemidas 1200	55

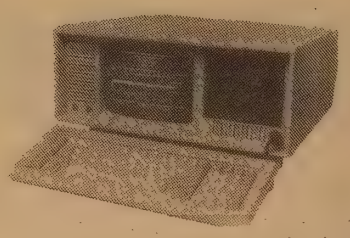
MOTHERBOARDS

80386 Motherboard 25 MHz (0K)	$695
80386 Motherboard 20 MHz (0K)	625
80286 Motherboard 16 MHz (0K)	285
80286 Motherboard 12 MHz (0K)	185
80386SX-16 MHz	345
80386SX-20 MHz	385
8088 Motherboard 4.77/10 MHz (0K)	75
Songtech 386-33/25 MHz w/64 cache memory	1250/875

DISK DRIVES, DISK CONTROLLERS

Fujitsu Floppy Disk Drive (360 KB)	$59
Fujitsu Floppy Disk Drive (1.2 MB)	75
TEAC Floppy Disk Drive (360 KB)	65
TEAC Floppy Disk Drive (1.2 MB)	80
TEAC 3½" Floppy Drive (1.44 MB)	80
Toshiba 3½" Floppy Disk Drive (720 KB)	70
Toshiba 3½" Floppy Disk Drive (1.44 MB)	80
Microscience HH-825 Hard Disk (20 MB)	215
Microscience HH-1090 80 MB 28ms	550
Microscience HH-1120 120 MB 28ms RLL	650
Microscience HH-1050 HD (44 MB, 28ms)	365
Seagate ST-125 Hard Disk (20 MB, 28ms)	245
Seagate ST-138 Hard Disk (30 MB, 28ms)	285
Seagate ST-225 Hard Disk (20 MB, 65ms)	205
Seagate ST-238 Hard Disk (30 MB, 65ms)	215
Seagate ST-251-1 Hard Disk (40 MB, 28ms)	345
Seagate ST-4096 Hard Disk (80 MB, 28ms)	550
AMS 1100M 4/SR4 HD/4 FD Controller	115/135
EFC (XT/AT, 360/720K/1.2/1.44MB, 2P)	40
EFC PLUS (360/720K/1.2/1.44MB, 4Ports)	65
DTC-5150 Hard Disk Controller for XT	60
DTC-5160 Hard Disk Controller/XT (RLL)	70
DTC-5280 HD/FDC Controller AT	105
DTC-7280 HD/FDC Controller (1-1)	125
DTC 7287 HD/FDC RLL (1-1)	145
WD-1003MM2 HD/FDC Controller AT (2-1)	115
DTC-5287 HD/FDC Controller AT (RLL)	125
Removable Hard Disk SQ 555 (44 MB, 25ms)	750

Call For Other Items



ADVANCED LAN PRODUCTS

Ethernet 100E 8 Bit	$155
Ethernet 200E 16 Bit	175

ADD-ON CARDS

Color Graphics Printer Card	$45
Monochrome Graphics Printer Card	40
Everex EGA EV-659 (Micro Enhancer)	105
Everex EGA EV-659a w/o printer port	95
Genoa Super VGA 16 (6300/6400)	175/195
Super EGA 800x600	95
Super VGA 8 (800x600)	105
576KB RAM Card for XT (0K) KW-513	35
384K Multifunction I/O (MF-100 DFI)	75
2MB Memory Expansion (Memo-2000XT)	79
2MB Memory Expansion (Memo-2000AT)	85
Multi I/O XT (S/P/G/CLK/FDC)	48
I/O Plus II Card/XT (S/P/G/C)	45
80286 AT Multi I/O (S/P/G) KW-524	45
Serial Port/XT (RS232-XT)	25
Serial Port w/Clock (RS232/Clk) XT	35
Serial Quad Port (2P/4P) MS-400 AT	75
Game Port for XT/AT	14
Clock Card for XT	25
Printer Port Card	18
Second Serial Chips 16450, 8250, 1488, 1489	CALL
3MB Memory Expansion (M2M-3000, 2V-159)	85
Copy II PC Deluxe Option Board	115

EPROM PROGRAMMERS

EXPRO-40 Universal Device Programmer	$525
EPROM Programmer, EW-901B (1 Port)	80
EPROM Programmer, EW-904B (4 Ports)	105
EPROM Programmer, EW-704 (4 Ports)	160
EPROM Programmer, EW-708 (8 Ports)	235
EPROM Eraser (with Timer, 15 Chips)	90
EPROM Programmer, BW-601 (1 Port)	185
PAL Programmer PAW-401	235
8748/49 Programmer UPW-481	155
IC Tester (ICT-302, TTL, CMOS, DRAM)	125
EPS-011 Expansion Slot (4 Ports)	39

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KXP-1180 9 Pin 197cps	$189
KXP-1191 9 Pin 240cps	235
KXP-1124 24 Pin 192cps	325
KXP-1624 24 Pin 192cps	445

PRINTERS

Star Printer NX-1000 II	$195
Star Printer NX-1000 Rainbow Color	225
Epson Printer LX-810 (9-Pins, 180cps)	225
Epson Printer FX-850 (9-Pins)	355
Epson Printer FX-1050 (9-Pins) wide	469
Epson Printer LQ-510 (24-Pins)	349
Epson Printer LQ-850 (24-Pins, 264cps)	569
Epson Printer LQ-1050 (24-Pins, 264cps)	769
Epson Printer LQ-2550 (24-Pins, 324cps)	965

DRAM, MATH CO-PROCESSOR

SIMM MODULE, CPU
41256, 4164, 44256, 4464
1Mx1, 1 Mx9, 256x9, V-20
8087, 80287, 80387, 80387SX
CALL FOR BEST PRICE

Songtech International, Inc.

44061 So. Grimmer Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538
Tel: (415) 770-9051 • Fax: (415) 770-9060

PX/XT/AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines, Inc.

Amiga 1000 Trade-In Going on Now! Call for Details

ACCESSORIES

A2010 INT. DRIVE	$125
A2088 BRIDGE CARD	$499
512K RAM EXP	$125
1200 BAUD MODEM C64	$70
2400 BAUD MODEM	$135
A2000, 0K MEMORY EXPANSION	$190
A2000, 30MB H/D	$599
A500, 20MB H/D	$499
80 MEG H/D (QUANTUM) A2000	$950
1541-II DISK DRIVE	$210
A1084 RGB MON.	$315
MPS 1250 PRINTER	$245
NX 1000R	$299
STAR MICRONICS XB 2410 PRINTER	$480
1750 RAM EXP.	$179
1700 RAM EXP.	$99
1764 RAM EXP.	$145
C64 PWR SUPPLY	$39.95
NX 1000 III	$199
A520	$32
PRINTER INTERF. C64	$47
MODEM INTERF. C64	$27
1351 C64 MOUSE	$39
MODEM—C64 1200 BAUD	$85

TRANSNATIONAL ELECTRONICS, INC. (BITS & PIECES COMPUTER PRODUCTS)

1130-A N. KRAEMER BLVD., ANAHEIM
At La Palma
(714) 630-8711 • 630-8644 • FAX 630-5619
Authorized Commodore Dealer and Repair

LIBERAL FINANCING AVAILABLE

COMMODORE AMIGA 500 — FREE SOFTWARE

CPU $565

A500 W/A1084 RGB MONITOR $859

A500 W/1MB RAM 1084 RGB MONITOR **$950**

COMMODORE AMIGA

WE REPAIR ANY CBM COMPUTER FROM ANY AUTHORIZED DEALER

COMMODORE AMIGA 2000

1MB RAM
3.5" INT. DRIVE
KEYBOARD,
MOUSE
A1084 RGB
MONITOR

$1699

AMIGA 2000 HD
1MB RAM
BUILT-IN 3.5" DISK DRIVE
40MB HARD DRIVE
KEYBOARD, MOUSE **$1999**

ATTENTION STUDENTS AND EDUCATORS!! SPECIAL DISCOUNTS!! CALL NOW

AMIGA 2500/30 SYSTEM
3D, 4D ANIMATION PACKAGE
FOR PROFESSIONAL
VIDEO GRAPHICS
CALL

ATTENTION MUSICIANS:
COMPLETE HARDWARE &
SOFTWARE PACKAGES
FOR AMIGA **CALL**

NEW ! AMIGA 2500/30
AMIGA 2500 WITH 68030
MICROPROCESSOR **CALL**

MON. - FRI. 9-7 • SAT. 9-6
CALL OUR BBS AT 714-630-8897

Only Amiga Makes It Possible.

AMIGA SOFTWARE

TV SPORTS BASKETBALL	$36
DIGIVIEW GOLD	$165
DRAGON SCAPE	$25
3D POOL	$23
AFTER BURNER	$33
AMIGA COMPANION	$19
DRAGON'S LAIR	$38
MY PAINT	$31.50
ISLAND OF HOPE	$26
ALTERED BEAST	$35
LICENSE TO KILL	$23
SHOOT 'EM UP CONSTRUCTION KIT	$16
AREX X	$32
BREACH II	$33
ROMANCE OF THE THREE KINGDOMS	$45
ROBOCOP	$29
STARFLIGHT	$37
MAPPING THE AMIGA	$22
AMIGA DESKTOP VIDEO GUIDE	$19
DRAGON FORCE	$37
AMI ALIGNMENT SYS.	$37
OMEGA	$32
DELUXE VIDEO III	$109
Commodore SOFTWARE	
OUTRUN	$25.07
PAPERCLIP III	$42
SPEED TERM	$28
SAT	$28
MONOPOLY	$26
HOTSHOT	$47
CP/M C128	$18
1541 REPAIR & MAINT.	$19
GEOS 2.0 C64	$41

Super Discount Computer Store

FREE
GIFT CERTIFICATE — Two Days, One Night in LAS VEGAS!!!
Total Value of $90 with Purchase of over $2000

286-12 MHz

- w/40MB HD
- 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Floppy
- Super VGA Card & Monitor
- One MB Ram
- One Year Warranty
- Formatted & Tested

$1499

386 SX

- w/40 MB HD
- 5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Floppy
- Super VGA Card & Monitor
- One MB Ram
- One Year Warranty
- Formatted & Tested

$1799

HEWLETT PACKARD

Laser Jet IIP w/Toner & Cable
Limited Stock **$949**

NEW

LASER JET III
Limited Stock
$1539

DESK JET + $649
DESK WRITER 795

ScanJet + w/Int.
$1399

HEWLETT PACKARD Accessories

25 Fonts in One	$275
Plotter In A Cartridge	229
Pacific Page (Post Script) for II/IIP	449/359
Headlines Font	229

RAM UPGRADES

1 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet III	$279
2 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet III	359
4 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet III	599
1 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet IIP	275
2 Meg Upgrade For Laser Jet IIP	359

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

T-1000SE 1MB RAM, 1.44 **$1059**	**T-1200 HB** 20MB HD **$1850**	**T-1600** 286-12, EGA 40MB **$2999**	**T-5100** 40MB **$3499**
T-3100SX VGA/BATT **$3599**	**T-1200 FB** **CALL**		**T-5200** 40MB **$4569**

MITSUBISHI LAPTOP

Laptop
286-12 20 MB
$1695

Laptop
286-12 40 MB
$2245

EPSON Printers

LX-810	$189	LQ-850	$499
FX-850	339	LQ-1050	685
FX-1050	439	LQ-1010	449
LQ-510	320	LQ-2550	899

VGA Monitors

SONY		NEC	
VGA 1320	$479	2A	$469
1304 HG	639	3D	575
1302	595	4D 16"	1159
GYM 2000, 20" Multiscan	$1499	5D 20"	2250
		LASER	3199

brother

HL8E LASER
1MB RAM, 20 FNTS
$1699
Postscript $3K

Modem
2400 B Modem
$99

Pacifico Computer Center

(213) 478-2522

OPEN 10-6 MON. THRU SAT

11540 Santa Monica Blvd., West Los Angeles, CA 90025

Prices Subject to change without notice.

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

New Life For Old Amigas

In 1985 the Amiga 1000 set a new standard for microcomputers. It offered multi-tasking, 4,096 colors, stereo sound, and the choice of two different interfaces: command line or graphical. Five years later, the Amiga 1000 is beginning to show its age. The A500 and A2000 have replaced it in the sales room, peripheral manufacturers have stopped creating new products for it, and Commodore has just completed a trade-in offer designed to let early adopters move up.

Up to now, A1000 owners have not been missing much by keeping their machines. Most Amigas are expanded via additional memory and a hard disk, and those are still available for the A1000. Accelerator cards adding a 68020 or 68030 CPU are also available. About the only thing you can't do for an A1000 is add a FlickerFixer, and you can't put one in an A500 either.

There is however, change in the wind. Rumors of a new version of the operating system and new hardware have left some A1000 owners feeling concerned. Will they still have an upgrade path? A new version of the custom chip set has begun to ship, with 1 Mb Agnus chips already available, and a new Denise coming soon. The A1000 does not support this new chip set.

A new company has taken up the challenge to keep the A1000 compatible with virtually all of the new features coming for Amigas. Expert Systems has announced the availability of the A1000 Rejuvenator. This device, designed by Gregory B. Tibbs, upgrades the memory and custom graphic chips of the A1000 computer to the levels used by the latest machines from Commodore. It prevents obsolescence and retains an owner's investment in A1000 peripherals.

The Rejuvenator is available in partially and fully populated configurations. The fully populated version will list for $499.95. The partially populated version is less than the 1 Mb Agnus and DRAM, and lists for $349.95. Both versions are fully assembled and tested before shipment.

A fully populated Rejuvenator will contain 1 Mb of new RAM that will be used as graphic memory. The old 512 K of graphics memory on the motherboard is reusable either as true fast RAM, or as 256 K fast RAM and 256 K of write protectable Kickstart memory.

Additional features include a battery-backed real-time clock, and an A2000-style video slot. The Rejuvenator also allows A500 Kickstart ROMs (256 K or 512 K) or Kickstart Disks to be used.

The installation generally requires no modifications to the motherboard. It simply replaces the existing Kickstart daughterboard. Many A1000 peripherals have been tested and found compatible. This list includes SideCar, Insider, Spirit RAM board, Palomax, CMI accelerator, LUCAS, ToolBox, and ECS Denise.

Copyright ©1990. All rights reserved. *Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics, and related fields.*

Other News

In other news, several Amiga software companies have gone out of business, and a few others are tottering on the edge. Most of the products marketed by Aegis and Par are now being handled by Oxxi. In addition, the programmers of Microillusions' Photon Paint are now working on a new product for Oxxi.

Syndesis has shipped the latest version of InterChange, V1.5. The new version includes support for the fast binary format used by VideoScape 3D V2.0 and Modeler 3D, the Metal and Glass2 textures in Sculpt 4D, script files for Sculpt 3D and 4D, and PAGErender 3D from Mindware.

Commodore has special offers running through the end of May for the professional music and video markets. The music bundle adds a MIDI interface and three software programs to an A2000HD with a 1084 color monitor. The programs are Keyboard-Controlled Sequencer V3.0, Copyist Apprentice, and a library software package, all from Dr. T, a leading music software developer. The video bundle adds an A2058 RAM expansion card with 2 Mb to the hardware, and includes TV*Text Professional and Deluxe Paint III. An advanced version of the video bundle includes an A2500/30 with 4 Mb of 32-bit memory, and Deluxe Paint III, Pro Video Gold, and Sculpt-Animate 4D.

Scene Generator

I get sent quite a variety of software to review. Some of it is good, some of it is bad, and some of it makes me wonder what the developer was thinking of. Occasionally I get to see something new and creative. Such was the case when I opened a package from Natural Graphics.

They sent the latest version of Scene Generator. This program creates random fractal landscapes that resemble natural landscapes. It produces 32 color overscanned scenes that can be used in illustrations, as backgrounds for animations, or just as pretty pictures.

The program is very well designed, and remarkably easy to use. All of the options are menu-selectable. You control the amount of detail the program generates, the colors used to paint the scene, the inclusion of snow or clouds, the land height, the direction of the lighting, the inclusion of water, its height and whether there are beaches.

Rumors of a new version of the operating system and new hardware have left some A1000 owners feeling concerned. Will they still have an upgrade path?

Two different overscan modes are supported. One is the same as the overscan used by Deluxe Paint III; the other is a more severe video overscan. You can shift the screen vertically by pressing the up and down cursor keys to compensate for monitor differences, a nice touch. You can save the generated scenes as IFF images, and you can also save just the settings used to generate them. Scene Generator also has a quick "preview" mode that displays a rough draft of the scene in about ten seconds. The final rendering time varies, but can take a few minutes, depending on the settings you've selected.

Shareware Of The Month

Shareware program of the month is Clean V1.01 by Chris Everett. It defragments memory on the Amiga by requesting a very large amount of memory (16 Mb). In addition, it closes the Workbench screen before it allocates memory. It attempts to allocate both chip and fast memory; this flushes all unused libraries and can sometimes give you more contiguous memory. ■

Resources:

Expert Services
5912 Centennial Circle
Florence, KY 41042
(606)371-9690

Oxxi
POB 90309
Long Beach, CA 90809
(213)427-1227

Syndesis
N 9353 Bensen Road
Brooklyn, WI 53521
(608)455-1422

Natural Graphics
POB 1963
Rocklin, CA 95677
(916)624-1436

Computer products for the Creative Mind...

Wherever your creative mind takes you, the Amiga and Creative Computers can help you get there! Flexible, powerful, yet affordable, the Amiga can help you realize your potential and capture your imagination. Come in to one of our three locations and find out why the Amiga is the next personal computer revolution!

DTP

Desktop Publishing

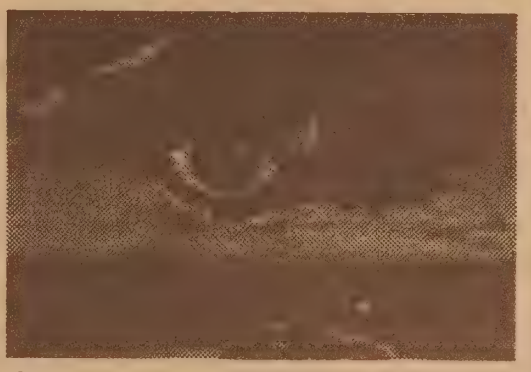
From design to final artwork, Amiga delivers!

SPECIFICATIONS:

4096 colors on screen
4-voice stereo sound
maximum resolution: 768x480
16/32 bit 68000 @ 7.16 MHz
3 co-processors
optional full IBM PC/XT compatibility
true multitasking operating system
3.5" 880K disk drive
up to 9 MB of RAM

ART

The Artist's Choice



Actual image created on the Amiga

Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines, Inc. Amiga is a trademark of Commodore-Amiga, Inc.

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

QuasarSound **$ 59.95**
Digital sampling/editing software for all Amigas. Includes unique "Play-Disk" sampling-to-disk system.

Professional Page 1.3 **$199.00**
Superb page layout and desktop publishing software. Now with Compugraphic fonts!

Deluxe Paint III **$ 99.95**
Professional-quality paint and animation program for the Amiga.

Digi-Paint 3 **$ 64.95**
4096 color paint program with fantastic special effects and tools!

World Atlas **$ 39.95**
Discover fun facts about the world's culture!

HARDWARE SPECIALS

Amiga Accelerator specials:

GVP 68030 w/4 or 8 megs of 32-bit RAM
Give your A2000 computer mini-computer performance at a microcomputer price. Up to 30MHz, includes 68882. **Call for prices.**

CSA Fasttrack+Dragstrip **$1295**
14Mhz 68020 board for Amiga 2000 w/68881 & room for 16MB of RAM. Regularly $2495!

CSA Midget Racer **$349**
68020 board for Amiga 500, 1000, and 2000. Designed for cost-effectiveness without sacrificing performance.

Other hardware specials:

SupraRAM 2/8 board **$399**
2 megabytes of RAM expandable to 8 on a single card! For Amiga 2000.

Why buy from Creative Computers?

- **We're the largest dealer of Amiga products in the world!**
- **We have the best Amiga sales and service staff anywhere!**
- **We offer more than 1300 items for the Amiga, and the list is growing.**
- **We offer the lowest prices on both hardware and software.**
- **We offer complete financing!**

Creative Computers

VISA

South Bay:
4453 Redondo Beach Blvd.
Lawndale, CA 90260
phone: (213) 542-2292

Westside:
318 Wilshire Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90401
phone: (213) 394-7779

Ventura:
2112 East Thompson Dr.
Ventura, CA 93001
phone: (805) 652-0325

FAX: (213) 214-0932 BBS: (213) 394-5988

BY BENNETT FALK

UNIX Is Not XENIX

A Look At SCO's First "UNIX"

The original UNIX was supposed to be a generally useful, portable, multiuser, multitasking operating system: a piece of software, nothing more and certainly nothing less.

But things turned out differently. UNIX is not just software, and indeed, more often than not UNIX is not "just UNIX," but something that comes with its own unique history and personality.

The Name Game

Inadvertently, AT&T, whose product UNIX is, helped to create this situation by simply reserving the trademark "UNIX" for itself while licensing the software to other companies who then (with varying degrees of cleverness) thought up names for their UNIX products. Soon the world was full of things like Venix, XENIX, Ultrix, Dynix, A/UX, and AIX. Other products that were "UNIX-like" without being licensed by AT&T cashed in on this peculiar nomenclature with UNIX-like names ("minix") or with recursive acronyms like GNU (GNU is Not UNIX) and XINU (XINU Is Not UNIX).

After more than a decade of this silliness, AT&T finally agreed to let its licensees use the name "UNIX" for their products. One of the first of these new "UNIXes" to reach the market is UNIX System V/386 from the Santa Cruz Operation, and no one was quite sure what to expect.

SCO is hardly a newcomer to UNIX software. The company built a very fine reputation developing and marketing XENIX (a UNIX implementation originated by Microsoft) for PC compatible hardware. SCO UNIX could hardly be either a carbon copy of AT&T's UNIX for 386 hardware or a renamed version of XENIX, but what other options are there?

A Short History

There are three different kinds of UNIX at large in the world, all sprung from a common ancestor, AT&T's Version 6. Version 6 was not licensed for commercial distribution, but it did become the foundation for the development work at Berkeley and it was the predecessor of Version 7, which was the first commercially viable UNIX release.

From Version 7, AT&T went on to develop UNIX System III and UNIX System (now System V, Release 4). Along the way, AT&T also became a manufacturer of computer hardware, and this hardware became the platform on which UNIX development was done.

Starting from Version 6, the University of California at Berkeley became a center for UNIX development and produced the version of UNIX known as the Berkeley Software Distribution (now BSD 4.3). Berkeley releases are numbered 4-point-something, with 4.2 and 4.3 going on to enjoy commercial success chiefly on DEC VAX and Motorola-based hardware.

Microsoft and the Santa Cruz Operation have jointly developed XENIX (most recently XENIX 2.3) for smaller microcomputers. The original XENIX was based on Version 7, and after a brief flirtation with the Lisa (Apple's predecessor to the Macintosh), XENIX became an implementation of UNIX for microcomputers based on Intel processors. Subsequent versions of XENIX incorporated some of the features of AT&T's UNIX products.

AT&T's UNIX has a reputation for being, well, awkward. The default shell for System V is the Bourne shell which offers very few opportunities for the user to cut down on the number of keystrokes needed to enter commands. Some of System V's utilities are downright rude: the 'ls' command lists file names in a single column format that is difficult to read and very likely to scroll off the screen. Some of the system's features (such as 'ulimit' which

SCO UNIX is an authentic System V, with many niceties for the Intel environment built in. Microsoft and SCO have collaborated to make the SCO UNIX development system particularly rich in features.

TABLE 1: DISK I/O TESTS

sco xenix	sco unix
Executing dwrite	
0.33	0.9
0	0
0.25	0.32
Executing dread	
0.65	1.06
0	0
0.23	0.33
Executing pipes	
1.23	1.97
0	0
0.53	0.77

TABLE 2: CPU ACTIVITY

sco xenix	sco unix
Executing sieve (100 iterations 1899 primes.)	
9.05	9.28
8.9	9.1
0.04	0.06
Executing loop	
1.8	2.24
1.7	1.7
0.03	0.08
System call	
2.45	4.04
0.25	0.39
2.13	3.32
Function call	
0.34	0.59
0.2	0.2
0	0.06
Assignment	
0.13	0.39
0	0
0.01	0.03
Function call overhead	
0.21	0.20

Copyright © 1990 by Bennett Falk. All rights reserved. *Bennett Falk lives in the Bay Area, writes when he can, and hopes for the best. He works for Sybase, but the opinions and attitudes expressed here are his own.*

GCS

TOP OF THE LINE PRODUCTS AT BOTTOM OF THE LINE PRICES

- Fully IBM Compatible
- One Year Warranty Parts & Labor
- Lowest Price Anywhere
- We Are #1 in Customer Support
- True Multiuser for PC XT/AT

WE do networking

Dealer's consultants inquiries are welcome

12 MHz 286 0 WAIT
(SI=15.3) EXCELLENT HIGH SPEED

- 1MB RAM Installed
- 4MB Expandable
- 230W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (Battery Bkup)
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel/1 Game
- 1:1 4FD/2HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual

BEST BUY

- For 16 MHz Add . . $100 (same config as above)

$749

XT 12 MHz Bare Bone	$139
AT-286 12 MHz Bare Bone	279
AT-286 16 MHz Bare Bone	349
AT-386SX 16 MHz Bare Bone	479
AT-386 25 MHz Bare Bone	899

HOT SPECIALS

Arcnet LAN CARD	$69
ST-296N 85MB HD (28ms) & Kit	529
Toshiba 720KB Floppy Drive	59
AT-XT Joystick	14
14″ Flat Screen Monitor (Used)	49
EGA Card w/Printer Port	79

MONTHLY SPECIALS

• Fujitsu Fax Machine & Kit	$799
• 1024x768 .28DP VGA Monitor	409
• 4 FD/2 HD Controller 1:1	99
• Everex FD/HD Controller 1:1	89
• Serial Card	14
• AT-XT Printer Card	10
• AT-XT Dual Port Game Card	10
• XT 12 MHz Motherboard	69
• 101 Enhanced Keyboard (Japan)	54
• ATLAS 2400 External Modem	109
• ATLAS 2400 Internal Modem	89
• 360KB Floppy Disk Controller	14
• 360/720/1.2/1.44 FD Controller	29
• 4 Port Passive Hub	24

386-25 MHz w/64KB Cache RAM

64K Cache on Board Exp. to 256K

- 1 MB RAM Installed
- 16 MB Expandable
- 230W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (Battery Bkup)
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel/1 Game
- 1:1 4FD/2HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- 101 Enhd. Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual

BEST BUY

$1699

OPTIONS

14″ Flat Screen	add . . . $35
14″ Color	add . . . 149
14″ VGA	add . . . 349
Deluxe Tower Case	add . . . 120

386SX 16 MHz 0 Wait

- 1 MB RAM Installed
- 8 MB Expandable
- 230W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Socket 80387
- 1:1 4FD/2HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- CMOS Clock Calendar
- 101 Keyboard (Japan)
- 16 Bit VGA Card
- 14″ (Tilt & Swivel) VGA Monitor
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- Operation Manual

$1299

386-25 MHz 0 Wait

- Deluxe Vertical Case
- 1 MB Installed
- 8 MB Expandable
- 200W (110/220V) P/S
- Socket 80287/80387
- 1:1 FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- NEC 66 MB HD (23ms)
- CMOS Clock Calendar
- 101 Keyboard (Japan)
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- 14″ Flat Screen w. Tilt & Swivel Monitor
- 2 Serial/2 Parallel
- Operation Manual

$1999

386-33 MHz w/64KB Cache RAM

- Deluxe Tower Case
- 2 MB Inst/8MB Exp.
- 250w (110/220) P/S
- Weitek/80387 Socket
- 1:1 FD/HD Controller
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 80 MB HD (28ms)
- CMOS Clock Calendar
- 101 Keyboard (Japan)
- .28 (1024x768) VGA Monitor & VGA Card
- 512KB (1024x768 Res.)
- 2 Serial/1 Parallel/1 Game
- Operation Manual

$3499

DEPOT REPAIR

- Fast, Reliable & Guarantee
- Volume Accounts, call for SPECIAL PRICING!!!
- Call for other DEPOT SOLUTIONS to on-site maintenance.

• **Data General** • Blower Motors • Spindle Motors • Linear Motors • R/W Heads • Disk Drives • Tape drives • CRTs • Printers • CPU's • Memories • Communications • **CAD/CAM** • Tektronix • Mitsubishi • V.M.I. • Ramcom Systems • **PERSONAL COMPUTER** • IBM-PC/XT/AT & Compatible • Compaq • Leading Edge • Apple

GATETRONIX CONTROL SYSTEMS INC.

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SERVICES

15541 Broadway Center Street, Gardena, CA 90248

BROADWAY CENTER BUSINESS PARK

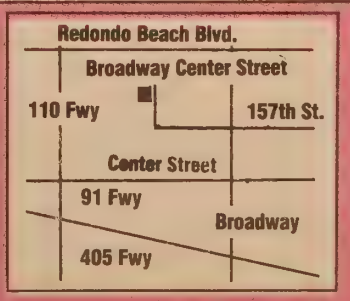
(corner of Broadway & 157th St.)

Tel: **(213) 715-6086**

Fax: (213) 715-6649

VISA AND MASTER CARD, 3% SURCHARGE

FINANCING AVAILABLE



*IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.

**All GCS Systems Are Fully Assembled, Tested & Include 1 Year Warranty. Prices Subject to Change without Notice.

Routine system administration chores under SCO UNIX are eased by the "sysadmsh" utility that provides a screen-oriented, menu-driven interface to most of the administrator's functions. SCO UNIX has come a long way from the old style of UNIX administration.

enables the system administrator to set maximum file size) are more annoying than they are beneficial. Above all, System V just seems slow.

Berkeley UNIX is often regarded as more flamboyant, more user-friendly, and more esoteric than other versions of UNIX. Many of the features essential to workstation operation were first developed in Berkeley UNIX: virtual memory (the ability to run processes larger than physical memory), network connections, full screen editing, job control, and a more convenient shell. Of course, these features require more sophisticated (and more expensive) hardware.

XENIX was created for relatively small, relatively inexpensive computers. Because it runs very efficiently and is easy to use and to administer, XENIX enjoys tremendous popularity among small businesses and hobbyists, but the popularity of XENIX with that audience has probably kept it from being taken seriously by others.

The New UNIX

Comparing SCO UNIX with the other varieties of UNIX is a tricky business. It is not as leaden as AT&T's System V; it does not have either the extravagance of Berkeley UNIX or the compact efficiency of XENIX.

It is certainly bigger and slower than the current release of XENIX. The system kernel of SCO UNIX is just over 500 K in size. A fully configured XENIX kernel is typically around 300 K. The kernel on a Sun 3/80 workstation (running Berkeley UNIX) will be about 700 K.

Like XENIX, SCO UNIX can run in as little as 2 Mb of RAM, but more memory is recommended. A complete installation of the basic SCO UNIX operating system and all the development tools could easily take 60 Mb of disk space, compared with 40 Mb for the comparable XENIX system and 60 to 80 Mb for the comparable Sun operating system installation.

SCO UNIX is an authentic System V, with many niceties for the Intel environment built in. Microsoft and SCO have collaborated to make the SCO UNIX development system particularly rich in fea-

TABLE 3: MULTI-USER TESTS

	sco xenix	sco unix
Shell 1		
	2.47	4.21
	0.08	0.11
	0.6	0.91
Shell 2		
	2.18	4.56
	0.18	0.25
	1.2	1.48
Shell 3		
	3.45	10.07
	0.18	0.39
	1.86	2.2
Shell 4		
	3.86	12.75
	0.31	0.49
	2.32	2.93
Shell 5		
	4.77	19.88
	0.38	0.64
	2.91	3.77
Shell 6		
	5.71	23.75
	0.48	0.84
	3.53	4.46

WE OFFER TOP PERFORMANCE

Special Discount For Dealer Package!

POWER

Bare Bone

- 286-12 MHz $649
- 386-16 SX. $799
- 386-25 MHz $1259
- 386-25 MHz w/32 Cache . . . . SALE-$1449
- 386-25 MHz w/64K Cache. $1599
- 386-33 MHz w/Cache . . $2250

All Bare Bone Systems Include:

- 1 MB Memory
- AT Case w/230 Watt Power Supply
- Dual Hard/Floppy Controller
- Serial, Parallel & Game Port
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Parts & Labor Warranty

NOT JUST ANOTHER LAPTOP

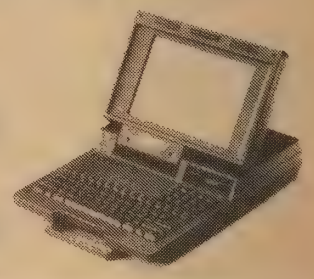
NEW!!

Super Sale NOW!

LP-286 ONLY

$1999 20MB

$2199 40MB



LP-286 SPECIFICATIONS

- 80286 CPU; running at 12 MHz
- Socket provided for 80287 coprocessor
- Real time clock/calendar
- 640KB DRAM 1 MB/2 MB/4 MB Factory Option
- Yellow green LCD panel; yellow backlit switchable
- Custom designed 720x400 dots, 80 characters x 25 lines
- CGA (640x400) and HGC (720x350) switchable
- One 3½" 1.44 MB floppy disk drive
- Built-in 40 MB hard disk (power off auto park)
- Built-in 20 MB hard disk
- 77-key keyboard
- Embedded function keys
- Numeric key pad
- Parallel printer port
- Two RS-232C serial ports
- RGB/Hercules video external port
- External 16 bit bus
- 15.94"D x 12.6"W x 3"H
- Weight: 13 lbs.
- 40 Watt
- AC 90-260V autoswitchable
- 12V DC auto/boat lighter adapter (option)
- Rechargeable 12V battery pack (option)

Performance Times: (Times Given in Seconds)

286-Based Computers	NOP	Instruction Mix	Floating Point Calculation	Convention Memory
CGS Laptop	2.78*	5.92*	11.32*	0.84*
Sharp-7221	3.50	7.36	29.20	1.06
Toshiba T3200	2.80	5.93	23.51	0.86
Zenith 286 Supersport	2.78	5.94	22.19	0.93

*Indicates best Performance Times

BEST PRICE! HIGH QUALITY! FULL SERVICE! YOU'LL GET THE RIGHT CHOICE!

CGS UNI Computer
17517 Fabrica Way, Suite E, Cerritos, CA 90701

CALL TODAY ➡ (714) 521-0867
Fax: (714) 521-0854

Did You Miss The West Coast Computer Faire (or miss out on other trade shows)? Well, Don't Feel Left Out!

MICROFLEX brings you TOMORROW'S products TODAY at discounted YESTERDAY pricing.

Get An Edge Right Now on the latest in 486, 386, 286, Desktop, Laptop, Notebook and Handheld Computers, PLUS LAN, Laser printers and other unique and useful add-ons and newest software.

MICROFLEX offers you the most flexibility for less for your microcomputer systems.

MICROFLEX ADD MORE FLEXIBILITY & POWER TO YOUR MICROCOMPUTERS FOR LESS

COPY HARD DISKS ON VIDEOTAPES USING VCR

With Alpha Micro's Videotrax board/software videotape backup/copy system. Hard Disk protection as easy as playing a VCR/VideoTape. Back-Up Up to 150 MB/Videotape.

PS/2 Models	PC-XT-AT and compatibles:
LIST: $499	List: $399
SALE	SALE
$399	$299
SAVE: $100	SAVE $100

ADD CD-ROM DRIVE TO PC's

Amdek's CD-ROM Drive, Internal Half Height

List $895 — SALE $795 — YOU SAVE $100

Amdek's Stand Alone, Front Loading CD-ROM Drive

List $995 — SALE $845 — YOU SAVE $150

ADD FAX CAPABILITY TO PC XT, AT

PC QuadFax-96 Half Card. 9600 bps PC Fax for PC/XT/AT. Supports, sends & receives in the background mode. Menu Driven. Group III PC & Standard FAX Machines compatible.

List: $395 — SALE $295 — YOU SAVE $100

Diskless PC's & AT's

Earth's powerful feature packed diskless PC's and AT's—contained in the keyboard. Avoid the clutter of bulky CPU/Disk units; just add monitor and see the advantages.

PC—in a keyboard. (Earthstation-I): V40 CPU: 8MHz, CGA, Multiscan CGA & Hercules compatible; Serial and Parallel port; Arcnet, Novell, Netbios and Network/OS supported; Available in standard 256K or 768K.

Earthstation - I:

(PC in a Keyboard)	(256K):	List: $925	SALE: $725	You Save $200
	(768K):	List: $1145	SALE: $845	You Save $300

Earthstation - II:

(AT in a Keyboard) 80286 CPU, 12 MHz, VGA, EGA, CGA, Multiscan CGA & Hercules compatible, Serial & Parallel port, Ethernet, Novell Netbios, Network/OS Supported. Available in standard 512K, 1MB, 2MB & 4MB

Earthstation - IIe:

(AT in a Keyboard)	(512K):	List: $2075	SALE: $1625	You Save $400
	(1MB):	List: $2395	SALE: $1895	You Save $500
	(2MB):	List: $2695	SALE: $1995	You Save $700
	(4MB):	List: $3695	SALE: $2995	You Save $800

INSTANTLY TURN PC-AT INTO A 386

With simply one step insert of AOX master 386 card into any 16 bit expansion slot of an AT or compatible. No Clips to pull, no cables to connect and no software to install. Switch from 80286 to 80386 and back with one touch of a hot key as desired.

List: $1395 (20 MHz) — SALE $795 — YOU SAVE $600

List: $1195 (16 MHz) — SALE $695 — YOU SAVE $500

ADD FAX CAPABILITY TO MICRO-CHANNEL PS.2

Micro Channel QuadFax-9600. Half Card 9600 bps. PC FAX.

$350 SALE

List: $495 — YOU SAVE $145

BREAK THE 640K DOS Barrier

Simply insert Teletek's bandit card into a slot. Designed to use Lotus/Intel/Microsoft. EMS 4.0 specs. Segmented memory. Available for both XT & AT. Or break the 640K DOS Barrier with SOTA-POP "Piggy Back" chip for AT & PS/2 Models 50/60 & compatibles

List: $449 (for XT)	List: $479 (for AT)	SOTA "Piggy-Back" Chip List: $295
SALE $349	SALE $359	SALE $245
SAVE $100	SAVE $120	SAVE $50

KEEP PC's WORKING EVEN AFTER TURNING OFF

List: $699 — SALE $499 — YOU SAVE $200

With FACETECH's Facecard. Self-powered card that turns PC into an overnight courier, a bulk mail service, and an electronic message system. (One card needed at each receiving & sending PC)

ACCELERATE SLOWER PCs & XTs

Accelerate most 8088 & 8086 based PCs including IBM PS/2 Model 30, Compaq Deskpro & Portable, AT&T 6300, Tandy 1200, and Zenith PC's and compatibles.

SOTA 386si-16 MHz (14" Cable incl.)

Based on 80386SX microprocessor. Accelerates an AT by 2.5 times. 19 times faster than a PC.

List: $595 SALE $399 SAVE $196

SOTA 286i-12 MHz (14" Cable incl.)

Based on 80286 microprocessor. Accelerates a PC up to 15-times.

List: $395 SALE $295 SAVE $100

INSTANTLY DOUBLE SPEED OF PC/ATs

By simply replacing 80287 math co-processors with FLOATING POINT MATH co-processor of IIT:IIT2C37-20 MHz. Object code & Plug compatible with the 80287 & 80C287A. Operates at clock rate of up to 20 MHz (can use 80286 Clock). Low power CMOS device. Speed booster for desktops and ideal for laptops. Rave reviews by experts: ". . . co-processor can run as fast as 20 MHz, which means the speed advantage of the 386/387 over 286/287 is about to disappear."—BYTEWK

List: $489 — SALE $389 — YOU SAVE $100

ADD FLEXIBILITY TO I/O OF PC's

MACINTOSH INPUT VIA VOICE

ASI's Voice Navigator allows you to use spoken commands with your MAC Plus, SE or II to execute any function normally performed with your keyboard or mouse but with more flexibility. Ideal for MIDI, CAD/CAM, Desktop Publishing, Telecommunications & Database browsing & retrieval.

List: $1295 — SALE $995 — YOU SAVE $300

SINGLE PORT ASYNC ADAPTER

Provides PC/XT users with RS-232 serial port. AT&T 6300 compatible.

List: $128 — SALE $100 — YOU SAVE $28

QUADPORT XT 1 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/ CLOCK CALENDAR

Combines the functions of the chronograph and Async adapter, as well as parallel port into one card.

List: $185 — SALE $145 — YOU SAVE $40

QUADPORT XT 2 SERIAL/1 PARALLEL/ CLOCK CALENDAR

Half slot card for XT's to get two additional serial and a parallel port.

List: $225 — SALE $175 — YOU SAVE $50

QUADPORT AT

Half slot card for AT's for one additional serial and a parallel port.

List: $185 — SALE $155 — YOU SAVE $30

QUADPORT PS/Q FOR IBM's MICROCHANNEL ARCHITECTURE

Adds 2 serial ports to PS/2 computers Models 50, 50Z, 60, 70 & 80.

List: $210 — SALE $180 — YOU SAVE $30

QUADPORT +

Full length card with one parallel and 5 serial ports for IBM PC/XT/AT & Compatibles. Ideal for Multiuser systems, low-end networks connecting several PC's together or for connecting a number of peripherals to one computer.

List: $495 — SALE $395 — YOU SAVE $100

Affordable 1024x768 VGA

Dazzling color graphics with ARA-Tech's Optima VGA 1024+ card with 16-bit & 512K and 1024x768 resolution. Works with any monitor and any software:

1024x768 16 Colors
800x600 256 Colors
640x480 256 Colors

Bargain of the month: $256
(limited quantities) Reserve NOW

- **FREE Shipping and handling**
- **FREE Overnight Delivery (non-local)**
- **FREE Same day delivery (local)**
- **FREE of Surcharge on credit card orders**
- **FREE Home or office delivery**
- (For most items and where possible)

MICROFLEX™
(A division of Multiflex)

Regional Corporate Headquarters:
44 Montgomery Street, Suite 500
San Francisco, CA 94104

Customer service 415-584-1128
Order By FAX: 415-751-0947

Your Best Source for Direct Mail and Mail Order Purchases
Many more useful, unique and hard to find microcomputer products.

Dealer Inquiries Welcome
Telex: 7101114518

Prices and availability subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors. All the respective Trademarks are acknowledged. Personal & Company checks are welcome, please allow 5-10 working days to clear. Same day shipping for stocks in hand. Prices reflected are cash prices only. Not responsible for compatibility. 30-day moneyback guarantee.

For Orders only
1-800-933-FLEX
Order 24 Hrs./7 Days a Week

Overseas orders. CA orders add 7% sales tax. Corporate and University P.O.'s Welcome. We ship overseas C.O.D. also for your confidence. Overseas orders, Corporate and University orders welcome.

tures. Both the Microsoft and AT&T C compilers are provided. Microsoft's Code View debugger and MASM Macro Assembler are part of the development system, as are libraries for cross-development of software for XENIX, DOS and OS/2.

The most striking new feature of SCO UNIX is the ability to run UNIX as a "trusted" system in accordance with guidelines published by the Department of Defense. SCO UNIX has facilities to run at a C2 security level. Computer system security is a good thing to think about, and the SCO documentation on maintaining security is very good. Ideologically, however, it is no easy thing to reconcile the concept of a trusted system (and the limitations on user activity that that implies) with the openness, willingness to explore, and commitment to self-regulation that have traditionally characterized the UNIX user community.

Routine system administration chores under SCO UNIX are eased by the "sysadmsh" utility that provides a screen-oriented, menu-driven interface to most of the administrator's functions. SCO UNIX has come a long way from the old style of UNIX administration. The documentation contains dire warnings that under no circumstances should the password file be edited manually.

There are other new wrinkles to SCO UNIX as well. Mail under SCO UNIX is handled by the Multi-channel Memorandum Distribution Facility (MMDF), which is relatively simple to use, but takes some care to configure. (MMDF configuration is not yet part of the sysadmsh menu system.)

The installation procedure for SCO UNIX is very similar to that used for XENIX, and worked flawlessly the first time.

The increased size and complexity of SCO UNIX does not bode well for its performance. Tables 1-4 show the results of running a modified version of the UNIX benchmarks first published by David Hinnant in *Byte* in 1983 under both XENIX and UNIX. The same hardware was used for both tests: a 16 MHz Wyse 386 PC with 2 Mb of RAM, an 80287 math co-processor, and a 60 Mb hard disk. This is essentially a minimum configuration for SCO UNIX.

On a purely computational test, like the sieve prime number generator, the two operating systems perform about equally well. In virtually every other category of test the XENIX system outperformed SCO UNIX. UNIX's performance on the multiuser tests was particularly disappointing.

SCO UNIX is a new venture for the Santa Cruz Operation. This System V product is the foundation for a number of other software offerings from SCO, most notably the Open Desktop workstation software. SCO UNIX is rich in features but not particularly impressive in performance.

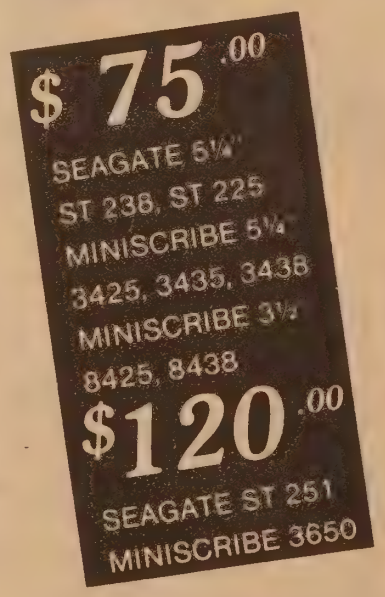
The larger issue of the personality of SCO UNIX is not entirely resolved, but the combination of an attractive development package and security features promises that SCO UNIX will find an identity all its own. ■

TABLE 4: COMPILER TESTS

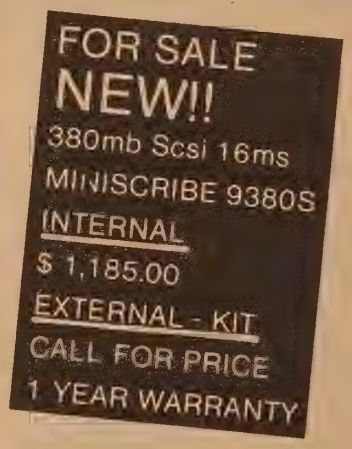
sco xenix	sco unix	sco xenix	sco unix
Compiling dwrite.c		**Compiling loop.c**	
4.76	14.55	2.83	11.73
1.11	1.25	0.65	0.61
1.39	2.34	1.07	2.02
Compiling dread.c		**Compiling pipes.c**	
3.4	12.64	3.1	11.74
1.11	1.28	0.94	0.97
1.12	2.17	1.08	2.14
Compiling fcalle.c		**Compiling scall.c**	
2.81	11.4	2.73	10.97
0.7	0.57	0.62	0.48
0.99	1.94	1.02	1.92
Compiling fcalla.c		**Compiling sieve.c**	
2.62	10.86	3.01	11.53
0.57	0.45	1.07	1.05
1.03	1.93	1.04	2.09

COMPUTER DISK SERVICE

SPECIALIZED DRIVE REPAIR



Special Low Prices!



- Class 100 clean room
- Servowriting capabilities (Call for prices)
- Volume discount
- 120 day warranty on all repairs
- 7-10 day turn around time
- 24 hour turn around - ADD 30%
- Ask about our data recovery (Call for quote)

COMPUTER DISK SERVICE
7745 ALABAMA AVE., UNIT # 8
CANOGA PARK, CA 91304

PH (818) 710-1731
FAX (818) 710-0170

CD COMPUTERS
COMPUTE-DATA
9042 E. LAS TUNAS DRIVE
TEMPLE CITY, CA 91780
LOW PRICES
TEL: (818) 309-9277 OPEN 7 DAYS FAX: (818) 309-9768

DEALER BARE BONES
XT 88 10MHz $125
10MHz M/B • 150 P/S • JR CASE
AT 286 12MHz $235
12 MHz M/B • 200 P/S • JR CASE

XT 88 10MHz SYSTEM
- CD 4.77/10MHz M/B
- 640K RAM Exp. to IMB
- 150 WATT Power Supply
- 360K Drive w/controller
- 101 Enhanced Key Board
- AT JR Case, Key Lock, + LEDs
- Fully Tested - 48 Hr. Burn-in

$299

AT 286 12MHz SYSTEM
16MHz Landmark Test
- AT 286 12MHz Zero Wait M/B
- 512 K RAM Exp. to 4MB
- Clock & Calendar
- 200 WATT Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Drive w/controller
- 101 Enhanced Key Board
- AT Case, Key Lock, + LEDs
- AT I/O Serial/Parallel Game Port
- Fully Tested - 48 Hr. Burn-in

$499

AT 286 16MHz SYSTEM
20Mhz Landmark - Complete $599

AT 386 25MHz SYSTEM
- AT 386 25MHz M/B 20 CPU
- 1024K Memory Exp. to 8MB
- Clock & Calendar
- 16 BIT H/F Controller
- 1.2 MB Drive
- 101 Enhanced Key Board
- AT Enhanced Case
- 2 Serial & 1 Parallel
- Fully Tested - 48 Hr. Burn-in

$1195

MOTHER BOARDS

XT 88 10MHz M/B	$ 55.00
AT 286 8/12MHz M/B 12 CPU	$155.00
AT 286 16MHz M/B 16 CPU	$239.00
AT 386 20MHz M/B w/20 CPU	$635.00
AT 386SX 16MHz M/B w/16 CPU	$355.00

Monitors

12" Monographic Monitor	$ 75.00
14' Flat Screen Monitor	$ 99.00
14" Color (CGA) Monitor	$199.00
EGA Monitor	$298.00
VGA Monitor Amazing Dot .28	$325.00

ADD ON CARDS

Monographics Printer Card	$25.00
Color Graphics Printer Card	$27.00
Floppy Disk Controller	$12.00
1.44 AT/XT Floppy Disk Cont.	$25.00
Printer Card	$10.00
Multi I/O P/S/G	$27.00
AT I/O P/S/G	$23.00
Serial Card	$12.00
Game Card	$10.00
Clock Card	$13.00
W.D. Gen. H.D. Controller MFM	$48.00
W.A. III H/FD Contr. (Clone)	$78.00
EGA Card 800 × 600	$88.00
VGA Card 8/16 Bit	$99.00/119.00

DISK DRIVES

360K	$58
1.2 MB	$75
1.44 MB	$75
720K	$68

KEY BOARDS

101 o/click	$35
101 click	$38
101 Fujitsu/click	$48
101 Superclick	$42

PWR SUPPLY

150W XT	$30
200W XT	$43
200W AT	$45
200W Full Size	$49

HARD DRIVES

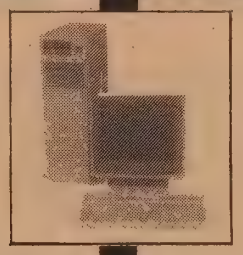
ST 225 20MB	$199
ST 238 30MB	$225
ST 251-1 28MS	$325
ST 80MB	$550

★ DEALERS & CORPORATIONS WELCOME
★ C.O.D., Cash or Cashier's Check

- Prices are subject to change w/out notice
- Defective Returns Must Have RMA No.
- 15% Restocking Charge on Returns
- Shipping Costs Are Buyer's Responsibility

WE DO NETWORKING: CALL For Best Service & Price!

COMPLETE 386 20/25 MHz SYSTEM



- 386 20 MHz, 0 wait state
- Deluxe AT case
- 230 Watt power supply
- 8/20 MHz System speed
- 80386-20 CPU
- Clock/Calendar built-in
- 2 Serial/parallel/game port
- Socket for math chip
- 1 MB RAM Installed, up to 8 MB
- FDD/HDD 1:1 Interleave controller
- Amber Monitor
- 1.2 MB Floppy drive
- Hercules graphics compatible card
- 101 Enhanced keyboard

$1295

SUPER 386 25 MHz

- AT Desktop deluxe case
- 230 W 110/220 Power supply
- 386/25 MHz motherboard, 0 wait state
- 1 MB 80 ns memory installed
- Auto rechargeable battery
- Intel true 32 bit CPU
- 1 32 bit, 5 16 bit & 2 8 bit slots
- Socket for 80287 or 80387
- Dual DRAM socket
- 256/1 MB DRAM expandable to 8 MB
- AMI bios
- 2 Serial, 1 parallel port
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD controller
- 1.2 MB or 1.44 MB floppy drive
- 360K or 720K floppy drive
- 72 MB Micropolis Hard Drive
- Monochrome monitor w/card
- Enhanced deluxe 101 key keyboard
- MS DOS 3.30 or 4.01
- OS/2, UNIX, Novell compatible
- Technical reference manual

$1990

NETWORKING
20 MHz 386 NETWORK SYSTEM

FILE SERVER-386/20 MHz
- 1 20 MHz 386 Motherboard
- 1 2 MB RAM
- 1 1.2 MB Floppy DD
- 1 FDD/HDD 1:1 Interleave controller
- 1 80 MB HDD (28ms)
- 1 Arcnet card
- 1 12" Amber monitor
- 1 80 Column card MGP
- 1 101 Keys enhanced KB

FREE ESTIMATES!

WORKSTATIONS-286/12 MHz
- 2 12 MHz AT
- 2 640K RAM
- 2 Arcnet card
- 2 1.2 Meg FDD
- 2 80 Column MGP card
- 2 12" Amber monitor
- 2 101 Keys enhanced KB

NETWORK INTERFACE
- 1 Novell ELS Netware II
- 3 RG-62 Cables (25 feet each)
- 1 4-Port passive HUB

NOVELL SYSTEM INSTALLATION AND ALL HARDWARE ASSEMBLY INCLUDED + 3 MONTHS ON SITE SERVICE

$4995

CADD SYSTEM

- Deluxe AT case
- 230W power supply
- 386/25 MHz MB w/CPU, 0-wait state
- 64K cache memory
- AMI Bios
- 1 MB 80ns memory installed, exp. to 16
- Auto rechargeable battery
- (6) 16 Bit & 2 (8) bit slot
- Math coprocessor 80387
- SIMM/DRAM socket
- Clock/calendar built-in
- 2 Serial/parallel/game port
- 72 MB Micropolis hard drive
- 1:1 Interleave HD/FD controller
- 1.2 or 1.44 MB Floppy drive
- 360 or 720 MB Floppy drive
- 16 Bit VGA card
- VGA Monitor (.31 mm)
- 101 Key keyboard

$2995

SUPER SPECIAL!
Toshiba T-1000
Laptop Modem
1200 Baud
$59

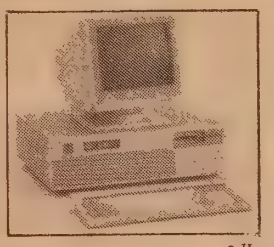
FREE!
10 Meg Hard
Disk W/
Every System
Purchase

COMPLETE AT 286 TURBO

- 286 Mainboard, 0 wait state
- Deluxe AT case w/LED/keylock/button
- 230 Watt power supply
- 6/12 MHz Dual speed
- 80286-12 CPU
- Clock/calendar built-in
- 80287 Math Co-processor socket
- 512K RAM Installed-exp. up to 4 MB
- FDD/HDD Controller
- 1.2 MB Drive
- Hercules compatible graphics card w/printer port
- TTL Amber monitor (720x350)
- 101 Enhanced keyboard

$655

COMPLETE AT 386SX SYSTEM



- 386SX Mainboard, 0 wait state
- Deluxe AT Case
- 230W power supply
- 80386 SX Intel
- 1 MB Memory installed, Exp. to 8 MB
- FDD/HDD Controller
- 1.2 MB Drive
- 2 Serial/1 parallel/1 game port
- TTL Monitor
- Hercules compatible graphics w/printer port
- 101 Enhanced keyboard

$845

ACCESSORIES

Mini-Tower case w/digital display	$105
VGA Monitor + card	375
ST 251-1 40 Meg (28ms)	290
Conner 344 40 Meg (28ms)	320
Micropolis 1335 72 Meg	595
Maxtor LXT 200AS 200 Meg (16ms)	999
360K 5¼ inch drive	59
720K 3.5 inch drive	69
1.2M 5¼ inch drive	72
1.44M 3.5 inch drive	75
150 MB	CALL
330 MB	CALL

ACCESSORIES

Printer stand (plastic)	$5.50
Printer stand (oak)	7.50
FDD/HDD Cable	4.99
Diskette holder w/keylock (100 pcs)	7.95
2400 Baud modem (Made in U.S.A)	59
Logitech series mouse	59
Power center	19
230W Power supply	47

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1180	$175
Panasonic Laser 4450	1350
Panasonic 1124	279

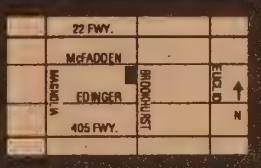
CALL FOR MEMORY CHIPS, PRINTERS OR ANY OPTIONS. WE ALSO OFFER SERVICE, REPAIR AND UPGRADES. SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS AVAILABLE FOR COMPANIES AND HOME USERS.

MAINBOARD

8088-10	$65
AT 80286-12 MHz (VLSI)	135
AT 80286-16 MHz	200
AT 80386SX-16 MHz	305
AT 80386-20 MHz	375
AT 80386-25 MHz	CALL
AT 80386-33 MHz	CALL
AT 80486-25 MHz	CALL

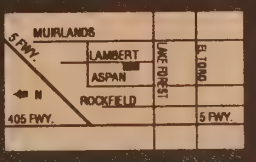
ONE YEAR PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY ON ALL SYSTEMS

COMPUPLUS INC.
15569 Brookhurst Street
Westminster, CA 92683
TEL: (714) 775-0261
FAX: (714) 775-0264



7 Days A Week—9:00 a.m. to 9:00 p.m.
"Wholesale & Retailer" All prices shown reflect a 3% cash discount.

LCI, LOGICACHE COMPUTERS, INC.
22691 Lambert St. Suite 505
El Toro, CA 92630
TEL: (714) 855-1211
FAX: (714) 855-3892



6 Days A Week—9:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Mon.-Fri.
10:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Sat.

USER GROUP NETWORK

BULLETIN BOARDS

213

Best Friend BBS. (213)868-9398 or (714)521-0308. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-line, multi-user, CB-Chat, public & private, on-line travel tips, over 2000 personal ads, limited free access lever. Social board. [Exp. #70]

Beta BBS. (213)393-7227. BBS for DJ's, audio/videophiles, entertainment/DJ news and files. Sysop: Jason Lin. [Exp. #70]

Drug Abuse Information (DIAMP). (213)825-9057. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Drug information, statistics, bibliographies, forums, e-mail, downloads, and uploads. Free membership, reg. requested. Sysop: Greg Cason. [Exp. #70]

LAAUGLine. (213)858-8023. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Dick Freytag. [Exp. #70]

LAMG (Los Angeles Macintosh Group). (213)559-MACS. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. 100 megs online of Mac Rumors, news reviews, unclassified ads, discussions, observations, testimonials, and public domain software. Sysop: Reed Hutchinson. [Exp. #70]

Lunatic Laboratories Unlimited. (213)655-0691. 1200/2400. Cyberpunk, occult, mind-expansion, and suppressed technology information. Sysop: The Mad Alchemist. Voice: (231)658-7473. [Exp. #70]

Midnight Express. (213)878-6700. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free access, unlimited e-mail, graffiti, games, discussions. Sysop: Justin Case. [Exp. #70]

Miracle Programmer's Oasis. (213)871-2913. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Structured to teach all programming languages. Sysop: Louis. [Exp. #70]

Planet Zed. (213)434-2933. 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 1200–19200. Latest IBM shareware first! Sysop: Mike Zed. [Exp. #70]

The Backroom BBS. (213)420-7622. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600/14000/19200. Support for IBM, Mac, and Apple II; 3000 PD files, WWIV software; WWIVnet; plus on-line games, ComputerLand retail price list with discounts for BBS users. Sysop: Byte Knight. [Exp. #70]

The Downey RCP/M. (213)806-2226. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. One of the last RCP/M's Sysop: Mark Motley. [Exp. #70]

WHY NOT RBBS. (213)436-1311. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Shareware and PD for IBM's and compatibles, msg. base and conferences. Free access. Sysop: David A. Scott. [Exp. #70]

619

DataByte Computer Services. (619)367-9208. 24 hrs., Wildcat, Tomcat, UST-HST, Free, DPT Graphics. Sysop: Jim Kornegay. [Exp. #70]

714

Cash Cow BBS (N. Orange County Computer Club). (714)962-1857. 24 hrs., 2400. RBBS, 4th year of operation, specialize in business, lotus, applications. Sysop: Vance L. Jochim. [Exp. #70]

Comm-Link. (714)987-5412. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400 Multi-line. multi-user games, chat, SIGs, on-line shopping mall, news, shareware & e-mail. Sysop: Eddie Disney. [Exp. #70]

Matchmaker Los Angeles. (714)892-3047. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Sysop: The Matchmaker. [Exp. #70]

National Internal Audit BBS (NIABBS). (714)962-1827. 24 hrs., 2400. Forum for professional internal auditors. Audit checklists, tips, etc. 4th year. Sysop: Vance L. Jochim. [Exp. #70]

805

Surfside Adult Interaction BBS. (805)984-8876. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-line, chat, E-mail, matchmaker, database, PD libraries. [Exp. #70]

818

ACCESS LA! California's Favorite Adult BBS. (818)859-8128. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Live chat, e-mail, games, giant message bases, tons of software. Voice: (818)357-9570. [Exp. #70]

Americom. (818)967-3108. 10 pm–8 am, 300/1200/2400. Multi-topical BBS with special interest in HAM/SWL and scanners, home video/audio, the arts and medicine. [Exp. #70]

Hard Ball PCBoard. (818)718-0610. 8-N-1, 24 hrs./7 days, 1200/2400. 380M Filebase for PC, PS/2, compatibles. PC-SIG library, msg. base. On-line doors and games. Sysop: The Umpire. [Exp. #70]

The Drawing Board. (818)965-6241. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 1200/2400. Mac DTP, graphics, calligraphy, typography. Sysop: Char Rice. [Exp. #70]

Valley Apple BBS. (818)782-6471. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. UL/DL, public domain, games. Sysop: Maurice Bernstein. [Exp. #70]

PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

Atari Association of Orange County. Meetings: 2nd Sun., 12:30, Rancho Santiago College, Rm W101, Santa Ana. Call: BBS (714)969-9053. [Exp. #73]

Is Your Listing Missing?

In a continuing effort to provide you with timely, accurate and manageable information about user groups, professional associations, and bulletin board systems, we're instituting some changes. All listings are new as of this month. **If you want us to keep listing your group or board, send us a new listing now!**

Free user group and association listings are limited to the group's name and a ten-word description, **including the mailing address and contact phone number.** They will be deleted at six-month intervals to ensure timeliness and accuracy of information.

Free BBS listings are also limited to the board's name, sysop's name, and a ten-word description including parameters, baud rate and phone number. Because we have an ongoing problem of boards shutting down without telling us, much to the annoyance of would-be callers and the phone number's new owner alike, we will delete these listings after they've run three months.

You can update or renew your listings at any time. So if yours is missing, send us one now!

If you want to run a longer listing, please check our attractively priced classified ad section.

Send your listing information to:
MicroTimes User Groups
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, CA 94609

Thanks!

—MicroTimes editors

USER GROUPS

ACCOUNTING

ACCPAC & Open Systems Users Group. Meetings: 1st Tuesday, 7:00 pm. Irvine. Call: Bob Jaffer, (714)962-4760. Speakers and demos. [Exp. #73]

AMIGA

LAAUG—Los Angeles Amiga User Group. Meetings: 3rd Wednesday, 7:30 pm. Veteran's Memorial Auditorium, Overland Ave. & Culver Blvd. Call: Dick Freytag, (213)390-3010. Many SIGs, Rookies, DTP, Video, Monthly PD disks. [Exp. #73]

APPLE

Valley Apple Computer Club. Meetings: 3rd Tuesday, 7:30 pm. Union Federal Savings and Loan, 7040 Sepulveda Blvd. Call: Dr. William H. Trent, (818)988-1752. [Exp. #73]

DBASE

UCLA PCUG dBASE SIG. Meetings: 3rd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm. UCLA, Franz Hall rm1571. Call: Tom Rombouts (213)538-7108. [Exp. #73]

EPSON

Epson User Group of Orange County. Meetings: 3rd Wednesday, 10:00 am. Call: Bob Lafitte (714)548-1741 or 974-5072. Support, parts, library—QX, PX, Equity, VALDOCS, CP/M, MS-DOS. [Exp. #73]

IBM & COMPATIBLES

Orange County IBM-PC Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Tuesday, 7:00 pm. Computer Learning Center, 1240 S. State College Blvd., Anaheim. Call: Mike Lyons, (714)774-3236. Meetings feature guest speakers, sharing tips and problems, access to club library and newsletter. [Exp. #73]

Greater South Bay Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed., 7:30 pm. Fellowship Hall, rear of Christ The Lutheran Church, 2706 W. 182nd St., Torrance. SIGs, BBS, newsletter, library and more. Call: Pamela Harrison, (213)373-4465. [Exp. #73]

Orange Coast IBM-PC User Group. Meetings: Last Saturday, 9:00 am. Orange Coast College, Costa Mesa. Call: Robin Clark, (714)843-2048. [Exp. #73]

Pasadena IBM Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Wednesday. 6:30 pm. Caltech, Bridge bldg., rm 201. Call: Steve Bass, (818)795-3200. 3 hr. meetings have speakers on hardware and software topics including "tips and tricks," "stump the stars" and vendor demonstrations. Includes group library, newsletter, SIGs and BBS. [Exp. #73]

SWPC User Group. Meetings: 3rd Saturday, mornings, various places. Call: Christine Tripp, (213)935-4105. [Exp. #73]

KAYPRO

The Lakewood/Long Beach KUG (Kaypro Computers). Meetings: 2nd Wednesday, 7:30 pm. Mid Cities Bank, 9025 E. Artesia, Bellflower. Call: Mark Motley, (213)928-9096. [Exp. #73]

LOTUS & BUSINESS

Lotus and Business SIG. Meetings: 1st Sundays (verify at 718/998-8080). 11:15 am., Chapman College, City of Orange, Hashinger Hall. Call: Vance Jochim, (714)962-2517. SIG of 1200-member N. Orange County Computer Club. [Exp. #73]

MACINTOSH

San Gabriel Valley Mac Users Group. Meetings: 1st Thursday, 7:30 pm., 285 E. Walnut, Pasadena Central Library Auditorium. Call: Char Rice, (213)684-4266. [Exp. #73]

Whittier Area Mac Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Saturday, 10:00 am, 11818 S. La Mirada Blvd., Granada Heights, Friends Church, rm C-21. Call: Char Rice, (213)947-2447. [Exp. #73]

Pomona Valley 99ers. Meetings: 2nd Monday, 7:00 pm, First Federal, 9900 Central Ave. Call: Bill Harms, (714)628-1334. [Exp. #73]

MICRO CITY SM
COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

WAREHOUSE
OPEN TO THE PUBLIC
Serving The PC Business
Since 1984

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL
EPSON LQ-510 PRINTER
(24 pin,180 cps) w/cable $325

BEST PERFORMANCE SYSTEMS — LOWEST PRICES, 1 YEAR WARRANTY

HOME SYSTEM
Top-286, 12MHz
- 12MHz, 80286-12 CPU
- 512KB Memory
- 1.2 MB High Density Drive
- 220W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MGP Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Serial Port
- Epson LX-810 Printer
- Parallel Cable

$849

BUSINESS SYSTEM
Top-386, 25MHz System
- 25MHz, 80386-25
- 1MB Memory, up to 8MB
- 1.2MB High Density Drive
- 220W Power Supply
- FDC/HDC Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- MGP Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Serial Port
- Epson LQ-1010 Printer
- Parallel Cable

$1825

PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM
Top-386 SX System
- 16MHz, 80386SX, 0 Wait State
- 1MB on board (up to 8MB)
- 1.2MB High Density Drive
- FD/HD Controller
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 220W Power Supply
- MGP Card w/Parallel Port
- Monochrome Monitor
- Serial Port
- Epson LQ-510 Printer
- Parallel Cable

$1199

MONITORS

NEC IIA (800V, 600, VGA)	$499
NEC 3D (1024x768, 0.28mm)	$599
Samsung 14", Multisync	$429
Zenith 14", Flatscreen VGA 1492	$609
Hyundai EGA Monitor	$299
Samsung 14", Flat, SM-430	$ 95
Hyundai VGA	$309
Sony 1304	$639
Sony 1302 (800x600)	$565
Casper TTL Monochrome	$ 72

VIDEO CARDS

Paradise VGA Plus 16	$199
TATUNG VGA (16 bit, Paradise OEM)	$145
ATI VGA Wonder (258K) w/Mouse	$249
Video 7 Fastwrite	$239
Video 7 VRAM, 256K	$389
Orchid Prodesigner VGA	$259
Orchid Prodesigner 800	$159
Orchid Prodesigner VGA+	$349
M2 EGA (800x600)	$109
ATI VGA Wonder w/256K	$209
Lucky Star MGP w/Parallel	$ 35

HARD DRIVE

Seagate ST-125, 20MB, 3½"	$ 229
Seagate ST-138, 30MB, 3½"	$ 289
Seagate ST-225, 20MB	$ 189
Seagate ST-251-1, 40MB, 28 ms	$ 305
Miniscribe 8438, 30MB	$ 219
Miniscribe 8450, 40MB	$ 275
Mitsubishi 535	$ 389
CDC 155MB ESDI	$1195
Toshiba 44/66MB	$ 399
Toshiba 110MB (72 PCR)	$ 649
Toshiba 155MB ESDI	$ 949

MISCELLANEOUS

Complete Answering Machine	$229.00
Complete FAX-9600	$439.00
Two Plus Two w/1MB, IIP	$259.00
1-2-4 w/1MB, II & IID	$219.00
25 In One, II & IID	$289.00
80287-8 Math-Coprocessor	$195.00
80387-20 Math-Coprocessor	$365.00
ARCHIVE 60MB tape backup Internal	$575.00
JUMBO 40M/60MB Tape Backup	$275.00
Printer Buffer	$154.95

FLOPPY DRIVE

TEAC 360KB	$59.00
TEAC 720KB	64.95
TEAC 1.2MB	$74.95
TEAC 1.44MB	$79.95
Toshiba 360K	$59.00
Toshiba 1.2M	$72.00
Toshiba 1.4M	$75.00

MOUSE

Logitech Trackman (Serial)	$ 85.00
Logitech Hi-Res, PS/2	$ 79.00
Logitech Hi-Res, Serial	$ 69.00
Logitech Hi-Res, Bus	$ 75.00
Microsoft Mouse	$ 84.95
Microsoft Mouse W/PB, Bus	$ 99.00
Microsoft Mouse W/Window	$129.95
GVC Optical Mouse	$ 49.00
Genius Mouse	From $ 29.95

SCANNER

Logitech Scan Man Plus	$189
DFI Hand-Scan	$159
DFI Hand-Scan 3000 Plus	$189
Complete Half-Page Scanner	$195

LASER PRINTER

Epson EPL-6000	Meet Any Price
Panasonic Laser Printer	$1349
HP Laser IIP	$ 979
HP Laser III	$1595

EPSON COMPUTER

Lap-Top Portable

Equity LT (1FDD)	$ 945
Equity LT-286e w/20MB	$2595

Desk-Top

Equity 1+ (1FDD)	$ 675
Equity 1E (1FDD)	$ 775
Equity II+ (1FDD)	$ 925
Equity IIe (1FDD)	$1085
Equity 386/20 (1FDD)	$2195
Equity 386SX (1.44FDD)	$1395

SOFTWARE • BOOK

MS DOS 3.3	$ 59.98
MS-DOS 4.01	$ 64.95
PC Tool V5.5	$ 69.00
DBASE IV (1.0, 5¼)	$459.00
Word Perfect 5.1	$259.00
Microsoft Excel 2.1	$299.00
Allways	$ 79.00
Harvard Graphics	$299.00
Lotus 1-2-3 (3.0)	$389.00
Page Maker	$499.00
Wordstar 5.5	$229.00
Q & A	$229.00
PFS: First Choice	$ 95.00
Laplink III	$ 89.00

PRINTERS

EPSON

LX-810 (80 col., 200 cps) w/Cable	$185
FX-850 (80 col., 264 cps)	$349
FX1050 (136 col., 264 spc)	$459
LQ-510 (80 col., 180 cps) w/Cable	$325
LQ-850 (80 col., 264 cps)	$499
LQ-1050 (132 col., 264 cps)	$699
LQ-2550 (136 col., 400 cps)	Call
DFX-5000 (136 col., 480 cps)	Call
LQ-1010 (136 col., 180 cps)	$439

PANASONIC

Panasonic 1180 (80 col., 192 cps)	$175
Panasonic 1191 (80 col., 240 cps)	$219
Panasonic 1124 (80 col., 192 cps)	$285
Panasonic 1624 (132 col., 192 cps)	$429
Panasonic 1595 (132 col., 288 cps	$439

CITIZEN

GSX-140 (24 pin, 192 cps) (Printer Stand/Ribbon/Cable Available)	$319

MODEM

Smart One 2400 Int.	$ 89
Smart One 2400 Ext.	$109
Hisland 2400 Int.	$ 75
Hisland 2400 Ext.	$109
Hisland 1200 Pocket	$ 75
Hisland 2400 Pocket	$119
Hisland 1200 Ext.	$ 75

UPS AND POWER ACCESSORIES

Tripplite 325W UPS	$280.00
Tripplite 450W UPS	$325.00
Power Center	$ 17.95
Master Piece	$ 89.00
150W/220W/275W Power Supply	From $ 39.95

MICRONICS 386

20MHz Micronics, 386 System
- 20MHz, 80386
- 1 MB Memory
- 1.2MB Drive
- FDC/HDC Card
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard
- 220W Power Supply
- MGP Card
- TTL Monitor

$1175

25MHz Micronics, 386 System w/32K Cache

$1695

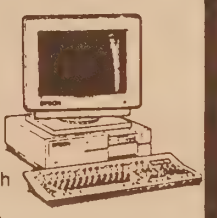
33MHz Micronics, 386 System w/32K Cache

$1995

25MHz Micronics, 486 System

$3595

EPSON



Complete System with
- 720KB Drive
- MCGA Display Card
- 10MHz 8086
- 640KB Memory
- Serial/Parallel/Mouse Ports
- MS DOS 3.3
- VGA Monochrome Monitor

Equity 1e

ONLY $774.00
(Less Epson rebate $75.00)
YOUR NET COST **$699.00**
(List Price $1398.00)
!!! THAT'S 50% OFF !!!

Authorized Dealer For:
Panasonic Office Automation · EPSON · VIDEO 7 SEVEN · AST RESEARCH INC. · SBT · NOVELL

BUENA PARK	SANTA ANA	CITY OF INDUSTRY	VAN NUYS
8322 ARTESIA BLVD., #A	1701 E. EDINGER AVE., #D	17381 E. GALE AVE., #A	6265 SEPULVEDA BLVD., #9
(714) 739-9609	(714) 543-4922	(818) 912-6777	(818) 781-0698

- MasterCard, VISA accepted without extra charge.
- Prices good thru April 30, 1990

HOURS: MON.-FRI. 10.00 — 7.00
SAT. 10.00 - 5.00

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Beverly Hills. Seybold Seminars. Call: (213)457-5850.

June 26–29 Local Area Networks: Implementation & Configuration Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

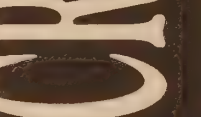
June 26–29 Microprocessor Software, Hardware & Interfacing: Hands-on Introduction Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

June 30 Computer Marketplace Show. Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: Bob Krushner, (408)778-5200.

July 10–13 CASE: Computer-Aided Software Engineering, Hands-on Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

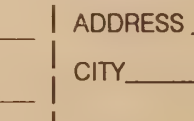
July 14 Computer Marketplace Show. San Diego. Computer Marketplace. Call: Bob Krushner, (408)778-5200.

LASER CARTRIDGES



RECHARGED $49

NEW CARTRIDGES $88 DELIVERED



• 100% guaranteed
• 20% more toner
• Free pick-up/delivery
• Fast turn-around

NEW DRUM TREATMENT PROCESS EXTENDS LIFE OF CARTRIDGE BY 500%!

LaserLife
P.O. Box 2555, Rendondo Beach, CA 90278
(213) 374-3835
We also buy empties

July 17–20 Distributed Databases: Design, Implementation & Management Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 22 Computer Marketplace Show. Pomona. Computer Marketplace. Call: Bob Krushner, (408)778-5200.

July 24–27 Finance For Non-Financial Group, Department and Project Managers Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 24–27 Hands-on Datacomm And Networks Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 24–27 Microprocessor Troubleshooting Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 24–27 Network Cabling And Wiring Techniques Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 24–27 Software Requirements And Design Specifications Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

July 29 The Burbank Computer Show & Sale. Burbank. East-West Computer Shows. Call: (415)388-8893.

July 31–August 3 OS/2: A Comprehensive Hands-on Introduction Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

As a community service, MicroTimes *lists trade shows, seminars, and other special events in the Calendar of Events free of charge on a space-available basis. To improve the likelihood of your listing's timely inclusion, please make sure we have the necessary information no later than the first of the month, two months before the coverdate of the issue in which you'd like it to appear (i.e., the deadline for the March issue, distributed during February, is January 1). Send to: MicroTimes Calendar of Events, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.*

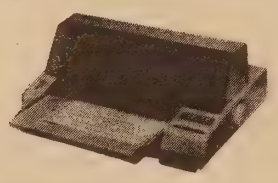
News about user group meetings and other regularly scheduled activities should be sent to User Group Network at the same address.

Print With A Pro!!!

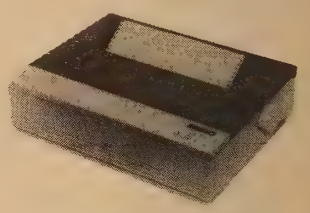
C.ITOH Prowriter Printers

NEW!

The C-610
- 24 wire print head
- 240 cps @ 12 CPI
- Front and rear paper entry
- Original + 4 copy ability
- One inch tear bar



The CI-5000
- 18 wire print head
- 540 cps @ 12 CPI
- Top, bottom and rear paper feed
- Original + 5 copy ability
- DEC LA/50/75/210; IBM Proprinter XL; Epson FX - 286 e emulation capabilities



FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL YOUR LAW • CYPRESS REPRESENTATIVE

LAW • CYPRESS DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

San Jose, CA (408) 297-9800
Seattle, WA (206) 241-6628
Outside CA (800) 344-3044
Mission Viejo, CA (714) 770-7244
Lake Oswego, OR (503) 636-4409

Amstrad • Canon • C. Itoh • Datasouth • FALCO • Fujitsu • Genicom • Ikegami • Link Magnavox • Moniterm • Panasonic • Seiko • Televideo

LAW • CYPRESS DISTRIBUTING CO

SUBSCRIBE

NAME _____

DATE _____

CREDIT CARD _____

CHECK # _____

CASH, AMOUNT $ _____

☐ NORTHERN CALIFORNIA EDITION

☐ SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDITION

DETACH AND RETAIN THIS SECTION FOR YOUR RECORDS

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY
1 year U.S.: 3rd Class - $24 • 1st Class - $50

Check One ☐ NORTHERN CALIFORNIA EDITION ☐ SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDITION

NAME _____

COMPANY NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

CHECK ☐ **CREDIT CARD** ☐ **CASH** ☐

CREDIT CARD INFO

AMOUNT $_____ VISA/MC # _____ EXP. ____

NAME ON CA _____

SIGNATURE _____

DATE _____

California's Computer Magazine MICROTIMES

5951 Canning St. Oakland CA, 94609

The New Standard for Multi-user Business Solutions . . .

UNIX EXPO WEST

THE UNIX™ OPERATING SYSTEM EXPOSITION & CONFERENCE

May 7-9, 1990
Los Angeles Convention Center
Los Angeles, CA

Whether you're a technical, engineering, or business professional, system integrator, or reseller ... whether you currently utilize UNIX or another operating system ... visiting **UNIX EXPO West** will provide the knowledge you need to put the UNIX system to work for you.

Since it began in 1984, UNIX EXPO has helped tens of thousands of MIS/DP, technical and engineering professionals learn the true power and potential of the UNIX operating system. Now this proven, multi-faceted educational experience is available to you at **UNIX EXPO West.**

UNIX EXPO West brings together IBM, DEC and over 125 leading suppliers of UNIX-based products offering you the broadest spectrum of multi-user solutions west of the Rockies in 1990: business applications software, system hardware, program developers, tools, peripherals and more!

And a visit to **UNIX EXPO West** gives you an opportunity to experience a wide range of valuable educational and training seminars covering everything from UNIX system basics to in-depth tutorials.

Don't delay ... mail for your FREE Exhibit Hall Show Admission ticket to the most important West Coast UNIX system event in 1990!

SAVE $30! Mail the coupon below for your FREE **UNIX EXPO West** Exhibit Hall Admission ticket, or **call (212) 391-9111 today!**

Mail to: UNIX EXPO West, c/o National Expositions Company, Inc.,
15 West 39th Street, New York, NY 10018

( ) **Yes,** I'd like my FREE Exhibit Hall Admission ticket for UNIX EXPO West

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____ Phone _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Produced & Managed by:
National Expositions Company, Inc.

UNIX® is a trademark of AT&T.
UNIX EXPO WEST is not affiliated with AT&T.

CLASSIFIEDS

BULLETIN BOARDS | HARDWARE FOR SALE | HARDWARE FOR SALE | HARDWARE FOR SALE | HARDWARE FOR SALE | HARDWARE FOR SALE

Adult Modem Fun!

- West Coast's Hottest Adult BBS
- Over 10,000 Shareware Programs
- CB-Style Group and Private Chat
- Exotic Adult Sections
- Giant Message Bases
- Interactive Multiplayer Games
- Access Numbers in 750 US Cities
- Must Be Over 18

INFO & SIGN UP BY MODEM
1-800-HOTTFUN

VOICE INFO:
(818) 357-9570
(3/12/24 Baud 8/N/1)

ACCESS
LA!

NCL 5455

1:1 Interleave Controller Card
$68
UNIVERSAL
(818) 960-2398

SAVE $ $ $ $
DON'T PAY DEALER OR RETAIL PRICES
BRAND NAME SUPPLIES

TONERS • DEVELOPERS • RIBBONS • MAGNETIC TAPES & DISKS
Sharp • Ricoh • Royal • Toshiba • Canon • IBM • 3M
Xerox (Pelikan Brand) • Data Products • Panasonic
Mita • Minolta & many more...
LASER PRINTER and PC COPIER CARTRIDGES
Apple, Sony, Hewlett Packard, QMS,
Wang, MANY MORE!

DISCOUNT PRICES ON NEW CARTRIDGES WITH A TRADE-IN

Toner Cartridge Recharging Available

NLR NATIONAL LASER RECHARGE
(818) 594-7638 • (805) 497-2662
HARD COPY & MAGNETIC MEDIA SUPPLIES

The Midnight Express BBS. 300-2400 baud. Free access. Games, graffiti wall, discussions. (213) 878-6700.

Music BBS
24 Hours a Day
818-508-9517

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Mac SE w/Imagewriter II, modem, & software, $2000/obo. Mort/Sue (213) 275-8484.

Tandy: 256K expansion board for 1000. Cat #25-1004. Fully populated. $75. (818) 502-0294.

Apple IIc plus, new w/software, $500. (213) 598-8115. Seal Beach.

Apple IIc + computer, color mon, second disk drive, near mint, $1000/obo. (818) 307-1652.

Brand new unopened Mac SE, 20mb w/mouse & kybd, only $1799. HP Laserjet prtr IIp w/toner, only $799. Contact (818) 999-9434.

SPECIAL

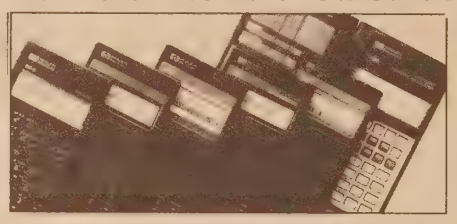
CTX Multisync Monitor
1024 x 768 Res, .28 Dot Pitch
$489
REG $749
Emulates Nec 3D

FREE
1200B
Internal Modem
w/any system purchase
($62 value)

COMPUTER PACER
1460 Monterey Pass Rd. #B Monterey Park, CA 91754
(213) 262-1087 Fax: (213) 264-1481
(See our full page ad for more products)

Powerful, yet incredibly easy to use.
Hewlett Packard Calculators

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Dealer



	List	Sale
HP 10B	$49.95	$35.95
HP 20S	$49.95	$35.95
HP 12C	$94.95	$69.95
HP 41CV	$175.00	$129.95

AWARD WINNING SERVICE & GREAT PRICES
(213) 463-3001 Fax (213) 469-7255
6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine) Hollywood, CA 90028
davtech Computer Center
See our other ads for more great products!!!

MICROTIMES CLASSIFIEDS

THEY REALLY WORK!

FOR MORE INFO CALL:
(213) 467-7878

We are **Associated Students UCLA**, a $79 million organization providing retail products and services to the UCLA community. We offer outstanding benefits, and immediate access to cultural, educational and recreational facilities and events on campus.

Our fast-growing Computer Store is in need of an experienced, self-starting Technical Support Coordinator, to be our primary support resource for faculty and staff requiring technical assistance on Macintosh and IBM hardware and software. This includes technical support, information resource reference, and coordination of deliveries of product ordered.

Qualified candidates must have extensive knowledge of features and benefits of word processing, spreadsheet and data base software. Some college plus two years of computer retail experience, selling Macintosh and IBM products, is also required. Networking, and micro-computer to mainframe connectivity experience is a plus.

We offer outstanding benefits and an annual starting salary of mid-to-high 20's. For immediate consideration call (213)825-7055, or send your resume with salary requirements to: **ASUCLA**, 308 Westwood Plaza, KH 205, Department NP/CS, Los Angeles, CA 90024. AA/EOE Non-smoking facilities.

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
1800 N. Highland, #506
Hollywood, CA 90028

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(213) 467-7878**

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY
- ❑ Bulletin Boards
- ❑ Equipment
- ❑ Hardware For Sale
- ❑ Jobs Offered
- ❑ Jobs Wanted
- ❑ Office Space
- ❑ Personal
- ❑ Repairs
- ❑ Services
- ❑ Software For Sale
- ❑ Video
- ❑ Wanted
- ❑ Will Trade

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

Cost of ad_____ X number of issues to run _____= Amount Enclosed_____

Send Check ❑ Money Order ❑
Visa ❑ or MasterCard ❑ Exp. Date _____

_____
Account Number

_____
Signature

Advertisers Name_____

Street Address_____

City_____State_____Zip_____

Phone (_____) _____

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 1800 N. Highland, #506 Hollywood, CA 90028

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE APRIL 30, 1990 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, APRIL 16, 1990

14 Yrs. In Orange County

"USER FRIENDLY DEALER"

Concord Computer Products

*Division of Concord Electronics

APPLE
IBM
LEADING EDGE
REPAIR FACILITY

714-632-6790 • 800-435-0907

Quality Without Cutting Corners

286 EGA MINI TOWER SYSTEM

- 12 MHz
- 640K Floppy
- 1.2 Floppy
- Power Supply
- EGA Card, Paradise
- 1 Year Warranty
- Keyboard
- 20 MB ST 225 - WA2 - CONT. CARD
- EGA Color Monitor
- Mini Tower Case
- I/O Card

w/640K

SPECIAL SALE ITEMS

Seagate 20 MB Hard Drive . $189
Logitech Mouse 62
Video 7, VGA 1024i Card . . . 245
2400 Baud Modem 95
Mitsubishi MP 286 Laptop w/20MB H/D 1825

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

80386 20 MHz SYSTEM

- Micronics Board
- Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 3 Speed Selectable 6/8/20 MHz
- 1 MB on Board (80 ms)
- 1.2 Floppy Drive, Teac
- Keyboard
- Western Digital 1006 1:1
- 40 MB Hard Drive 28 MS
- Expandable to 8 MB
- Socket for 80287
- Monographics Card with Printer Port
- 1 Year Warranty
- 14" TTL Monitor Flat Screen

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

Low Cost AT Turbo 6/12/15MHz

- 640K RAM
- 6/12 MHz
- Battery/clock/calendar
- 1.2 Floppy, Teac
- 20 MB Seagate Drive
- Western Digital Controller
- 200 W Power Supply
- Herc. compatible graphics card
- Hi-res. TTL Monitor
- Parallel/printer port
- Keyboard
- Cabinet
- Free Training
- 1 Year Warranty
- **Small Footprint Digital Case**

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

AT 16/20 MHz SYSTEM

- 640K RAM
- 16/20 MHz
- Battery/clock/calendar
- 1.2 Floppy, Teac
- 40 MB Seagate Drive
- Western Digital Controller
- 200 W Power Supply
- Herc. compatible graphics card
- Hi-res. TTL Monitor
- Parallel/printer port
- Keyboard
- Cabinet
- Free Training
- 1 Year Warranty

★ **FREE SURGE UNIT AND BOOK WITH PURCHASE**

2910-B E. La Palma Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92806

Terms: Mastercard, Visa, C.O.D. Prices subject to change without notice.

COME IN OUR STORE!
OVER 500 PRODUCT ITEMS IN STOCK!

An American Owned and Operated Corporation.

CLASSIFIEDS

HARDWARE FOR SALE | HARDWARE FOR SALE | SERVICES | SERVICES | SERVICES | SERVICES

AST Turbo Laser P/S Postscript Printer

- 35 Fonts
- True Adobe
- 3MB Ram
- 8 Page/Min.

Retail ~~$5,995~~
AJ Price $1995
While Product Lasts
Brand New!

AST POSTSCRIPT PLUS 3
- HP Serial II Emulation
- Onglo Emulation
- 3 Meg. RAM & 35 Fonts Built-In
- Parallel, Serial & Apple Talk

Retail ~~$6,995~~
AJ Price $2495

A.J. Computer Supplies
5122 Bolsa Ave, Suite 107
Huntington Beach, CA 92649
(714) 895-5802

COMPUTER SERVICES

If you own a Computer System and need help, Call Us!!
Free Telephone & Technical Support
(714) 895-1759
Wilkinson Micro
Parts & Service Available

HARD DISK DRIVE REPAIR
RELIABLE, QUALITY REPAIRS OF ALL IBM-XT/AT DRIVES
• Seagate • Miniscribe • Rodime • Tandon • CMI • & More
• 2 to 5 Day Turnaround
• Full 6 Month Warranty
WE SELL
Reconditioned Drives & New Controllers
CATALINA TECHNOLOGY
3422 L West MacArthur Blvd.
Santa Ana, CA 92704
(714) 434-9144

MICROTIMES
CLASSIFIEDS REALLY WORK

Windows Programming Contractor. MS Windows, X Windows, "C" programming. We program to fit and train. UDC (818) 780-4266.

Economy Network Solution PC programming C, Clipper, desktop publishing, advance DOS training. PC Sales. (213) 783-0669

5000 business & computer press contacts on disk. MS-DOS. All media. $100. International also. (213) 399-7938.

Illustrator avail for logo design, conceptualization & artwork. Professional & reasonable. Windgerbil Creations (213) 464-6001.

LASER PRINTER CARTRIDGES
$49 (Series I) $55 (Series II) for complete recharge service
• free pick up and delivery in greater Los Angeles area
• excellent print quality
• fully guaranteed
818-794-5561 or 213-624-0089
LAZER
Cartridge Service
We also buy empty cartridges

Consultant: IBM PCs & compatibles: software installation, system design & maintenance, custom programming, & tutoring. (213) 835-6605.

Business Services. Dbase, Lotus, word processing, graphics, forms, bookkeeping. Julie (805) 724-2309.

Computer Graphics Services. AUTOCAD Drafting/ Design, Desktop Publishing/ Layout. Original designs to specifications. Training. (213) 306-2272.

Software Duplication
(714) 250-1133

- **Competitive Prices - Yes**
- **5 1/4" & 3 1/2" Format - Yes**
- **Fast Turn Around - Yes**
- **Packaging - Yes**
- **Verifiabily - Yes**
- **Quality - Yes**
- **Service - Yes**
- **Name Brand Media - Yes**

Future Solutions, Inc.
17921–G, Skypark Circle • Irvine, CA 92714
(714) 250-1133

Learn & Earn Systems. Eaks Enterprises. Microcomputer — sales/service/training. The Best! Guaranteed satisfaction. Harold C. Eaks (818) 243-1529.

Novell Network Specialist for small businesses. Installation, training & support. Call (714) 664-7462.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Lotus 1-2-3 Release 2.2 & Lotus HAL. 3.5 disk in orig unopened box. $225/obo. (213) 255-2733.

Latest versions of most popular software. Tested once. Registerable. 75% off. Robert (714) 543-0227.

VERSATECH
• Computer Hardware • Software •
• Supplies •
SERVICE & SUPPORT
Below Retail Pricing on
All Major Brands
(213) 489-3848
(714) 640-1901
(619) 546-9080

BREAK THE 640K BARRIER WITH THE ALL CHARGECARD
The ALL CHARGECARD is the winner of the "upgrade product of the year" award from PC World.
- Expands conventional DOS up to 960K
- Turns extended memory to superior LIM 4.0
- Enhances multi-tasking and networks

ONLY $399
An adapter for $100 may be required. Too many features to list. Call for more information.
MICRO MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS, INC.
9100 S. Sepulveda Blvd. suite #114 Los Angeles, CA 90045
213-337-7925

DATA RECOVERY
- We build XT & AT Systems
- See our other ad for hard drive repair & sales.

SIM-TRADE CO.
8040 Remmet Ave. #1 Canoga Park, CA 91304
(818) 703-5155 Fax (818) 703-5964

8088 640k IBM compat. 30mb HD, new mon, two 5—1/4 drive, $700. (714) 832-4118.

9 Qume ScripTENS; 3mb RAM; 10ppm; Adobe PostScriptv47. Completely refurbished, low usage, 6 mo. warranty, call for details. (714) 639-0511.

Free info: Tell you where to purchase computer system at the lowest possible price. (213) 823-1263.

Nw 16-bit memory board w/1 meg 100NS RAM, expandable, LIM 4.0, software, $220/obo. (213) 656-6664.

DEC Rainbow 20mhd, 2 fd white CRT, MS Dos/CPM, Lotus, $400/obo. (213) 924-3181.

REPAIRS

Epson repair. All old printers & computers. QX-10, PX-8, Equity, Comrex, NCR, Citizen, FX-LQ prtrs. Authorized service parts order. PCP Repair (714) 545-1595.

SERVICES

Multi user systems, my specialty. Accounting & manufacturing packages. Expert in State-of the-Art MAS90 software & Lotus. Free consultation. Fred (714) 253-4624.

Computer training, introduction to computers, WordPerfect, Lotus, dBase, custom programming, sales, service, Compumatics consultants. (213) 657-8632.

YOUR SUPPORT LINK FOR DATA
- VOICE
- DATA
- NETWORK PLANNING
- EQUIP. INSTALLATION
- TROUBLE SHOOTING
- TWISTED PAIR
- ETHERNET
- TOKEN RING
- CUSTOM INTERFACE
- WORD PROCESSING/ DESKTOP PUBLISHING

ST. LIC. #581276 BONDED/INSURED
SEA QUAIL COMMUNICATIONS
(213) 318-2383

AMERICAL GROUP
COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
Call for
LOWEST DEALER PRICES
Diskettes —
SONY • 3M • BASF • JVC • Dysan
Bulk • Generic • Color • White–Boxed
Data Cartridges • FAX Paper • Ribbons
Computer Paper • Cables • Modems
Mouse Products & Comp. Accessories
1-800-288-8025
DISTRIBUTION CENTER
12132 Sherman Way
North Hollywood, CA 91605
1-818-765-3040
PUBLIC SHOWROOM
14200 Ventura Blvd
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
1-818-906-1168

JOBS OFFERED

Financial Systems Administrator. Candidate must be conversant with Acctg. & Financial programs, data processing and programming. Extensive use of Lotus 123 required. Financial modeling & report writing utilizing HP3000. Min. 3 yrs. DP exp. in Acct./ Fin. Degree in Comp. Sci. or Acct. a plus. We offer an attractive employee benefit program. Santa Fe Drilling Co., 1000 S. Fremont Ave., Alhambra, CA 91802. attn: M. Russell.

Don't Delay, Do it Today!!! **DUPLICATION**
IBM PS/2 • MACINTOSH • APPLE
COMMODORE • ATARI
24 Hour Turnaround.
Fastest in the West,
No Minimums!!! Custom
Printed Tyvek Sleeves & Labels
I.D. DISK CO. 818-703-7388
NATIONWIDE 1-800-527-DISK

35mm **Slides** 4x5
PC Graphics
PCX TARGA SCx GIF
and
Applause II Quattro Pro
Corel Draw IMAGEStation
Clear Sharp
TEXT SCREENS
Capture utility available
McLain Imaging Services
voice: (714) 642-5219
bbs: (714) 642-1030

Look No Further!
We Have It ALL!

High Quality - Low Cost - Service & Support

P.G. MICRONICS 20 MHz 80386 SYSTEM

- 20/8/6 MHz Micronics
- 80386 System (0 Wait State)
- AWARD/PHOENIX BIOS for total compatibility
- 1 MB Static column RAM installed
- COMPAQ 386/OS2/UNIX Compatible
- 16-bit hard/floppy disk controller
- One 1.2MB FDD
- Monochrome monitor 12" hi-res amber
- Monographic card and printer port
- Enhanced Keyboard, AT/XT switchable
- 230 Watts Power Supply
- Deluxe AT Case

$1505

P.G. 386SX-16 MHz

- The Intel 80386SX-16MHz microprocessor and support circuits
- One Meg RAM on board
- One 1.2Meg FDD
- Monographic card and printer port
- One 16 bit HD/FD Controller
- Enhanced keyboard
- Monochrome monitor 12" hi-res amber
- AT case w/230 watts power supply

$835

P.G. 25 MHz 80386 SYSTEM

- 80386-25 MHz MB
- One MB RAM on board
- One 1.2MB FDD
- Monographic card and printer port
- Monochrome monitor 12" hi-res amber
- AT Case w/230 Watt Power Supply
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 16-bit hard/floppy disk controller

$1250

P.G. 12 MHz 286 System

- 80286 System (0 Wait State)
- 640K RAM on board (up to 1 MEG)
- One 1.2 MEG FDD
- One 30 MEG Hard Disk Drive
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Monographic Adapter w/Printer Port
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard
- AT Case (Full size or Baby AT)

$895

LASER PRINTER SPECIAL

- Over 4,000 Pages per month
- 300x300 dots per inch
- Standard 512K (Upgrades: 1,2,4 Mb)
- Letter, legal, international sizes and up to 15 standard business envelopes
- Transparencies
- Labels
- LaserJet Series II Compatible
- Affordable Price

MANNESMANN *TALLY*

$1300

(Includes Toner)

NETWORKING

P.G. 20 MHz 386 NETWORK SYSTEM

FILE SERVER - 386/20 MHz

1 20 MHz 386 MOTHERBOARD
1 2 MB RAM
1 1.2MB FLOPPY DD
1 WD DUAL CONTROLLER
1 80 MB HDD (28MS)
1 ARCNET CARD
1 12" AMBER MONITOR
1 80 COLUMN CARD MGP
1 101 KEYS ENHANCED KB

WORKSTATIONS - 286/12 MHz

2 12 MHz AT
2 640K RAM
2 ARCNET CARD
2 1.2 Meg FDD
2 80 COLUMN MGP CARD
2 12" AMBER MONITOR
2 101 KEYS ENHANCED KB

NETWORK INTERFACE

1 NOVELL ELS NETWARE II V2.12
3 RG-62 CABLES (25 FEET EA.)
1 4-PORT PASSIVE HUB

NOVELL SYSTEM INSTALLATION AND
ALL HARDWARE ASSEMBLY INCLUDED

$5225

FREE ESTIMATES

PERIPHERALS

Mother Boards

- 80286 12 MHz M/B w/0K (VLSI) **$160**
- 80286 12 MHz M/B w/640K (VLSI) **$280**
- 80286 12 MHz M/B w/1 MB (VLSI) **$300**
- 80386 20 MHz M/B w/1 MB (Micronics) . . . **$950**

- 80386SX-16MHz M/B w/1 MB **$450**
- 80386 25MHz M/B w/1 MB SuperWave . . . **$900**
- VGA 16 Bit w/256K (Paradise OEM 800x600) **$145**

Leasing and Financing O.A.C. We carry a complete line of accessories

P.G. COMPUTERS

Your One Stop Computer Store
2525 W. Beverly Blvd., Montebello, CA 90640

Business Hours:
Mon.-Fri. 10:00-7:00
Sat. 11:00-5:00

213-724-6516
213-724-6338

All trademarks acknowledged. Prices subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities.

CLASSIFIEDS

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Printer Express. Control your dot matrix or Laserjet printer w/our memory resident pop-up utility. Send $34.95 to: CompuTech, 531 Main St. #306, El Segundo, CA 90245. Call (213) 640-1649 for more information.

Apple II Computer Programs for Pennies! Public Domain, Shareware, Eamon Adventures, AppleWorks Templates & more. Send SASE for free info: P.D.L. West, PO Box 805, Freedom, CA 95019.

Micro Cadam Professional Drafting, complete, never opened. Retail $3000. Will take best offer. (714) 785-7747.

Vehicle Maintenance, tracks scheduled maintenance, fuel costs, license expirations. $30.00 or $5.00 demo disk. TBS, 16835 Algonquin #180, Huntington Beach, CA 92649.

WANTED

Color monitor & graphics card, modem, any baud, public domain software, & friends. (213) 581-8445.

Wanted: computer owner or service to place ads on computer bulletin boards. Lv msg. (213) 281-8286.

WILL TRADE

Trade software: Apple II for IBM. What have you? (818) 884-5332.

USE COUPON ON PAGE 126 TO PLACE YOUR AD.

WANTED

We want your ad in the classified pages of MicroTimes, because we want you to get fast, satisfying results.

Call today to place your ad for Hardware for Sale, Software for Sale, Repairs, Services, Jobs Wanted, Jobs Offered, or any of the helpful categories we offer.

(213) 467-7878

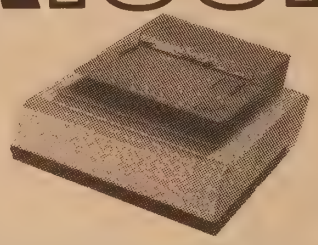
COMPUTER SALES
COME & JOIN OUR TEAM!

Nationwide Computer Distributor
New Southern California Branch Office Has Immediate Openings For Experienced And Aggressive Sales Persons!!

Apply In Person: 17071 Murphy Avenue, Irvine, CA 92714
Calvin Chi **(714) 250-4438**

mini-micro SUPPLY CO., INC.

RICOH



RICOH FLAT BED SCANNER
w/(ADF) Document Feeder RS 312
- 64 Gray Level (6 Bit)
- 75 To 300 DPI Resolution
- Interface Board & Cable For IBM (ISI 30)
- 1 Year Manufacturing Support & Warranty
- Desktop Publisher's Graphic Included ($99 VALUE)

RETAIL $1995 A.J. PRICE **$795**

AST POSTSCRIPT PLUS 3
- HP Serial II Emulation
- Onglo Emulation
- 3 Meg RAM & 35 Fonts Built In
- Parallel, Serial & Apple Talk

RETAIL $6995 A.J. PRICE **$2495**

RICOH SS30 IMAGE SCANNER
- Full Page Scanner
- High-Speed, Hi-Resolution 300DPI
- Adjustable Reaching Densities: Darken, Normal & Lighten
- Includes Interface Board & Cable For IBM (ISI 8)
- Desktop Publisher's Graphic Included ($99 VALUE)

RETAIL $1495 A.J. PRICE **$395**

ACCESSORIES

MODEMS:
Zoom 2400 INT 7 Years Warranty $75
Zoom 2400 EXT 7 Years Warranty $85
Zoom 2400 SEND FAX 7 Years Warranty $85

LOGITECH:
Hi-Resolution C9 Serial $65
Hi-Resolution C9 Bus $75

HAND SCANNER:
HS-3000+ 400DPI $159
ScanMan+ 400DPI $169
CAT Reader OCR $139
SpinWrite II $50

AST POSTSCRIPT PRINTER NEW
Includes:
True Adobe Postscript, 3 Meg RAM & 35 Fonts Built-In Fonts Parallel, Serial & Apple Talk Conn
RETAIL $5495 A.J. PRICE **$1995**

A.J. COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Wholesale Distributor Liquidator

Top Quality & Competitive Prices!
Wholesale Warehouse (714) 895-5802
5122 Bolsa Ave., Suite 107 • Huntington Beach, CA 92649
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE AND ALL PRODUCTS SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

ADVERTISERS INDEX

A.J. Computer Supplies 130
ACP Superstore 100
Al Tech 63
American Computer Technologies 11
American Digital Discount Association 25
Artificial Intelligence Technology 71
Authorized Technical Services 94
Bence Audio 54
Best Bits & Bytes 22
Betamag Computers 74
Binary Computer Corporation 27
Brother Intl. 2
Century Computer Systems 74
CGS, Cambridge Graphics Systems 118
Compatible Computer Center 8
Compu Plus, Inc. 121
CompuLAN 8
Compute Data 120
Computer and Software Guild 23
Computer Business Center 62
Computer City Supercenter 61
Computer Disk Services 120
Computer Marketplace 60
Computer Pacer 21
Computer Palace 35
Computer Supplies Unlimited 9
Computer Supply Club 29
Computer System Integrators 66
Computer Wiz 105
Computerlane 87
Concord Computer Products 127
Creative Computers 115
Data Dynamics 49
Dav Tech Computer Center 132
Digitech 91,93
Don Hamilton 96
Eagle Electronics 63
EAP, Electro Computer Advanced Products 75
East-West Shows 14
Eastern Ent. 56
Electronic Business Computers 42
Electronic Music Box 85
Espanore LTD. 3
Federal Computer Conference 95
Fremont Communications 47
Future Computer 44
Gamma Computer 105
Gatetronix 117
GDC, Grandis Distribution Corporation 7
Goodman Music 111
GSB & Associates 24
Guenther 50
Hacker Electronics 23
HG Computers 14
I.C. Computers, Inc. 31
ICC 68,69
ICS (Integrated Computer Systems) 107
Jade Computer 76,77
K.I.S. Computer Center 131
Katronic Company 97
LA Computer Center 81
Law Cypress Distributihng 124
Logicache Computers, Inc. 121
Lazer Life 124
Legatech 89
Linnex Computers, Inc. 47
Mac Surgeon 44
Magitek Computer, Inc. 72
Magna Data 46
May Computer Products 37
Mega PC Technology 79
MICA 33
Micro-City 123
Microflex 119
MicroTimes 28
Next Computer 103
Optocad 16
Pacifico 113
PC Avenue Corporation 73
PC House 18,19
PC Solutions 55
PC Systems Design 39,41
PC Warehouse 17
PCT 26
PG Computers 129
Pillarco 135
PMC Computer Systems 59
PRC Technology 101
QDG 99
Quarterdeck 136
Rantek Computer Center 45
Richard James/Computer Swap 105
Sim Trade Co. 100
Simtec Computer Rentals 60
Software Computer Xtra 4,5
Songtech 112
SOS Computers 53
Star System Technology 92
Subscription Coupon 124
Synerdyne 65
Syntax Computer, Inc. 12,13
Tanstaafl 24
The Software Labs 109
Transnational Electronics, Inc. 112
Tri-Star Software 57
Unicom Products, Inc. 67
Unitec 15,43,51
UNIX Expo 125
UQM 83
Veritek 16
Victory Systems 100

What's Happening?

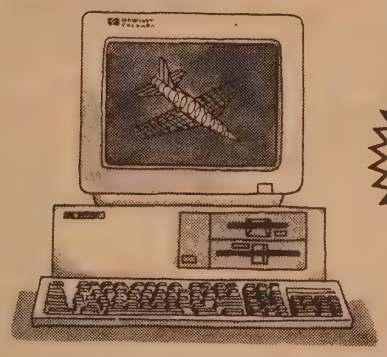
Check the MicroTimes Calendar of Events in this issue for computer-related classes, seminars, and shows in your area.

1800 N. Highland, Ste. 506 • Hollywood, CA 90028 • **(213) 467-7878**

KIS COMPUTER CENTER
KEEP IT SIMPLE

"IF YOU HAVEN'T CALLED KIS, YOU HAVEN'T DONE YOUR SHOPPING YET!"

QUICK ON THE DRAW



BEST PRICE CALL NOW!

and spreadsheets, and desktop publishing, and...

Meet the PCs that love a challenge—Hewlett-Packard's powerful desktops, the HP Vectra QS PCs.

Unlike many other desktops, their 386-based processors will give you the power to run the software of the future while easily handling all of your business needs today. And like all HP products, the reputation for quality and reliability stands firm.

Come in or call for a free demonstration today and see how the HP Vectra QS PCs meet your toughest challenge.

- 7 accessory slots for outstanding expansion capability
- 16-MHz 386SX™ or 20-MHz 386™ microprocessor
- Full IBM PC/AT compatibility, runs MS-DOS,® OS/2 and XENIX

Hewlett Packard wants to say "Thank You"

If you buy any three QS computers, you will get a DeskJet Plus Printer FREE.

If you buy five QS computers, you will get a IIP Printer FREE.

If you buy seven QS computers, you will get a JET III Printer FREE.

So, now is the time to buy.

Best Price Call Now

HEWLETT PACKARD

DESKJET PRINTER

3 YEAR WARRANTY

$525

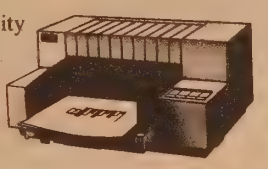
$75 MANUFACTURER REBATE

SPECIAL SALE! HURRY, IN STOCK NOW!

DESKJET PLUS PRINTER

Laser quality output just got faster

- Laser-quality output
- Fast, quiet operation
- Expanded font capability
- Built-in landscape mode

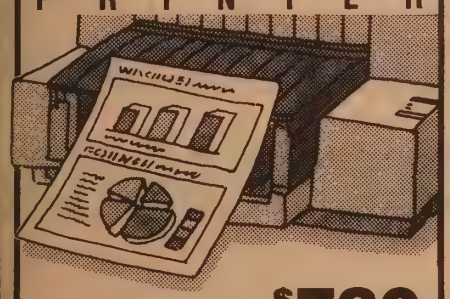


$150 MANUFACTURER REBATE

3 YEAR WARRANTY

$645

DESKWRITER PRINTER



Best Price Call Now **$780**

- laser-quality, 300 dpi resolution
- variety of fonts in unlimited sizes
- personal desktop convenience

LASERJET IID PRINTER

The Hewlett-Packard LaserJet IID Printer With Two-Tray Flexibility And Two-Sided Printing

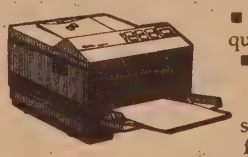
LASERJET III PRINTER

A revolution in resolution
Up to 8 pages per minute
300 dpi resolution enhancement technology

- 1 megabyte standard
- 14 bitmapped fonts
- 8 scalable typefaces
- Serial and parallel
- AppleTalk
- Epson FX/IMB proprinter and Adobe Postscript

LASERJET SERIES IIP PRINTER

- Most affordable HP LaserJet printer
- Publication-quality output
- Same wide range of HP LaserJet software and font support
- Backed by HP's reputation for reliability and support



$950

NOTE: QUALIFIED SCHOOL FACULTY'S STAFF WILL OBTAIN ADDITIONAL DISCOUNT

HEWLETT PACKARD

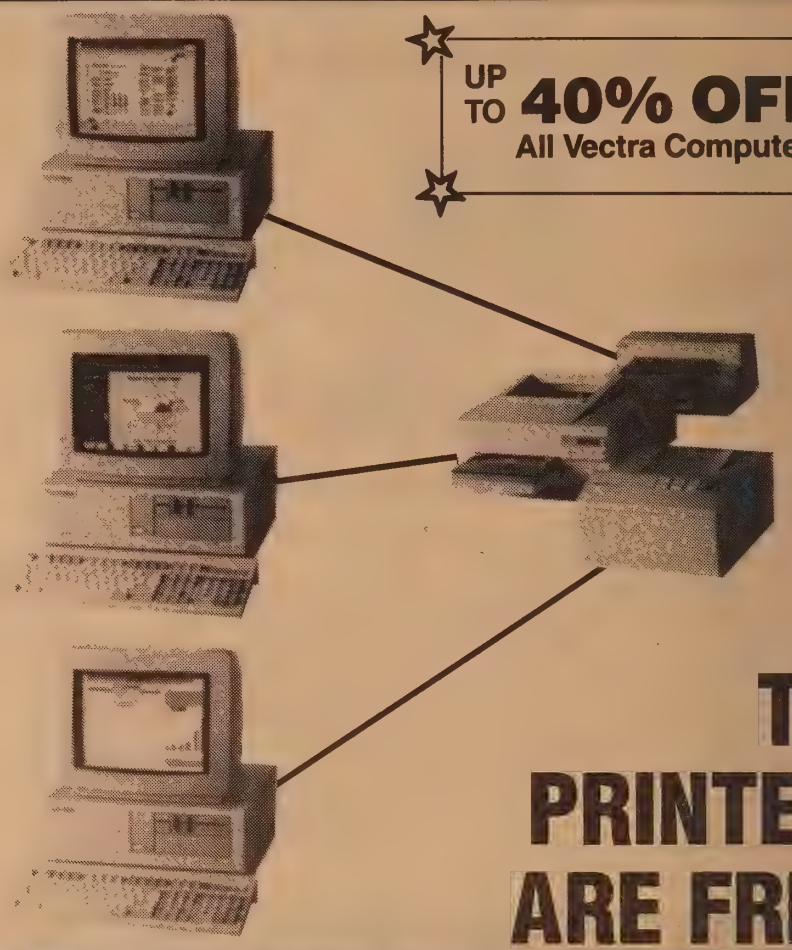
18645 E. Gale Avenue, Suite 180
City of Industry • (818) 913-7473

11805 E. Telegraph Road
Santa Fe Springs (213) 942-0338

DAV TECH COMPUTER CENTER

Limited Time Offer

What's the connection between your next PC purchase and Hewlett-Packard printers?



UP TO **40% OFF** All Vectra Computers

THE PRINTERS ARE FREE!

HOW IT ALL CONNECTS

It's true—the best things in life are free. And things don't get much better than Hewlett Packard printers.

Which is exactly why we're making this terrific deal. From now until June 30, 1990, the more HP Vectra PCs you buy, the more HP printers we'll give you. Absolutely free! And you get to choose the mix of HP printers you want. Here's how it works.

3 **Buy 3 HP Vectra PCs, you get a free HP DeskJet PLUS printer.** Compact and quiet, the HP DeskJet printer is the perfect personal printer. It uses HP's patented ink jet technology to produce up to three pages per minute of laser-quality text and graphics.

386SX, 386, and i486 are trademarks of Intel Corporation

5 **Buy 5 HP Vectra PCs, you get a free HP LaserJet IIP personal printer.** LaserJet IIP has all the features that make HP LaserJet printers famous: high-quality 300dpi output, quiet printing at fast four pages per minute and versatile paper handling options.

7 **Buy 7 HP Vectra PCs, you get HP's newest laser printer—LaserJet III—free!** Introducing unsurpassed print quality in a 300dpi printer with PCL5 printer language, built-in scalable fonts and HP-GL/2 vector graphics.

MORE **Buy more HP Vectra PCs, get more free HP printers.** Here's where the value of this offer really adds up.

Because when you buy more than seven HP Vectra PCs, you can combine the printer awards based on the number of PCs purchased.

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Full Service Product Dealer

"1989 Outstanding Performance Award"
"1988 Dealer of the Year"
"1986 Outstanding Performance Award"

Educational

day tech **Computer Center**

(213) 463-3001

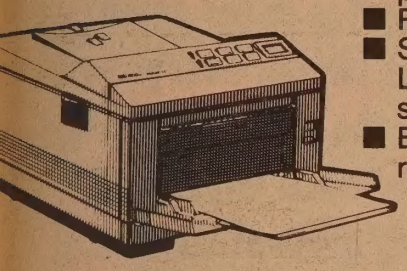
Fax (213) 469-7255

We will beat any authorized dealer advertised pric
All prices mentioned are cash discounted.
Free Parking in Rear

6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine), Los Angeles, CA 90028

LOCAL HEWLETT PACKARD EXPERTS

LaserJet Series IIP



- Most affordable HP LaserJet printer
- Publication-quality output
- Same wide range of HP LaserJet software and font support
- Backed by HP's reputation for reliability and support

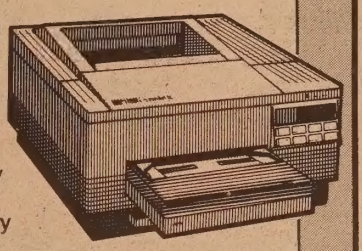
$950

NEW

HP LaserJet III

- Resolution Enhancement technology sets a new standard for desktop laser print quality
- Scalable typefaces and more fonts—all built-in
- Faster graphics printing with integrated HP-GL/2 vector graphics
- PCL 5 printer language with enhanced page formatting features
- HP LaserJet Series II printer compatibility
- Quick, quiet 8 page per minute printing
- PostScript, cartridge, and Epson FX/IBM Proprinter personality cartridge
- Cost effective memory expansion

In Stock



PaintJet XL
Color Graphics Printer

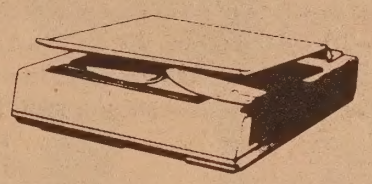
- Fast speed print
- Automatic sheet feed
- Image enhancement features
- Software & hardware support
- HP reliability
- Enhanced font capability
- A & B size format

$1795

ScanJet Plus Scanner

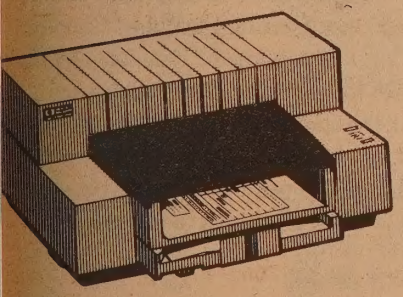
- 1500 DPI resolution
- 256 shades of grey

Includes Interface Kit



$1390

DeskJet Plus Printer



- 300 dpi resolution
- 4 page per minute laser quality
- Serial/parallel interface

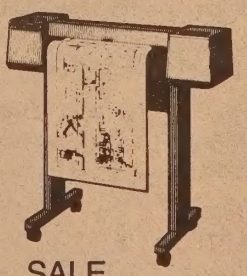
$150 rebate

$640

until June 30, 1990

AutoCad/Graphics Plotters

- Tremendous savings
- Best quality plotters
- Uncompromising support



	RETAIL	SALE
*7575A DraftPro DXL	4995	3595
*7576A DraftPro EXL A thru E	6405	4490

Discounts Available

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Full Service Product Dealer

Davtech Computer Center

(213) 463-3001

Fax (213) 469-7255

We will beat any authorized dealer advertised price.
All prices mentioned are cash discounted.
Free Parking in Rear

6314 Hollywood Blvd. (at Vine), Los Angeles, CA 90028

There's Never An End To On-Line Opinions And Free Advice On CompuServe

Is This What The World's Coming To?

If you like good computer columns and like talking about computers, then try the interactive column forums on CompuServe's PC Magnet (go pcmagnet at the ! prompt). Unfortunately many of the good observations and interesting analysis that come and go on the system are never read by the public and scroll off to never-never land. I've collected some recent exchanges between the participants and received permission from Ziff-Davis and PC Magnet to print a few of my favorites.

ON MODEMS

Fm: Raymond Chuang
To: John C. Dvorak
John, not necessarily—remember the good old days when a Hayes 2400 bps modem cost nearly $900? With the price of modems falling as it is, I'll bet even money that a V.32/V.42 bis modem costing less than the $450 suggested retail will be shown at this fall's COMDEX.

Fm: John C. Dvorak
To: Raymond Chuang
I do recall...but I'd still take that bet concerning the $450 modem. Not with V.42 bis it won't be, until 1991's COMDEX.

Fm: Joe Odenweller
To: Raymond Chuang
Raymond, a full V.32/V.42 bis will still be about $1000-1500 by this fall. In our discussions at work we have discussed purchases of new async modems (currently buying 2400 MNP 5) for our access lines, and have decided we should lease all new modems until we switch to V.32/V.42 bis this summer. Our VPA will still have those modems running about $900 this summer. It will take six months to catch up to institutional demand once they are available in volume. Then the prices will drop like a rock (since all engineering costs will have been paid by institutional purchasers). Next spring is when they will be reasonable (about $600).

ON VGA CARDS

Fm: Wick Smith
To: John C. Dvorak
John, one important fact about VGA cards that is seldom reported is how much high memory they need. The V7 VRAM is a nice card, but according to reports here it eats up just about all the high memory you have when run in 16-bit mode. That means you're out of luck if you want to run TSRs and drivers up there in high memory.

If you find a great VGA card, we'd like to hear about its high memory requirements, if those are published somewhere in the docs.

ON AN UPCOMING CONFERENCE IN SAN FRANCISCO

Fm: Ray Gallon
To: John C. Dvorak
The following is the first announcement of the ENA conference in May in S.F. I'd like to post it somewhere in PC MAGNET. Is that permissible, and if so, where would be the most appropriate place? Also, if there's any way of your mentioning it in one of your columns somewhere, that would be appreciated.

Online Announcement
Please port this item or print it out and share it with all your networking friends and acquaintances and those people who should be learning about electronic networking. An online registration form is also available. Call Margaret Chambers, (415)8TO-CONF.

ELECTRONIC NETWORKING ASSOCIATION MEETS IN SAN FRANCISCO, MAY 23-26, 1990
"Online Networking: Collaboration in the Global 90s" is the theme of the fourth face-to-face conference of the Electronic Networking Association which will meet May 23-26, 1990 in San Francisco. ENA is the hub of knowledge exchange about the rapidly advancing collaborative computer-based communication technologies—the technology itself, the impact of that technology on organizations and individuals, and its global potential for productivity and learning.

A phenomenal growth in the use of electronic messaging has occurred in the past five years as users have skyrocketed from 1m to 8.6m with messages exceeding 1.5 billion in 1989. Beyond messaging, another level of group interactive communications offers great possibilities for productivity gains, team and project enhancement, strategic scanning, and consensus building, as well as other benefits for knowledge workers. ENA focuses on these emerging group applications and their impact on organizations.

ENA Online, a computer conferencing and information service to be developed for the meeting, will provide a unique gateway to multiple conferencing, videotex and other online information systems. Available from a bank of computers on-site or from personal computers in the hotel, this network will permit attendees to explore and compare features and advantages of many group communications services. Vendors interested in having their product or service included on the conference system should contact Mark Graham, Pandora Systems, (415)346-4188, online via MCI Mail: Pandora; Internet: mark@Pandora.sf.ca.us.

"John, Novell is in for some rough times ahead. Everyone is jumping on the LAN marketing bandwagon these days. And guess what, most of them are going with LAN Manager stuff, and nobody is going with Novell."

ON LOCAL AREA NETWORKS

Fm: Joe Odenweller
To: John Kevlin
John, Novell is in for some rough times ahead. Everyone is jumping on the LAN marketing bandwagon these days. And guess what, most of them are going with LAN Manager stuff, and nobody is going with Novell.

Fm: Haig Hovaness
To: Joe Odenweller
Have you got any hard numbers to back your assertion that LAN MAN is outselling NetWare? Considering that Novell has a 400 thousand user head start, it will take a while for LAN MAN to make a dent. Personally, I think the chances of LAN MAN besting either Novell or Unix in the server marketplace are slim to none. Microsoft would be well-advised to stop trying to make OS/2 all things to all people on all platforms.

Fm: Mark Cuban
To: Haig Hovaness
Take heart Joe, my experience shows LAN MAN flavors outselling Novell in multi-server and >200 user environments. Remember what Novell says. 400 K NOS, four million users. That's a whopping ten per LAN. That's not the market LM wants.

I think that Novell will always outsell LM in total quantities. Just like MicroSoft Works probably outsells MicroSoft Word in terms of sheer quantities. The question is, whether the sale of lots of NW286 and NW386 ELS can support eight flavors of NetWare and its relations (CXI, Excelan, Kinetics, Softcraft, etc). From the Office of Jeanne Dixon...

Now wait until you hear what these guys think about UNIX, OS/2, IBM and Microsoft! ■

Copyright © 1990 by John C. Dvorak. All rights reserved.

John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. He is a contributing editor of PC Magazine *and* MacUser, *and is considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.*

SMASHED PRICES

BASF

5¼" DS/DD	$4.95 BOX
5¼" HD	8.95 BOX
3½" DS/DD	8.95 BOX
3½" HD	18.95 BOX

maxell

5¼" box of 10 disks	$5.95 BOX
5¼" HD	10.95 BOX
3½" DS/DD	9.95 BOX
3½" HD	19.95 BOX

Verbatim
A Kodak Company

5¼" DS/DD	$5.50 BOX
5¼" DS/DD Teflon Preformatted	5.50 BOX
5¼" HD Preformatted	9.95 BOX
3½" DS/DD	8.95 BOX
3½" HD	18.95 BOX

KAO

5¼" DS/DD	$4.00 BOX
5¼" HD	7.50 BOX
3½" DS/DD	10.50 BOX
3½" HD	21.50 BOX

Dysan

5¼" DS/DD	$6.50 BOX
5¼" HD	11.50 BOX
3½" DS/DD	21.50 BOX

Nashua

5¼" DS/DD	$4.00 BOX
5¼" HD	7.50 BOX
3½" DS/DD	7.95 BOX
3½" HD	18.95 BOX

Computer Paper 9½" x 11" 2,500 sheets	$22.95	5¼" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
Computer Paper 14⅞" x 11" 3,000 sheets	$32.95	3½" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$9.50
Computer Cables (Parallel, Serial, etc.)	$7.95	3½" Diskholder holds over 80 diskettes	$10.95
Power Surge Control (UL)	$8.95	3½" Deluxe Library Case holds over 20 diskettes Perfect Data	$14.95
AC Power Pad (Master Pad) (UL)	$21.95	3½" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes	$1.50
5¼" Diskholder holds over 140 diskettes	$10.95	Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives (3½" or 5¼")	$3.95
5¼" Diskholder holds over 100 diskettes	$8.95	Data Switch Box ABC-$25, ABCD-	$35
5¼" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes	$6.95	Keyboard Drawer Wooden-$39.95, Grey Metal-	$29.95
		Keyboard Drawer Under Table	$24.95

Prices are for minimum **100** diskettes. All diskettes are **101%** error free.

Shipping: 1st 100 diskettes, **$3.00**, each additional 100, **$1.00** — UPS, COD, Add **$2.75**

3M

DC-2000	$16.95
DC-600A	$22.95
DC-6150	$26.95
DC-300XLP	$20.95
Maxell CS 600 HD	$18.95
Verbatim ST 600 HD.	$12.95

EXTRAS

Paper Sleeves	2¢
Tyvek Sleeves	4¢
Labels & Tabs	2¢

PILLARCO, INC.

RIBBONS AVAILABLE

1567 Westwood Blvd. • Los Angeles, CA 90024
MONDAY-FRIDAY 8:30-6:00 • Saturday 10:30-5:30
(800) 441-3475 FAX: (213) 477-6420
(213) 477-5442

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Same Day Shipping
Price subject to change

ATTENTION: DEALERS/VOLUME BUYERS We'll beat any advertised price in Southern California CALL FOR QUOTE

Use the Brains IBM Gave You!

When the PC was new, big programs rarely used even 64K. So IBM® seemed quite generous when it gave us 640K of user memory.

That was eight years ago. Today, users are struggling to accommodate network and mouse drivers, TSRs and buffers within that same 640K along with the new generation of more powerful programs. It's known as 'RAM cram.'

If this is a problem you're facing (or expect to face) we have good news for you.

Introducing Manifest™—the Quarterdeck memory analyzer

Even expert PC users may be unaware how much of the capacity in most PCs is wasted.

That's why Quarterdeck Office Systems, publishers of DESQview,™ developed Manifest, a new, inexpensive tool to assess memory use. It's the result of years of in-depth study of the PC.'s memory map. It does for memory what PC Tools does for disks. All for under $60.

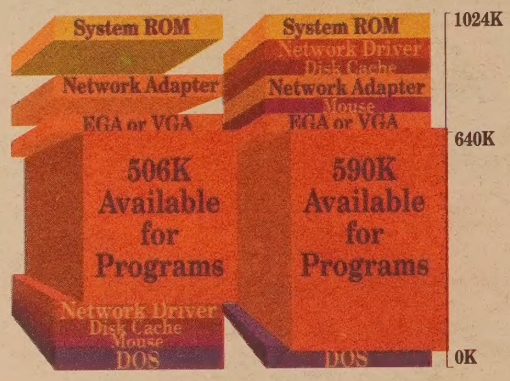
Manifest shows you things you might not otherwise know about your PC.

Manifest gives you a guided tour 'under the hood' of your PC, to show what's going on, what type and amount of memory is available, and even which portions of RAM are faster.

Then it suggests how you might load networks, buffers, TSRs, mouse drivers, and other utilities into unused memory.

It finds and displays all the contents of your AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files, which can be a big help in diagnosing problems.

Manifest even tests memory board speed so you can make informed buying decisions.



Before **After**

Your memory is full of holes. We can fill them. And give your programs more room to run smoothly.

Best of all, you don't need a PhD to understand what you're doing. Manifest's interactive operation tells you how to use the program and what benefits you can expect.

Introducing QRAM™—the Quarterdeck memory optimizer

If you have an EMS 4.0 or EEMS board, QRAM (pronounced cram) can use it to free up more memory within the 0K to 640K area. Gain the additional 30-130K you need for those big programs and files. It looks at your AUTOEXEC.BAT and CONFIG.SYS files and figures out which TSRs, network and mouse drivers and DOS resources can be moved out of program memory.

And if you have an EGA or VGA-equipped PC and don't need graphics at the moment, QRAM will make an additional 96K of memory available! When you need graphics again, QRAM will switch you back to graphics mode! Think how helpful that will be for those big dBASE files.

QRAM can't work miracles, but if there's memory available anywhere, QRAM lets you use it to boost your PCs performance.

QRAM is available bundled with Manifest for just a few dollars more than Manifest alone.

Manifest and QRAM—two more examples of Quarterdeck's commitment to giving you the most productivity out of the PC and software you own today.

Introducing two new Quarterdeck Expanded Memory Managers™ QEMM 50/60 and QEMM-386

QEMM is the all-in-one memory manager for breaking the 640K barrier.

QEMM 50/60 is for the PS/2™ series 50 and 60. It works with all IBM-compatible memory boards, and comes with a long list of adapter data to help you use your MCA hardware better.

QEMM-386 is for all 386-based computers, including older PCs with 80386 upgrade boards. It allows you to expand your RAM capacity—all the way to 32 megabytes, if you like.

Both give you expanded memory compatible with EMS 4.0 and EEMS. Both are also extended memory managers, compatible with XMS.

And both give you maximum control over your memory in the 640K-1024K area, guiding you through decisions on where to move TSRs and network drivers for maximum performance.

Manifest, QRAM, QEMM, and DESQview, our multitasking windowing environment—they're all designed to help you get the most from the software and PC you have today.

System Requirements

Manifest: 8088, 8086, 80286 80386 and i486 PCs & PS/2s

QRAM: 8088, 8086, 80286 PCs. Use of high memory is only available when PC has EMS 4 or EEMS expanded memory or Chips & Technologies shadow RAM.

QEMM 50/60: 80286-based PS/2s and compatibles with IBM PS/2 80286 Memory Expansion Option, IBM PS/2 80286 Expanded Memory Adapter/A or compatible.

QEMM-386: 80386-based PCs and PS/2s and PCs with 80386 add-in boards.

Trademarks: IBM, PS/2: IBM Corporation; PC Tools: Central Point Software; 80386, dBASE: Ashton Tate; 80386, i486: Intel Corporation, Chips and Technologies: Chips and Technologies Corporation

©1990 Quarterdeck Office Systems

Quarterdeck

Egghead Discount Software
San Pedro 213-833-0059
Santa Monica 213-829-3322
Los Angeles 213-387-1470
Pasadena 818-351-4273

Software Supermarket
Hawthorne 213-542-3801
Los Angeles 213-477-5122
Sherman Oaks 818-783-3233

Dustin Discount Software
Woodland Hills 818-710-9174

Super Computer Center
Torrance 213-542-8977
Santa Ana 714-754-1166
Fullerton 714-680-6550

Microage
Anaheim 714-530-3266

Soft Warehouse
Fountain Valley 714-965-0580
Torrance 213-540-0593

Simi Valley Software
Canoga Park 818-705-1895

And all Egghead Discount Software, Software City, ComputerLand and Businessland stores throughout Southern California